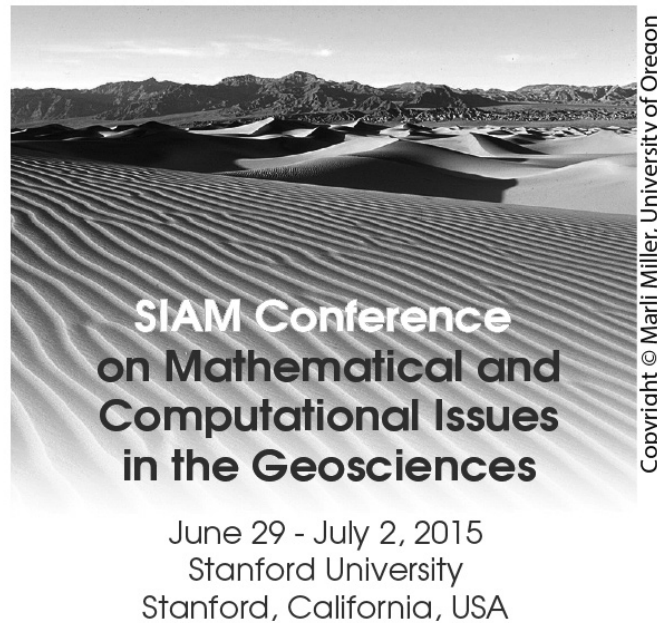


Final Program and Abstracts



Sponsored by the SIAM Activity Group on Geosciences

The SIAM Activity Group on Geosciences provides an interactive environment wherein modelers concerned with problems of the geosciences can share their problems with algorithm developers, applied mathematicians, numerical analysts, and other scientists. Topics of interest include flow in porous media, multiphase flows, phase separation, wave propagation, combustion, channel flows, global and regional climate modeling, reactive flows, sedimentation and diagenesis, and rock fracturing. The activity group organizes this biennial conference.



Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics
3600 Market Street, 6th Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19104-2688 USA

Telephone: +1-215-382-9800 Fax: +1-215-386-7999

Conference E-mail: meetings@siam.org

Conference Web: www.siam.org/meetings/

Membership and Customer Service: (800) 447-7426 (US& Canada) or +1-215-382-9800 (worldwide)

www.siam.org/meetings/GS15

Table of Contents

Program-at-a-Glance... Separate handout	
General Information.....	2
Get-togethers.....	4
Invited Plenary Presentations.....	5
Prizes.....	7
Program Schedule.....	9
Abstracts	57
Speaker and Organizer Index.....	151
Conference Budget	Inside Back Cover
University Campus Map	Back Cover

Organizing Committee Co-Chairs

Margot Gerritsen

Stanford University, USA

Knut-Andreas Lie

SINTEF, Norway

Iuliu Sorin Pop

Eindhoven University of Technology, The Netherlands

Organizing Committee

Laurent Demanet

Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA

Marc Hesse

University of Texas at Austin, USA

Robert Higdon

Oregon State University, USA

Ibrahim Hoteit

King Abdullah University of Science and Technology, Saudi Arabi

Hans Kaper

Argonne National Laboratory, USA

Scott King

Virginia Tech, USA

Ulisses Mello

IBM Research, Brazil

Jennifer Suckale

Stanford University, USA

Carol S. Woodward

Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, USA

Conference Location

All sessions and on-site registration will take place on the Stanford University Campus located in the Frances C. Arrillaga Alumni Center.

SIAM Registration Desk

The SIAM registration desk is located in the Frances C. Arrillaga Alumni Center Foyer. It is open during the following hours:

Monday, June 29
7:30 AM – 5:30 PM

Tuesday, June 30
8:00 AM – 5:30 PM

Wednesday, July 1
8:00 AM – 5:30 PM

Thursday, July 2
8:00 AM – 3:00 PM

Child Care

For local child care resources, please use:

Care.com

Care.com provides a web-based resource to connect individuals with vetted babysitters and nannies. The service enables individuals to find care based on detailed profiles, background checks and references. Hiring a nanny or posting an ad - visit www.care.com. Here's how it works... <http://www.care.com/how-it-works-p1008.html>

They have a membership fee for \$35/mo, \$70 for 3-month or \$140, 12 month membership (~\$11.60/month). With the paid membership you can view profiles and rates and send an email to the individual that you would like to hire and/or post an ad seeking care with your specific needs. Use the Promo Code STANFORD30 during enrollment to save 30% off of premium membership.

You can also request background checks through Care.com. Here's a link to their Background Check Guide... <http://www.care.com/background-checks-p1402.html>.

If you have any questions, please don't hesitate calling care.com. Inquiries about care.com services: 1-877-227-3115

Town & Country Resources
(650) 326-8570 or (800) 457-8222

Town & Country Placement Counselors:
Melissa Seevers or Tessa Kotch

Main Number: 415-567-0956

<http://www.tandcr.com/>

Registration fee \$250 is waived for Stanford University affiliates.

Corporate Members and Affiliates

SIAM corporate members provide their employees with knowledge about, access to, and contacts in the applied mathematics and computational sciences community through their membership benefits. Corporate membership is more than just a bundle of tangible products and services; it is an expression of support for SIAM and its programs. SIAM is pleased to acknowledge its corporate members and sponsors. In recognition of their support, non-member attendees who are employed by the following organizations are entitled to the SIAM member registration rate.

Corporate Institutional Members

The Aerospace Corporation

Air Force Office of Scientific Research

Aramco Services Company

AT&T Laboratories - Research

Bechtel Marine Propulsion Laboratory

The Boeing Company

CEA/DAM

Department of National Defence (DND/CSEC)

DSTO- Defence Science and Technology Organisation

ExxonMobil Upstream Research

Hewlett-Packard

IBM Corporation

IDA Center for Communications Research, La Jolla

IDA Center for Communications Research, Princeton

Institute for Computational and Experimental Research in Mathematics (ICERM)

Institute for Defense Analyses, Center for Computing Sciences

Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory

Lockheed Martin
 Los Alamos National Laboratory
 Mathematical Sciences Research Institute
 Max-Planck-Institute for Dynamics of
 Complex Technical Systems
 Mentor Graphics
 National Institute of Standards and
 Technology (NIST)
 National Security Agency (DIRNSA)
 Oak Ridge National Laboratory, managed
 by UT-Battelle for the Department of
 Energy
 Sandia National Laboratories
 Schlumberger-Doll Research
 Tech X Corporation
 U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer
 Research and Development Center
 United States Department of Energy

List current May 2015.

Funding Agencies

SIAM and the Conference Organizing Committee wish to extend their thanks and appreciation to the U.S. National Science Foundation and the U.S. Department of energy for their support of this conference.

Join SIAM and save!



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
ENERGY

Office of
 Science

Leading the applied mathematics community ...

SIAM members save up to \$130 on full registration for the 2015 SIAM Conference on Mathematical and Computational Issues in the Geosciences! Join your peers in supporting the premier professional society for applied mathematicians and computational scientists. SIAM members receive subscriptions to *SIAM Review*, *SIAM News* and *SIAM Unwrapped*, and

enjoy substantial discounts on SIAM books, journal subscriptions, and conference registrations.

If you are not a SIAM member and paid the Non-Member or Non-Member

Mini Speaker/Organizer rate to attend the conference, you can apply the difference between what you paid and what a member would have paid (\$130 for a Non-Member and \$65 for a Non-Member Mini Speaker/Organizer) towards a SIAM membership. Contact SIAM Customer Service for details or join at the conference registration desk.

If you are a SIAM member, it only costs \$10 to join the SIAM Activity Group on Geosciences (SIAG/GS). As a SIAG/GS member, you are eligible for an additional \$10 discount on this conference, so if you paid the SIAM member rate to attend the conference, you might be eligible for a free SIAG/GS membership. Check at the registration desk.

Free Student Memberships are available to students who attend an institution that is an Academic Member of SIAM, are members of Student Chapters of SIAM, or are nominated by a Regular Member of SIAM. Lists are available at registration or online.

Join onsite at the registration desk, go to www.siam.org/joinsiam to join online or download an application form, or continued to SIAM Customer Service:

Telephone: +1-215-382-9800 (worldwide); or 800-447-7426 (U.S. and Canada only)

Fax: +1-215-386-7999

E-mail: membership@siam.org

Standard Audio/Visual Set-Up in Meeting Rooms

SIAM does not provide computers for any speaker. When giving an electronic presentation, speakers must provide their own computers. SIAM is not responsible for the safety and security of speakers' computers.

The Plenary Session Room will have one (1) screen and one (1) data projector. The data projectors support VGA connections only. Presenters requiring an HDMI or alternate connection must provide their own adaptor.

All other concurrent/breakout rooms will have one (1) screen and one (1) data projector. The data projectors support VGA connections only. Presenters requiring an

HDMI or alternate connection must provide their own adaptor.

Internet Access

Complimentary Wi-Fi Internet Access will be available throughout the Frances C. Arrillaga Alumni Center.

Registration Fee Includes

- Admission to all technical sessions
- Business Meeting (open to SIAG/GS members)
- Coffee breaks daily
- Daily Lunches
- Room set-ups and audio/visual equipment
- Welcome Reception and Poster Sessions

Job Postings

Please check with the SIAM registration desk regarding the availability of job postings or visit <http://jobs.siam.org>.

Important Notice to Poster Presenters

The poster sessions are scheduled for Monday, June 29 from 11:30 AM – 1:00 PM and Wednesday, July 1, 2015 from 11:30 AM – 1:00 PM. Posters will be on display for one full day from 11:30 AM – 7:00 PM. Poster presenters will be required to stand by their poster from 11:30 AM – 1:00 PM on their assigned day. Posters must be removed by 7:00 PM on the assigned day. Posters remaining after this time will be discarded. SIAM is not responsible for discarded posters.

SIAM Books and Journals

Display copies of books and complimentary copies of journals are available. SIAM books are available at a discounted price during the conference. Titles on Display forms are available with instructions on how to place a book order.

Table Top Displays

Institute of Physics Publishing
 SIAM

Name Badges

A space for emergency contact information is provided on the back of your name badge. Help us help you in the event of an emergency!

Comments?

Comments about SIAM meetings are encouraged! Please send to:

Cynthia Phillips, SIAM Vice President for Programs (vpp@siam.org).

Get-togethers

Welcome Reception

Monday, June 29, 7:00 PM – 9:00 PM

Terman Lawn

Poster Session

PP1 Monday, June 29,

11:30 AM – 1:00 PM



PP2 Wednesday, July 1,

11:30 AM – 1:00 PM

Posters will be on display for one full day from 11:30 AM – 7:00 PM. Poster presenters will be required to stand by their poster from 11:30 AM – 1:00 PM.

SIAG/GS Business Meeting

(open to SIAG/GS members)

Wednesday, July 1

6:45 PM – 7:30 PM



Please Note

SIAM is not responsible for the safety and security of attendees' computers. Do not leave your laptop computers unattended.

Please remember to turn off your cell phones, pagers, etc. during sessions.

Recording of Presentations

Audio and video recording of presentations at SIAM meetings is prohibited without the written permission of the presenter and SIAM.

Social Media

SIAM is promoting the use of social media, such as Facebook and Twitter, in order to enhance scientific discussion at its meetings and enable attendees to connect with each other prior to, during and after conferences. If you are tweeting about a conference, please use the designated hashtag to enable other attendees to keep up with the Twitter conversation and to allow better archiving of our conference discussions. The hashtag for this meeting is #SIAMGS15.

Invited Plenary Speakers

*** All Invited Plenary Presentations will take place in McCaw Hall ***

Monday, June 29

8:30 AM – 9:15 AM

IP1 The Seismic Inverse Problem – Towards Wave Equation Based Velocity Estimation

Fons ten Kroode, *Shell Research, The Netherlands*

1:00 PM – 1:45 PM

IP2 Numerical Simulation of Fractured Reservoirs: Old Challenges and New Ideas

Sebastian Geiger, *Heriot-Watt University, United Kingdom*

Wednesday, July 1

8:30 AM – 9:15 AM

IP3 Why has Global Warming Paused for the Past 15 Years?

Ka-Kit Tung, *University of Washington, USA*

1:00 PM – 1:45 PM

IP4 A Multi-Scale Approach to Global Ocean Climate Modeling

Todd Ringler, *Los Alamos National Laboratory, USA*

Thursday, July 2

8:30 AM – 9:15 AM

IP5 Mathematical Modeling of Sedimentary Basins

Louis Moresi, *University of Melbourne, Australia*

1:00 PM – 1:45 PM

IP6 Locally Conservative Methods in Large Scale Simulation

Barbara Wohlmuth, *Technische Universität München, Germany*

12 Reasons Your Library Needs SIAM E-Books

1 SIAM books are recognized everywhere as a leading source of advanced knowledge in applied mathematics and computational science, the gold standard for mathematics publishing.

2 SIAM's Atypon® Literatum platform serves subscribers with secure reliability and unlimited simultaneous users.

3 SIAM e-books and journals share the same platform, providing quick and easy cross-referencing between articles and book content.

4 SIAM offers two payment options—perpetual access and annual subscription—so you can budget according to your needs.

5 E-book files are in PDF format with no DRM and are widely compatible with most devices.

6 Books are viewable by chapter, searchable by keyword, and stored in manageable file sizes.

7 New titles are available immediately upon publication.

8 Wide-ranging content in 13 different series and dozens of subject categories.

9 Comprehensive MARC files for every title, assuring easy handling and cataloging.

10 Substantial discounts for SIAM academic and corporate members.

11 A primary resource for nearly all technical researchers, now offered at more than 100 institutions worldwide.

12 Access to SIAM e-books also means access to SIAM's individualized customer service, with secure billing and attention to your individual needs.



Visit the SIAM e-books website at www.siam.org/ebooks, featuring:

- MARC records • Sample licensing agreements • Link to the e-book platform • FAQ about SIAM e-books
- SIAM's newest e-book titles



To buy, subscribe, or for more information contact:

Joanne Cassetti, SIAM, Phone: +1-215-382-9800 x-321 or 800-447-SIAM (7426) / ebooks@siam.org / www.siam.org/ebooks

Prize Lectures

*** All Prize Lectures will take place in McCaw Hall ***

Tuesday, June 30

8:20 AM-8:30 AM

Prize Presentations

SIAG/GS Career and SIAG/GS Junior Scientist

SIAG/GS Career Prize Recipient

Jérôme Jaffre, *INRIA Paris – Rocquencourt, France*

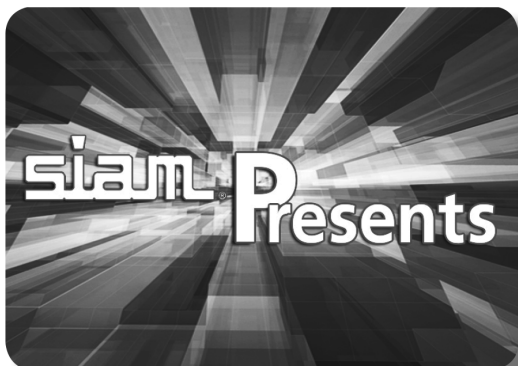
SIAG/GS Junior Scientist Prize Recipient

Tristan Can Leewen, *Utrecht University, the Netherlands*

8:30 AM – 9:15 AM

SP1 SIAG/GS Career Prize Lecture

Jérôme Jaffré, *INRIA Paris – Rocquencourt, France*



SIAM Presents

An audio-visual archive, comprised of more than 1800 presentations posted in 28 searchable topics, including:

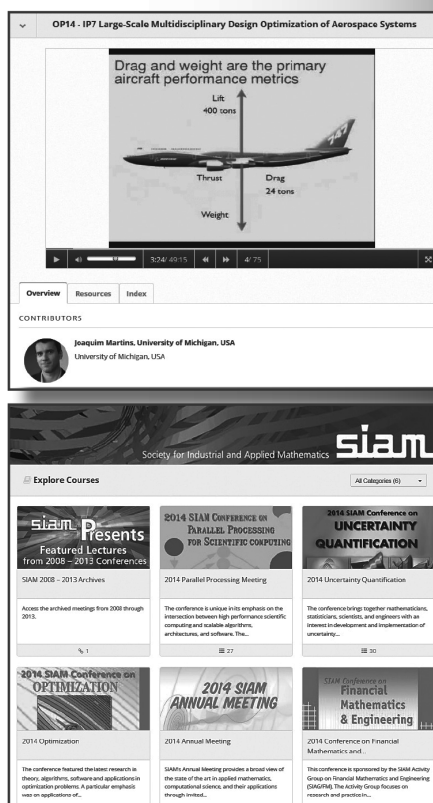
- algebraic geometry
- atmospheric and oceanographic science
- computational science
- data mining
- geophysical science
- optimization
- uncertainty quantification
- and more...

The collection, *Featured Lectures from our Archives*, includes audio and slides from 25 conferences since 2008, including talks by invited and prize speakers, select minisymposia, and minitutorials from the 2014 Annual Meeting and four 2014 SIAG meetings.

In addition, you can view brief video clips of speaker interviews and topic overviews from sessions at Annual Meetings starting in 2010, as well as the 2013 SIAM Conference on Computational Science and Engineering and the 2014 SIAM Conference on the Life Sciences.

Plans for adding more content from SIAM meetings abound, including presentations from six meetings in 2015.

New presentations are posted every few months as the program expands with sessions from additional SIAM meetings. Users can search for presentations by category, speaker name, and/or keywords.



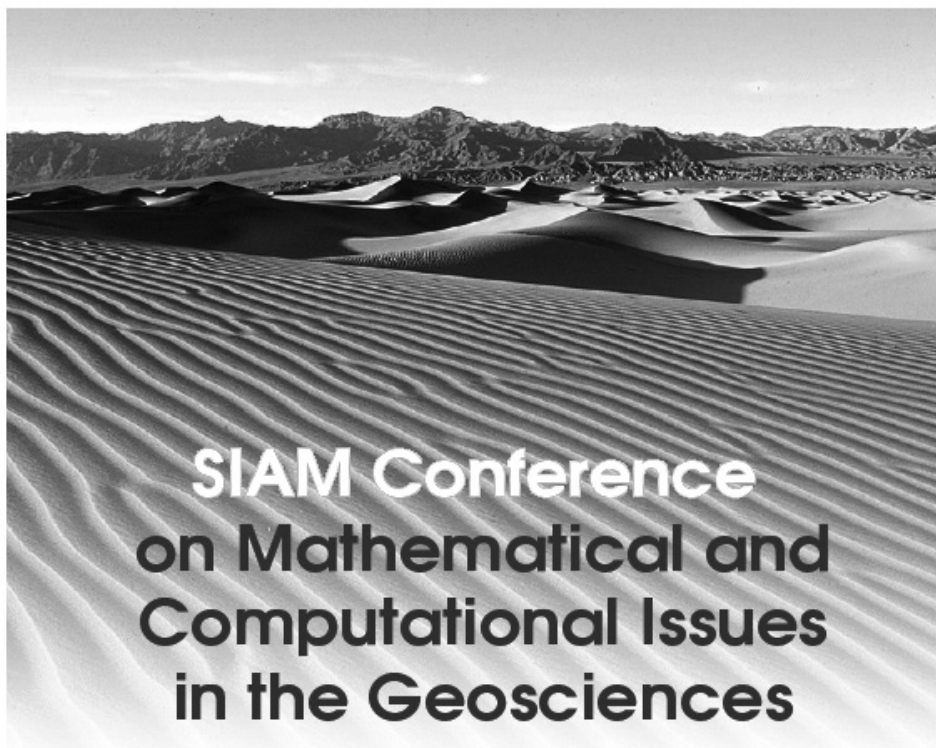
The audio, slide, and video presentations are part of SIAM's outreach activities to increase the public's awareness of mathematics and computational science in the real world, and to bring attention to exciting and valuable work being done in the field. Funding from SIAM, the National Science Foundation, and the Department of Energy was used to support this project.

www.siam.org/meetings/presents.php



Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics
3600 Market Street, 6th Floor • Philadelphia, PA 19104-2688 USA
Phone: +1-215-382-9800 • Fax +1-215-386-7999 • pao@siam.org • www.siam.org

GS15 Program



SIAM Conference on Mathematical and Computational Issues in the Geosciences

June 29 - July 2, 2015
Stanford University
Stanford, California, USA

Copyright © Marli Miller, University of Oregon

Monday, June 29

Registration

7:30 AM-5:30 PM

Room:Foyer

Introductory Remarks

8:15 AM-8:30 AM

Room:McCaw Hall

Monday, June 29

IP1

The Seismic Inverse Problem – Towards Wave Equation Based Velocity Estimation

8:30 AM-9:15 AM

Room:McCaw Hall

Chair: Laurent Demanet,
Massachusetts Institute of Technology,
USA

This talk will be on the inverse problem of exploration seismology, which aims at recovering earth parameters from controlled source seismic data measured at the surface of the earth. I will focus on retrieving the velocity function of seismic waves and discuss two approaches towards solving this problem, namely reflection tomography and Full Waveform Inversion.

Fons ten Kroode
Shell Research, The Netherlands

Coffee Break

9:15 AM-9:30 AM



Room:Foyer

Monday, June 29

MS1

Mass Conservative Schemes and Efficient Solvers for Transport Phenomena in Complex Media

9:30 AM-11:30 AM

Room:McCaw Hall

Approximation schemes with mass conservation properties and high resolution offer the potential of improving numerical simulations of complex transport phenomena in media with inherent multiscale properties. Moreover, they have the capability of resolving complicated structures in that important physical and chemical processes take place. Topics that are addressed cover the fields of innovative discretization schemes in time and space including space-time Galerkin methods, a-posteriori error continuedol and adaptive mesh refinement as well as the solver technology for the resulting algebraic systems of equations. Latest results in the development, numerical analysis, implementation and application of these methods are presented.

Organizer: Florin A. Radu
University of Bergen, Norway

Organizer: Markus Bause
Helmut-Schmidt-University, Germany

9:30-9:45 Variational Space-Time Approximation of Transport Processes and Iterative Solver

Markus Bause, Helmut-Schmidt-University,
Germany

9:50-10:05 An Adaptive Inexact Uzawa Algorithm Based on Polynomial-Degree-Robust a Posteriori Estimates for the Stokes Problem

Martin Cermák, Technical University
Ostrava, Czech Republic; Frédéric Hecht,
Université Pierre et Marie Curie, France;
Zuqi Tang and Martin Vohralík, INRIA
Paris-Rocquencourt, France

continued on next page

10:10-10:25 A Multipoint Flux Mixed Finite Element Method with Non-Matching Hexahedral Grids

Benjamin Ganis and Mary F. Wheeler,
University of Texas at Austin, USA; Ivan
Yotov, University of Pittsburgh, USA

10:30-10:45 Fully-Implicit Nonlinear Flux Approximation for Two-Phase Flow in Porous Media

Martin Schneider, Rainer Helmig, and
Bernd Flemisch, University of Stuttgart,
Germany

10:50-11:05 Adaptive Multistep Time Discretization and Linearization Based on a Posteriori Estimates for the Richards Equation.

Pierre Sochala, BRGM, France; Vincent
Baron, Université de Nantes, France;
Yves Coudière, INRIA Bordeaux Sud-
Ouest, France

11:10-11:25 Solving the Nonlinear and Nonstationary Richards Equation with Adaptive Domain Decomposition and Subcycling

Michal Kuraz, Czech University of Life
Sciences, Czech Republic; Petr Mayer,
Czech Technical University, Czech
Republic

Monday, June 29

MS2**Full Waveform Inversion 1:****Algorithms and Performance - Part I of III**

9:30 AM-11:30 AM

Room: Bechtel Conference Center - Main Hall

For Part 2 see MS9

Full waveform inversion ("FWI"), or model-based fitting of seismic data, was first studied in the 1980's. It has enjoyed an explosion of interest in recent years, as advances in data acquisition technology, computer hardware and software, and algorithm design have enabled successful 3D field application, in some cases vastly outperforming older techniques. Originally formulated as a nonlinear least squares problem, FWI has been reformulated in a variety of ways to improve its feasibility and accuracy. This minisymposium will showcase and compare alternative formulations of FWI, data quality and preparation, and survey (experimental) design for optimal delineation of subsurface structure.

Organizer: William Symes
Rice University, USA

Organizer: Hugues Djikpesse
Schlumberger-Doll Research, USA

9:30-9:45 Data Conditioning and Model Conditioning to Address Factors of 10x with FWI

Christof Stork, ION Geophysical, USA;
Andreas Rueger, Landmark Graphics
Corp, USA

9:50-10:05 Land Elastic Waveform Inversion for Seismic Velocity Model Building

Rene-Edouard Plessix, Shell Global
Solutions, Amsterdam, Netherlands; Carlos
Perez Solano, Shell Global Solutions
International B.V., Rijswijk, Netherlands

10:10-10:25 Full Waveform Inversion Without Source Estimation

Borge Arntsen, Uno B. Vaaland, Espen
Raknes, and Wiktor Weibull, Norwegian
University of Science and Technology,
Norway

10:30-10:45 Block-Diagonal Approximation of the Hessian for Multi-Parameter FWI

Albert Deuzeman and René-Édouard
Plessix, Shell Global Solutions
International B.V., Rijswijk, Netherlands

10:50-11:05 Multi-Scale Inversion of Subsurface Velocity Models Using Cartoon-Texture Decomposition

Musa Maharramov and Biondo Biondi,
Stanford University, USA

11:10-11:25 Waveform Inversion of Seismic Data

Changsoo Shin, Seoul National University,
Korea; Ralph P. Bording, Alabama A&M
University, USA

Monday, June 29

MS3

Modeling the Mechanics of Faults and Fractures

9:30 AM-11:30 AM

Room: Fisher Conference Center room #2

Modeling of fault and fracture mechanics is an emerging field in the geosciences. For example, it is important for the prediction of seismic phenomena triggered by gas/oil exploitation, or to increase production from low-permeable formations. The available numerical models are far from being well-consolidated. Concepts of contact mechanics can be used, but using a continuous approach where faults are simulated as thin structures with a special behavior is also accepted. In some cases hydro-mechanical coupling can be also important. This mini-symposium aims at providing examples of advanced numerical techniques used for the mechanics of faults and fractures, sharing experiences, challenges and ideas. Applications to real-world studies are welcome.

Organizer: Massimiliano Ferronato
University of Padova, Italy

Organizer: Carlo Janna
University of Padova, Italy

Organizer: Giuseppe Gambolati
University of Padova, Italy

9:30-9:45 Accuracy and Robustness of the Lagrangian Approach for the Numerical Simulation of Faults

Andrea Franceschini, Carlo Janna, and Massimiliano Ferronato, University of Padova, Italy

9:50-10:05 Computational Modeling of Coupled Multiphase Flow and Geomechanics to Study Fault Slip and Induced Seismicity

Ruben Juanes, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA; Birendra Jha, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA

10:10-10:25 Computational Framework for Unstructured Discrete Fracture Models with Application to Oil Recovery

Timur T. Garipov, Mohammad Karimi-Fard, and Hamdi Tchelepi, Stanford University, USA

10:30-10:45 Consider Parsimony in Fault and Fissure Modeling for Land Subsidence Investigations

Thomas Burbey, Virginia Tech, USA

10:50-11:05 Coupled Reservoir and Geomechanical Numerical Modeling of Water Injection into a Fractured Formation

A. (Tony) Settari, University of Calgary, Canada; Mohammad Nassir, Taurus Reservoir Solution, Canada

11:10-11:25 A 3-Dimensional Model for the Simulation of Hydraulic Fracturing

Ernst Remij, Joris Remmers, Jacques Huyghe, and David Smeulders, Eindhoven University of Technology, Netherlands

Monday, June 29

MS4

Coastal Ocean Dynamics

9:30 AM-11:30 AM

Room: Bechtel Conference Center – Oksenberg

Nonhydrostatic processes such as internal waves play a key role in the dynamics of the coastal ocean. The steepening and breaking of these waves generates bores and small-scale turbulence that drive diapycnal mixing. These processes are difficult to observe due to their intermittent nature and the small scales/high frequencies involved. The numerical modeling of internal waves is made more difficult due to the nonhydrostatic dynamics and formidable range of scales. The focus of this mini-symposium is nonhydrostatic dynamics in the coastal ocean, including the modeling of internal waves for the study of their generation and evolution.

Organizer: Jose Castillo
San Diego State University, USA

Organizer: Paul Choboter
California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo, USA

Organizer: Mary P. Thomas
San Diego State University, USA

Organizer: Ryan Walter
California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo, USA

9:30-9:45 Parallelization of a 3D Curvilinear Non-hydrostatic Coastal Ocean Model

Mary P. Thomas, San Diego State University, USA

9:50-10:05 Nesting Nonhydrostatic UCOAM within Hydrostatic ROMS

Paul Choboter, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo, USA; Mary P. Thomas and Jose Castillo, San Diego State University, USA

10:10-10:25 General Curvilinear Ocean Model Application: Completely Three-Dimensional Modeling of San Diego Bay Hydrodynamics

Randy Bucciarelli, San Diego State University, USA

continued in next column

continued on next page

10:30-10:45 Ensemble Filters to Reduce Uncertainties in San Quintin Bay Hydrodynamic Forecast System

Mariangel Garcia, San Diego State University, USA; Isabel Ramirez, Centro de Investigacion y Educacion Superior de Ensenada, Mexico; Martin Verlaan, Deltares, Netherlands; Jose Castillo, San Diego State University, USA

10:50-11:05 The Impact of Vegetation and Culverts on Sediment Transport in a San Francisco Bay Salt Marsh

Yun Zhang, Oliver Fringer, Ivy Huang, Derek Fong, and Stephen Moismith, Stanford University, USA

11:10-11:25 Merging Tsunamis and Resulting Impact on Coastal Regions

Y. Tony Song, California Institute of Technology, USA

Monday, June 29

MS5**Interoperable Designs and Community Approaches to Software Productivity**

9:30 AM-11:30 AM

Room: Fisher Conference Center room #1

Disruptive changes to computer architectures, in combination with the increasing complexity of applications, are creating significant productivity challenges for the scientific community. Difficulties include managing an increasing number of coupled processes in multi-scale and multi-physics applications; the imperative drive towards portable performance in the midst of disruptive architectural changes; the size of well-established codes; and the social engineering of distributed interdisciplinary teams. This session will highlight community-oriented strategies that address these challenges, such as componentization of application software, extensible coupling frameworks, and open standardized interfaces, to enable interoperability of existing and future application software.

Organizer: David Moulton
Los Alamos National Laboratory, USA

Organizer: Ethan T. Coon
Los Alamos National Laboratory, USA

9:30-9:45 Interoperable Design of Extreme-Scale Application Software (ideas): A Community Approach to Software Productivity

David Moulton, Los Alamos National Laboratory, USA; Carl Steefel, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, USA; Scott Painter, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, USA; Ethan T. Coon, Los Alamos National Laboratory, USA; Sergi Molins, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, USA; Glenn Hammond, Sandia National Laboratories, USA; Reed M. Maxwell, Colorado School of Mines, USA; Tim Scheibe and Xiaofan Yang, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, USA

9:50-10:05 Arcos: a Coupling Framework for Managing Complexity and Enabling Rapid Development in Ecosystem Hydrology.

Ethan T. Coon and David Moulton, Los Alamos National Laboratory, USA; Painter Scott, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, USA; Markus Berndt, Los Alamos National Laboratory, USA

10:10-10:25 Experience and Lessons on Modular Ecosystem Model Development

Dali Wang, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, USA

10:30-10:45 Interfacing the Geochemical Code CrunchFlow with {HPC} Transport Codes at Different Spatial Scales: Lessons and Outlook.

Sergi Molins and David Trebotich, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, USA; Joseph Beisman and Reed M. Maxwell, Colorado School of Mines, USA; Benjamin Andre, NCAR Earth System Laboratory, USA; Jeff Johnson and Marcus Day, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, USA; Glenn Hammond, Sandia National Laboratories, USA; Carl Steefel, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, USA

10:50-11:05 Pushing Integrated Hydrologic Modeling Towards the Exascale: Case Studies in Residence Time and Scaling Using Hyperresolution Simulations over the Continental Us and the Colorado Headwaters

Reed M. Maxwell and Laura Condon, Colorado School of Mines, USA; Stefan Kollet, University of Bonn, Germany; Mary Michael Forrester, Colorado School of Mines, USA

11:10-11:25 Three-Dimensional Estuarine Model Based on Hardware-Agnostic Finite Element Solver

Tuomas Karna and Antonio Baptista, Oregon Health & Science University, USA; David Ham, Imperial College London, United Kingdom

continued in next column

Monday, June 29

MS6

Ensemble-Based Data Assimilation in Geosciences - Part I of II

9:30 AM-11:30 AM

Room: Fisher Conference Center room #3

For Part 2 see MS13

Ensemble-based data assimilation methods, including the ensemble Kalman filters and smoothers, have received great attention from researchers in various disciplines given their reliable performance, reasonable computational costs, the simplicity in implementations and the ability to quantify the uncertainties of the estimates. This minisymposium will bring together researchers in the field to communicate and discuss their recent developments and applications of the ensemble-based data assimilation methods. We encourage presentations on new methodologies or perspectives, numerical implementations, and problems and challenges in real world applications.

Organizer: Ibrahim Hoteit
King Abdullah University of Science & Technology (KAUST), Saudi Arabia

Organizer: Geir Naevdal
International Research Institute of Stavanger, Norway

Organizer: Xiaodong Luo
International Research Institute of Stavanger (IRIS), Norway

9:30-9:45 A New Dual Ensemble Kalman Filter for State Parameter Estimation in Subsurface Hydrology

Boujemaa Al-Fquih, King Abdullah University of Science & Technology (KAUST), Saudi Arabia; Mohamad Gharamti, Nansen Environmental and Remote Sensing Center, Norway; *Ibrahim Hoteit*, King Abdullah University of Science & Technology (KAUST), Saudi Arabia

9:50-10:05 Bayesian Nonlinear Smoothing

Pierre Lermusiaux and Tapovan Lolla, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA

10:10-10:25 Gradient Quality in Ensemble Optimization

Jan Dirk Jansen, Delft University of Technology and Shell International Exploration and Production, Netherlands; Rahul Fonseca, TU Delft, Netherlands; Olwijn Leeuwenburgh, TNO Built and Environment, The Netherlands

10:30-10:45 Stochastic Optimization of Enhanced Oil Recovery Implementation Using Approximate Dynamic Programming

Ali M. AlKhatib, EXPEC Advanced Research Center, Saudi Arabia

10:50-11:05 Adaptive Spectral High-Dimensional Model Representation Techniques for Optimisation of Injection Strategy of CO2 Sequestration

Kurt Rachares Petvipusit, Imperial College London, United Kingdom; Ahmed H. ElSheikh, Heriot-Watt University, Edinburgh, United Kingdom; Peter King and Martin Blunt, Imperial College London, United Kingdom

11:10-11:25 Optimization Under Uncertainty: A Unified Framework for a Class of Ensemble Data Assimilation Algorithms

Xiaodong Luo, International Research Institute of Stavanger (IRIS), Norway

Monday, June 29

MS7

Direct Numerical Simulation of Pore Scale Multiphase Flow

9:30 AM-11:30 AM

Room: Fisher Conference Center room #4

The minisymposium addresses recent advances in modeling and direct numerical simulation of pore-scale flows with applications to enhanced oil recovery, CO2 sequestration, and groundwater remediation. Of particular interest are the study of two or more phases, with two or more components, and compressible/incompressible flows. Talks may cover modeling aspects, numerical methods, large scale computing, and physical insight gained from experiments.

Organizer: Omer Alpak
Shell Global Solutions International B.V., Rijswijk, Netherlands

Organizer: Florian Frank
Rice University, USA

Organizer: Beatrice Riviere
Rice University, USA

9:30-9:45 Numerical Simulations of the Cahn-Hilliard Equation in Porous Domains

Florian Frank and Beatrice Riviere, Rice University, USA; Faruk O. Alpak, Shell International Exploration and Production, USA

9:50-10:05 Numerical Analysis of "Real" Pore-scale Flow

Igor Bogdanov and Ilya Peshkov, University of Pau, France

10:10-10:25 Control of Viscous Fingering Patterns in Porous Media Flow

John Lowengrub, University of California, Irvine, USA

10:30-10:45 Modeling Experiments and Gaining Insight by Means of Pore-scale Simulations

Ivan Lunati, University of Lausanne, Switzerland

continued in next column

continued on next page

10:50-11:05 Characteristic Length and Time Scales in Pore Scale Displacement Regimes

Steffen Berg, Shell Global Solutions International B.V., Rijswijk, Netherlands;
Ryan Armstrong, University of New South Wales, Australia; Rucker Maja, Johannes Gutenberg-Universität, Mainz, Germany; Holger Ott, Apostolos Georgiadis, and Leon Leu, Shell Global Solutions International B.V., Rijswijk, Netherlands; Frieder Enzmann and Michael Kersten, Johannes Gutenberg-Universität, Mainz, Germany

11:10-11:25 The Reservoir Condition Imaging of Pore-Scale Flow: Trapping, Wettability and Dynamics

Matthew Andrew, Branko Bijeljic, and Martin Blunt, Imperial College London, United Kingdom

Lunch Break

11:30 AM-1:00 PM



Ford Gardens/Fountains

Meet the Plenary Speaker

11:30 AM-12:00 PM

Room: McCaw Hall

Monday, June 29

PP1

Poster Session

11:30 AM-1:00 PM

Ford Gardens/Fountains

Presenters will stand by their posters during this time.

Convergence Analysis of Multirate Coupling Schemes for Coupled Flow and Geomechanics

Tameem Almani, University of Texas at Austin, USA; Kundan Kumar, University of Bergen, Norway; Gurpreet Singh and Mary F. Wheeler, University of Texas at Austin, USA

Parallel Computation of Bayesian Model-Based Geostatistics for Improved Reservoir Characterization

Watheq J. Al-Mudhafar, Louisiana State University, USA

Test Condition for Obtaining the Global Optimum Value of a Function Using Discarding Algorithm

Ibraheem Alolyan, King Saud University, Saudia Arabia

A Structure-Preserving Split Finite Element Discretization of the 1D Wave Equation

Werner Bauer, University of Hamburg, Germany; Jörn Behrens, KlimaCampus - University of Hamburg, Germany

The Mathematics Behind Severe Thunderstorm Prediction and Alerting

Dominique Brunet and Dave Sills, Environment Canada, Canada

Combining Optical and Atomic Force Microscopy Measurements with Numerical Simulations Reveals Nanoscale Wetting Phenomena

Peter Bryant and Mathias B. Steiner, IBM Research, Brazil; Michael Engel, IBM T.J. Watson Research Center, USA; Ronaldo Giro, IBM Research, Brazil; Rafael R. Del Grande, Universidade Federal do Rio De Janeiro, Brazil; Rodrigo F. Neumann, IBM Research, Brazil; Phaedon Avouris and Claudius Feger, IBM T.J. Watson Research Center, USA

Information-Theoretic Characterization of Long-Memory Gaussian Processes

Gordon V. Chavez, New York University, USA

The Impact of Boundary Conditions and Numerical Boundary Procedures on the Stability of Perfectly Matched Layers

Kenneth Duru, Stanford University, USA

Relative Importance of Sorption Versus Aggregation over Soil Carbon Stocks and Dynamics

Dipankar Dwivedi, William Riley, and Margaret Torn, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, USA; Johan Six, ETH Zürich, Switzerland

Combining Global Optimization and Boundary Integral Methods to Robustly Estimate Seismic Velocity Models

Gregory Ely, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA; Alison Malcolm, Memorial University, Newfoundland, Canada

Numerical Study of the Propagation of Acoustic Waves Around and Inside an Underground Cavity

Sofi Esterhazy, Ilaria Perugia, and Götz Bokelmann, University of Vienna, Austria; Joachim Schöberl, Vienna University of Technology, Austria

SVM with Uncertainty for Mineral Prospectivity Mapping

Justin Graneek and Eldad Haber, University of British Columbia, Canada

Characterizing Roughness and Connectivity Properties of Aquifer Conductivity Using Bayesian Inversion

Falk Hesse, Helmholtz Centre for Environmental Research - UFZ, Germany; Carlos Murillo, Jon Sege, Heather Savoy, and Yoram Rubin, University of California, Berkeley, USA

Inversion of Postseismic Deformation for Lithospheric Viscosity and Fault Slip

Trever T. Hines and Eric Hetland, University of Michigan, USA

A Posteriori Diagnosis Tools for Improved Data Assimilation System Performance

Austin Hudson and Dacian N. Daescu, Portland State University, USA; Ricardo Todling, NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, USA

Local Refinement in Simulation of Wave Propagation

Tae-Seob Kang, Pukyong National University, Korea

continued in next column

Monday, June 29

IP2

Numerical Simulation of Fractured Reservoirs: Old Challenges and New Ideas

1:00 PM-1:45 PM

Room: McCaw Hall

Chair: Knut-Andreas Lie, SINTEF, Norway

Fractures are ubiquitous in geological formations and often continued the successful exploitation of valuable resources such as hydrocarbons, water, and heat. Geoscientists, engineers, and mathematicians have struggled for decades to model and quantify the relevant physical and chemical processes accurately. This presentation will review some of the key challenges and approaches, and introduce new model concepts and numerical techniques that could lead to a step-change when simulating heat and mass transfer in fractured geological formations.

Sebastian Geiger
Heriot-Watt University, United Kingdom

Intermission

1:45 PM-2:00 PM

Monday, June 29

MS8

Locally Conservative Methods for Flow in Porous Media - Part I of II

2:00 PM-4:00 PM

Room: McCaw Hall

For Part 2 see MS14

This mini-symposium embraces a broad range of topics, from new developments in numerical methods for modelling flow in porous media to their applications. This includes locally conservative finite-volume methods, finite element methods, multiscale methods and upscaling. Application considerations include; single and multiphase flow, heterogeneous media, fractures, faults, different structured and unstructured grid types, elliptic and hyperbolic PDE approximation, higher resolution, accuracy, error analysis and efficiency.

Organizer: Michael G. Edwards
Swansea University of South Wales, United Kingdom

Organizer: Ivan Yotov
University of Pittsburgh, USA

Organizer: Mary F. Wheeler
University of Texas at Austin, USA

2:00-2:15 Multipoint Flux and Stress Mixed Finite Element Methods for Flow and Mechanics on Quadrilaterals

Ivan Yotov, University of Pittsburgh, USA

2:20-2:35 Discretizations of the Diffusion Equation with Multi-material Cells

Mikhail Shashkov, Konstantin Lipnikov, and Gianmarco Manzini, Los Alamos National Laboratory, USA

2:40-2:55 Locally Conservative Eulerian-Lagrangian Localized Adjoint Methods for Multiphase Flow

Thomas F. Russell, National Science Foundation, USA

3:00-3:15 New Mixed Finite Elements on Quadrilaterals of Minimal Dimension

Todd Arbogast, University of Texas at Austin, USA; Maicon R. Correa, University of Campinas, Brazil

3:20-3:35 Mimetic Finite Difference Method for the Richards Equation

Konstantin Lipnikov, Gianmarco Manzini, David Moulton, and Mikhail Shashkov, Los Alamos National Laboratory, USA

3:40-3:55 Enhanced Coarsening Strategy for the Multiscale Finite Volume Method

Yixuan Wang, Stanford University, USA; Hadi Hajibeygi, TU Delft, Netherlands; Hamdi Tchelepi, Stanford University, USA

continued in next column

Monday, June 29

MS9

Full Waveform Inversion II: Alternative Formulations and Convergence - II of III

2:00 PM-4:00 PM

Room: Bechtel Conference Center – Oksenberg

For Part 1 see MS2

For Part 3 see MS15

Full waveform inversion (“FWI”), or model-based fitting of seismic data, was first studied in the 1980’s. It has enjoyed an explosion of interest in recent years, as advances in data acquisition technology, computer hardware and software, and algorithm design have enabled successful 3D field application, in some cases vastly outperforming older techniques. Originally formulated as a nonlinear least squares problem, FWI has been reformulated in a variety of ways to improve its feasibility and accuracy. This minisymposium will showcase and compare alternative formulations of FWI, data quality and preparation, and survey (experimental) design for optimal delineation of subsurface structure.

Organizer: William Symes
Rice University, USA

Organizer: Hugues Dijkpessé
Schlumberger-Doll Research, USA

2:00-2:15 Robust Adaptive Waveform Inversion

Mike Warner, Imperial College London,
United Kingdom

2:20-2:35 Beating Fwi Convergence Problems by Tomographic Fwi

Biondo Biondi and Ali Almomin, Stanford
University, USA

2:40-2:55 Analysis of Extended Waveform Inversion

Guanghui Huang and William Symes, Rice
University, USA

3:00-3:15 Pros and Cons of Full- and Reduced-space Methods for Wavefield Reconstruction Inversion

Felix J. Herrmann and Bas Peters, University
of British Columbia, Canada

3:20-3:35 Stereo-wave Tomography: A New Strategy for Seismic Imaging

Herve Chauris, Ecole des Mines de Paris,
France

3:40-3:55 Relaxation Methods for Inverse Wave Scattering

Laurent Demanet, Massachusetts Institute of
Technology, USA

Monday, June 29

MS10

AMG Methods for Solvers and Upscaling in Reservoir Simulation

2:00 PM-4:00 PM

Room: Fisher Conference Center room #4

Solving the Jacobian system resulting from the nonlinear equations of oil reservoir simulations can be challenging. Traditional solution strategies based solely on ILU-preconditioned Krylov methods applied to the full system do not scale well, which limits their application to newer and larger models. This minisymposium addresses the use of AMG strategies as a robust solution method for the linear system, or as an upscaling technique that replaces the system with a smaller one. We bring together application scientists, mathematicians and computer scientists who are adapting and advancing AMG research in dealing with systems of linear equations emerging from reservoir simulations.

Organizer: Daniel Osei-Kuffuor
Lawrence Livermore National
Laboratory, USA

Organizer: Andrew T. Barker
Lawrence Livermore National
Laboratory, USA

2:00-2:15 Unified Framework for Block-Partitioned Solution Methods for Coupled Poromechanics

Joshua A. White, Lawrence Livermore
National Laboratory, USA; Nicola
Castelletto and Hamdi Tchelepi, Stanford
University, USA

2:20-2:35 Experience with AMG Solvers in Production Reservoir Simulation

Ilya D. Mishev, ExxonMobil Upstream
Research Company, USA

2:40-2:55 Effective Solvers for Reservoir Simulation

Xiaozhe Hu, Tufts University, USA

3:00-3:15 An Algebraic Multigrid Solver for Fully-Implicit Solution Methods in Reservoir Simulation

Daniel Osei-Kuffuor, Lu Wang, and
Robert Falgout, Lawrence Livermore
National Laboratory, USA; Ilya D. Mishev,
ExxonMobil Upstream Research Company,
USA

3:20-3:35 Element-Based Algebraic Multigrid Leads to Accurate Numerical Reservoir Simulation

Max la Cour Christensen, Technical
University of Denmark, Denmark

3:40-3:55 Element-Based Algebraic Multigrid Upscaling for Reservoir Simulation

Andrew T. Barker, Lawrence Livermore
National Laboratory, USA; Delyan
Kalchev, University of Colorado, USA;
Ilya D. Mishev, ExxonMobil Upstream
Research Company, USA; Panayot
Vassilevski, Lawrence Livermore National
Laboratory, USA; Yahan Yang, ExxonMobil
Research, USA

continued in next column

Monday, June 29

MS11

High-resolution Coastal and Ocean Modeling - Part I of II

2:00 PM-3:40 PM

Room: Bechtel Conference Center – Main Hall

For Part 2 see MS17

Rapid growth of computational power, improved geophysical data availability, and modeling advances allow to conduct ocean simulations with a much better spatial and temporal resolution of topographic and physical details. These new capabilities hold promise to improve modeling skill for a range of important physical phenomena, such as wetting/drying, turbulence, baroclinic mixing, etc. However a number of key research issues remain to be addressed, both in the methodologies and in the physical applications of these models. The goal of this mini-symposium is to discuss recent advances in high-resolution coastal and regional ocean modeling and propose ways to deal with still unsolved problems connected with such models.

Organizer: Clint Dawson
University of Texas at Austin, USA

Organizer: Vadym Aizinger
University of Erlangen-Nuremberg, Germany

2:00-2:15 A Revival of Semi-Lagrangian Advection Methods for Adaptively Refined Meshes?

Jörn Behrens, KlimaCampus - University of Hamburg, Germany

2:20-2:35 Challenges in Three-Dimensional Hydrodynamic Modelling of the Shallow Bays and Estuaries Along the Gulf of Mexico Coast

Matthew D. Rayson, Edward Gross, and Oliver Fringer, Stanford University, USA

2:40-2:55 Pushing an Estuarine Circulation Model to the Brink: Lessons Learned and Next Steps

Antonio Baptista, Tuomas Karna, and Jesse Lopez, Oregon Health & Science University, USA; Yvette Spitz, Oregon State University, USA

3:00-3:15 Simulating and Optimizing the Extraction of Tidal Energy Using Multi-Scale Numerical Methods

Matthew Piggott, Imperial College London, United Kingdom

3:20-3:35 Aspects of Higher Order Discontinuous Galerkin Solutions to the Shallow Water Equations

Joannes Westerink, Steven Brus, and Dam Wirasaet, University of Notre Dame, USA; Clint Dawson, University of Texas at Austin, USA

Monday, June 29

MS12

Bayesian Methods for Large-scale Geophysical Inverse Problems

2:00 PM-4:00 PM

Room: Fisher Conference Center room #2

Taken together, the continuing enhancement in fidelity of mathematical models of geophysical phenomena, the rapid expansion in volumes of earth system observational data, and the ever-climbing capabilities of high performance computing systems have in recent years opened the door to solution of large-scale inverse problems governed by complex geophysical phenomena. Indeed, there have been some recent successes in inversion of very large-scale geophysical models via regularized output least squares methods. However such methods are not capable of quantifying the uncertainties in the solution of such inverse problems, which are typically ill-posed. Bayesian inference provides a systematic and powerful framework for assessing uncertainty in solutions of such inverse problems. However, its application to large-scale geophysical systems has remained out of reach due to prohibitive computational requirements. This minisymposium presents recent developments aimed at making Bayesian inversion tractable for large-scale complex geophysical systems. Applications include ice sheet dynamics, mantle convection, ocean modeling, seismic wave propagation and subsurface flow.

Organizer: Omar Ghattas
University of Texas at Austin, USA

Organizer: Noemi Petra
University of California, Merced, USA

Organizer: Georg Stadler
Courant Institute of Mathematical Sciences, New York University, USA

2:00-2:15 Scalable Parameterized Surrogates Based on Low Rank Tensor Approximations for Large-scale Bayesian Inverse Problems

Nick Alger, Tan Bui, and Omar Ghattas, University of Texas at Austin, USA

continued in next column

continued on next page

2:20-2:35 From Data-to-Predictions under Uncertainty for Antarctic Ice Sheet Flow

Noemi Petra, University of California, Merced, USA; *Toby Isaac*, University of Texas at Austin, USA; *Georg Stadler*, Courant Institute of Mathematical Sciences, New York University, USA; *Omar Ghattas*, University of Texas at Austin, USA

2:40-2:55 Dealing with Uncertainties in Decadal Global Ocean State Estimation

Patrick Heimbach, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA

3:00-3:15 Fast Large-Scale and Joint Subsurface Inversion Using Principal Component Geostatistical Approach

Jonghyun Lee, Stanford University, USA; *Hongkyu Yoon*, Sandia National Laboratories, USA; *Peter K Kitanidis*, Stanford University, USA

3:20-3:35 Uncertain Prediction of Marine Ice Sheet Dynamics and Volume Loss

Andrew Davis, Patrick Heimbach, and *Youssef M. Marzouk*, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA

3:40-3:55 Inference of Parameters in Mantle Flow Stokes Models

Georg Stadler, Courant Institute of Mathematical Sciences, New York University, USA; *Michael Gurnis* and *Vishagan Ratnaswamy*, California Institute of Technology, USA; *Johann Rudi* and *Omar Ghattas*, University of Texas at Austin, USA

Monday, June 29

MS13**Ensemble-Based Data Assimilation in Geosciences - Part II of II**

2:00 PM-4:00 PM

Room: Fisher Conference Center room #3

For Part 1 see MS6

Ensemble-based data assimilation methods, including the ensemble Kalman filters and smoothers, have received great attention from researchers in various disciplines given their reliable performance, reasonable computational costs, the simplicity in implementations and the ability to quantify the uncertainties of the estimates. This minisymposium will bring together researchers in the field to communicate and discuss their recent developments and applications of the ensemble-based data assimilation methods. We encourage presentations on new methodologies or perspectives, numerical implementations, and problems and challenges in real world applications.

Organizer: *Geir Naevdal*
International Research Institute of Stavanger, Norway

Organizer: *Ibrahim Hoteit*
King Abdullah University of Science & Technology (KAUST), Saudi Arabia

Organizer: *Xiaodong Luo*
International Research Institute of Stavanger (IRIS), Norway

2:00-2:15 Ensemble Based Reservoir Characterization Using Seismic and Production Data

Geir Naevdal, International Research Institute of Stavanger, Norway; *Kjersti Eikrem*, International Research Institute of Stavanger (IRIS), Norway; *Morten Jakobsen*, University of Bergen, Norway; *Yan Chen*, International Research Institute of Stavanger (IRIS), Norway

2:20-2:35 Adaptive ES-MDA for Data Assimilation

Albert C. Reynolds, University of Tulsa, USA; *Duc Le*, University of Tulsa, USA

2:40-2:55 Sequential Assimilation, Multiple Assimilation and Iteration

Trond Mannseth, Uni Research CIPR, Norway

3:00-3:15 Nonlinear Flow Data Assimilation into Training-Image-Based Facies Models

Benham Jafarpour, University of Southern California, USA

3:20-3:35 Preserving Geological Realism of Channelized Facies in Complex Reservoir

Yuqing Chang, International Research Institute of Stavanger (IRIS), Norway

3:40-3:55 Seismic History Matching Combining Ensemble Kalman Filter and Model Order Reduction Techniques

Dario Grana, University of Wyoming, USA

Monday, June 29

CP1

Modeling of Porous Media Systems - Part I

2:00 PM-4:00 PM

Room: Fisher Conference Center room #1

Chair: Beatrice Riviere, Rice University, USA

2:00-2:15 Mathematical Modeling for Geothermal System Via Sub-Systems and Applications to Secure Hydrocarbons Waste Disposal

Benard O. Nyaare, Jaramogi Oginga Odinga University of Science and Technology, Kenya

2:20-2:35 Numerical Methods in Secondary Oil Recovery

Ilija Jegdic, Houston Baptist University, USA

2:40-2:55 Dynamics of a Compositional Flow on Porous Media

Alex Chang, National Pingtung University of Education, Taiwan

3:00-3:15 Nonlocal Continuum Description of Flow in Porous Media with Long Bypassing Connections

Amir Hossein Delgoshaie, ETH Zürich, Switzerland; Daniel W. Meyer, Institute of Fluid Dynamics, Switzerland; Hamdi Tchelepi, Stanford University, USA; Patrick Jenny, ETH Zürich, Switzerland

3:20-3:35 Modeling the Influence of Biosurfactant Adsorption on Rock Wettability in a Meor Process

Arturo Ortiz-Tapia, Mexican Petroleum Institute, Mexico; Martin A. Diaz-Viera, Instituto Mexicano del Petróleo, México

3:40-3:55 Calibration of a Tcat Model for Salt Water Intrusion

Carl T. Kelley, North Carolina State University, USA

Meet the Plenary Speaker

4:00 PM-4:30 PM

Room: McCaw Hall

Coffee Break and Poster Viewing

4:00 PM-4:30 PM

Room: Foyer and Ford Gardens/Fountains

See page 15 for the list of posters and presenters.



Monday, June 29

MS14

Locally Conservative Methods for Flow in Porous Media - Part II of II

4:30 PM-6:30 PM

Room: McCaw Hall

For Part 1 see MS8

This mini-symposium embraces a broad range of topics, from new developments in numerical methods for modelling flow in porous media to their applications. This includes locally conservative finite-volume methods, finite element methods, multiscale methods and upscaling. Application considerations include , single and multiphase flow, heterogeneous media, fractures , faults, different structured and unstructured grid types, elliptic and hyperbolic PDE approximation, higher resolution, accuracy, error analysis and efficiency.

Organizer: Michael G. Edwards
Swansea University of South Wales,
United Kingdom

Organizer: Ivan Yotov
University of Pittsburgh, USA

Organizer: Mary F. Wheeler
University of Texas at Austin, USA

4:30-4:45 Convective and Elliptic CVD-MPFA Darcy Fluxes

MG Edwards, Swansea University of South Wales, United Kingdom

4:50-5:05 Hybrid Finite Element - Finite Volume Scheme for Multiphase Flow in Geologic Media with Full Tensor Flow Properties

Stephan Matthaei, The University of Melbourne, Australia; Roman Manasipov, Montan University of Leoben, Austria; Lukas Mosser, University of Leoben, Austria

5:10-5:25 A High Resolution Finite Volume Method for the Simulation of Oil-Water Displacements in Anisotropic and Heterogeneous Petroleum Reservoirs Using a Multidimensional Limiting Process

Márcio Souza, Federal University of Paraíba, Brazil; Fernando Contreras, Paulo Lyra, and Darlan Carvalho, Federal University of Pernambuco, Brazil

5:30-5:45 Nonlinear Finite Volume Discretization Methods for Anisotropic Diffusion Equation

Kirill Terekhov, Denis Voskov, and Hamdi Tchelepi, Stanford University, USA

5:50-6:05 Virtual Element Methods for Flows and Transport in Porous Media

Gianmarco Manzini, Los Alamos National Laboratory, USA

6:10-6:25 High Order Moving Mesh Finite Volume for Two Phase Flow Problems.

Simplicie Firmin Nemadjieu, Institut für Numerische Simulation, Germany; Sorin Pop, CASA and Eindhoven University of Technology, The Netherlands; Paul A. Zegeling, Utrecht University, The Netherlands

continued in next column

Monday, June 29

MS15

Full Waveform Inversion III: Experimental Design and Algorithms - Part III of III

4:30 PM-6:10 PM

Room: Fisher Conference Center room #2

For Part 2 see MS9

Full waveform inversion ("FWI"), or model-based fitting of seismic data, was first studied in the 1980's. It has enjoyed an explosion of interest in recent years, as advances in data acquisition technology, computer hardware and software, and algorithm design have enabled successful 3D field application, in some cases vastly outperforming older techniques. Originally formulated as a nonlinear least squares problem, FWI has been reformulated in a variety of ways to improve its feasibility and accuracy. This minisymposium will showcase and compare alternative formulations of FWI, data quality and preparation, and survey (experimental) design for optimal delineation of subsurface structure.

Organizer: William Symes
Rice University, USA

Organizer: Hugues Dijkstra
Schlumberger-Doll Research, USA

4:30-4:45 Recent Advances in Optimal Experimental Design for Imaging

Hugues Dijkstra, Schlumberger-Doll Research, USA

4:50-5:05 Optimal Compressive Sampling Measurement Matrices for Seismic Acquisition

Zijian Tang and Xander Campman, Shell Global Solutions International B.V., Rijswijk, Netherlands

5:10-5:25 A Stable Data-Constrained Formulation of Full-Waveform Inversion with Wavefield Reconstruction for Few Principle Sources

Rongrong Wang, Felix J. Herrmann, and Ozgur Yilmaz, University of British Columbia, Canada

5:30-5:45 What Makes Full Waveform Inversion Difficult?

Ralph P. Bording, Alabama A&M University, USA; Changsoo Shin, Seoul National University, Korea

5:50-6:05 A Linear Sampling Method for Reconstructing Fluctuations in an Elastic Wave Field

Terumi Touhei, Tokyo University of Science, Japan

Monday, June 29

MS16

Computational Modeling for Coupled Poromechanics in Subsurface Processes

4:30 PM-6:30 PM

Room: Fisher Conference Center room #4

The accurate and efficient numerical simulation of coupled poromechanics within the subsurface geosciences poses significant computational challenges---for example, solving large, ill-conditioned non-linear algebraic systems. Relevant applications that involve interaction between flow and mechanical processes are enhanced hydrocarbon recovery and geologic CO₂ sequestration in heterogeneous naturally fractured reservoirs. The aim of the present mini-symposium is to provide an overview of some of the main issues in this area, highlighting recent advances and discussing the major open questions. Topics of interest include: novel formulations and discretization techniques, multiscale methods, sequential solution strategies, and scalable linear and nonlinear solvers.

Organizer: Nicola Castelletto
Stanford University, USA

Organizer: Jihoon Kim
Texas A&M University, USA

Organizer: Joshua A. White
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, USA

4:30-4:45 A Physics-Based Block-Triangular Preconditioner for Coupled Flow and Geomechanics

Nicola Castelletto, Stanford University, USA; Jihoon Kim, Texas A&M University, USA; Joshua A. White, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, USA; Hamdi Tchelepi, Stanford University, USA

4:50-5:05 Numerical Issues in the Simulation of Coupled Poromechanics by Mixed Finite Elements

Massimiliano Ferronato, University of Padova, Italy

Monday, June 29

MS16

Computational Modeling for Coupled Poromechanics in Subsurface Processes

4:30 PM-6:30 PM

continued

5:10-5:25 Stable Discretizations for the Biot Equations

Jan M. Nordbotten, University of Bergen, Norway

5:30-5:45 Stabilized Mixed Finite Elements for Twofold Saddle Point Problems in Deformable Double Porosity Media

Jinhyun Choo and *Ronaldo I. Borja*, Stanford University, USA

5:50-6:05 Numerical Modeling of Flow-Mechanics Coupling in Fractured Reservoirs with Porous Matrix

Rajdeep Deb and *Patrick Jenny*, ETH Zürich, Switzerland

6:10-6:25 Coupled Flow and Geomechanics for Fractured Poroelastic Reservoirs

Gurpreet Singh, *Mary F. Wheeler*, and *Gergina Pencheva*, University of Texas at Austin, USA; *Kundan Kumar*, University of Bergen, Norway; *Thomas Wick*, Austrian Academy of Sciences, Austria

Monday, June 29

MS17

High-resolution Coastal and Ocean Modeling - Part II of II

4:30 PM-6:30 PM

Room: Fisher Conference Center room #3

For Part I see MS11

Rapid growth of computational power, improved geophysical data availability, and modeling advances allow to conduct ocean simulations with a much better spatial and temporal resolution of topographic and physical details. These new capabilities hold promise to improve modeling skill for a range of important physical phenomena, such as wetting/drying, turbulence, baroclinic mixing, etc. However a number of key research issues remain to be addressed, both in the methodologies and in the physical applications of these models. The goal of this mini-symposium is to discuss recent advances in high-resolution coastal and regional ocean modeling and propose ways to deal with still unsolved problems connected with such models.

Organizer: *Clint Dawson*
University of Texas at Austin, USA

Organizer: *Vadym Aizinger*
University of Erlangen-Nuremberg, Germany

4:30-4:45 An Ocean Oil Spill Model

Juan M. Restrepo, University of Arizona, USA; *Clint Dawson*, University of Texas at Austin, USA; *Shankar C. Venkataramani*, University of Arizona, USA

4:50-5:05 Adaptive Measure-Theoretic Parameter Estimation for Coastal Ocean Modeling

Lindley C. Graham and *Clint Dawson*, University of Texas at Austin, USA; *Troy Butler*, University of Colorado, Denver, USA; *Joannes Westerink*, University of Notre Dame, USA

5:10-5:25 Wetting/Drying in the 3D Discontinuous Galerkin Model

Vadym Aizinger, University of Erlangen-Nuremberg, Germany

5:30-5:45 Local 3D Ocean Waves Model for Aquatories with Complex Boundaries

Kirill Nikitin and *Yuri Vassilevski*, Institute of Numerical Mathematics, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

5:50-6:05 Stabilization in Runge-Kutta Methods for Nonlinear Geophysics

Craig Michoski and *Clint Dawson*, University of Texas at Austin, USA; *Ethan Kubatko*, The Ohio State University, USA; *Alen Alexanderian*, University of Texas at Austin, USA; *Charles Paillet*, ENS Cachan, France

6:10-6:25 Well-Balanced Schemes for the Shallow Water Equations with Coriolis Forces

Alina Chertock, North Carolina State University, USA; *Michael Dudzinski*, Helmut-Schmidt-University of Federal Armed Forces Hamburg, Germany; *Alexander Kurganov*, Tulane University, USA; *Maria Lukacova-Medvidova*, University of Mainz, Germany

continued in next column

Monday, June 29

CP2

High-order and High-resolution Discretizations

4:30 PM-6:30 PM

Room: Bechtel Conference Center – Oksenberg

Chair: Markus Bause, Helmut-Schmidt-University, Germany

4:30-4:45 A High Order Finite Difference Method to Simulate Wave Propagation in Fluid-Filled Fractures

Ossian Oreilly and Eric M. Dunham, Stanford University, USA; Jan Nordstrom, Linköping University, Sweden

4:50-5:05 Large-Scale 3D Geo-Electromagnetic Modeling with Parallel Adaptive High-Order Finite Elements

Tzanio V. Kolev, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, USA; Alexander Grayver, ETH Zürich, Switzerland

5:10-5:25 A High-Resolution Scheme for Advective-Diffusive Transport Modeling on Arbitrary Polyhedral Grids

Ivan Kapyrin, Russian Academy of Sciences, Russia

5:30-5:45 A Multiscale Discontinued Galerkin Method for Transport Modeling

Aboubacar Konate, Institut Français du Pétrole, France; Vivette Girault, University of Paris VI, France; Xavier Claeys, Université de Paris VI, France; Guillaume Enchery, IFPEN, France; Sylvain Desroziers, IFP Energies nouvelles, France

5:50-6:05 Duality Based Error Estimator for a Discontinued Galerkin Discretization of Advection Problems

Susanne Beckers, University of Hamburg, Germany; Jörn Behrens, KlimaCampus - University of Hamburg, Germany; Winnifried Wollner, University of Hamburg, Germany

6:10-6:25 Radial Basis Based Spectral Collocation Method for Orr-Sommerfeld Eigenvalue Problem in Fluid Dynamics

Pankaj K. Mishra, Sankar K Nath, and Amol D Sawant, Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur, India

Monday, June 29

CP3

Inverse Modeling

4:30 PM-6:30 PM

Room: Bechtel Conference Center – Main Hall

Chair: Marc A. Hesse, University of Texas at Austin, USA

4:30-4:45 Constructing the Dynamic Tortuosity Functions from Dynamic Permeability Data at Distinct Frequencies

Miao-Jung Y. Ou, University of Delaware, USA

4:50-5:05 Identification of Conductivity by Minimising a Gradient Co-Linearity Mismatch Norm

Giovani F. Crosta, University of Milan, Italy

5:10-5:25 Multi-Model Ensemble Assimilation for Enhance Model Prediction: Specification of Ionosphere-Thermosphere Environment

Humberto C. Godinez, Los Alamos National Laboratory, USA; Sean Elvidge, University of Birmingham, United Kingdom

5:30-5:45 Data Reduction Techniques Applied in Inverse Modeling

Carlos A. Osorio-Murillo, Heather Savoy, and Yoram Rubin, University of California, Berkeley, USA

5:50-6:05 Bayesian Inversion for Hydraulic Conductivity at Wipp

Oliver G. Ernst and Björn Sprungk, TU Chemnitz, Germany; Daniel Rudolf, University of Jena, Germany; Hans-Jörg Starkloff, West Saxon University of Applied Sciences, Zwickau, Germany

6:10-6:25 Bayesian Emulators in Spatial Inverse Problems

Anirban Mondal, Case Western Reserve University, USA

Monday, June 29

CP4

Modeling of Porous Media Systems - Part II

4:30 PM-6:30 PM

Room: Fisher Conference Center room #1

Chair: Malgorzata Peszynska, Oregon State University, USA

4:30-4:45 Evaluate and Analysis of Experimental Data in Associated with a Sand Packed Model Using a Numerical Method at Polymer Flooding Process to Enhanced Oil Recovery

Omid Arjmand, Islamic Azad University, Iran

4:50-5:05 High-Dimensional Visualization of Flow Response from Ensemble of Exhaustively Sampled Reservoir Models

Satomi Suzuki and Dave Stern, ExxonMobil Upstream Research Company, USA; Tom Manzocchi, University College Dublin, Ireland

5:10-5:25 Analysis and Numerical Approximation for Adsorption Models

F. Patricia Medina and Malgorzata Peszynska, Oregon State University, USA

5:30-5:45 Reactive Transport at the Pore-Scale: the Impact of Flow Field Heterogeneity

Joao P. Pereira Nunes, Branko Bijeljic, and Martin Blunt, Imperial College London, United Kingdom

5:50-6:05 Weak Solutions to a Nonlinear Degenerate Equation Arising in Chemotaxis Or Porous Media

Moustafa Ibrahim, Université de Nantes, France

6:10-6:25 Numerical Aspects of Equilibrium Calculations in Tight Oil Formations

Marjan Sherafati and Kristian Jessen, University of Southern California, USA

Welcome Reception

7:00 PM-9:00 PM

Terman Lawn



Tuesday, June 30

Registration

8:00 AM-5:30 PM

Room:Foyer

Prize Presentations-

SIAG/GS Career and SIAG/GS Junior Scientist

8:20 AM-8:30 AM

Room:McCaw Hall

SPI SIAG/GS Career Prize Lecture

8:30 AM-9:15 AM

Room:McCaw Hall

Chair: To be announced

Abstract not available at time of
publication

Jérôme Jaffre

INRIA, Paris - Rocquencourt, France

Coffee Break

9:15 AM-9:30 AM



Room:Foyer

Tuesday, June 30

MS18

Advanced Discretization Methods for Complex Multiphysics Applications in Porous Media

9:30 AM-11:30 AM

Room:McCaw Hall

A comprehensive understanding of complex, field-scale CO₂ sequestration, tertiary hydrocarbon recovery, and remediation problems requires coupled flow, transport, and geomechanics modeling. The mathematical models consist of nonlinear, possibly degenerate PDEs with multiple temporal and spatial scales. The high sensitivities of these coupled models and the presence of multiple scales further require robust solution algorithms and accurate numerical schemes. Although a number of sophisticated numerical schemes have been developed in the past, their application is restricted to simplified, prototype problems. This mini symposium will focus on advanced discretization techniques for complex models. The subjects include novel discretization techniques for coupled flow and transport, linearization methods and specialized solvers.

Organizer: Gergina Pencheva
University of Texas at Austin, USA

Organizer: Kundan Kumar
University of Bergen, Norway

Organizer: Mary F. Wheeler
University of Texas at Austin, USA

9:30-9:45 Modeling of Chemical Enhanced Oil Recovery on General Hexahedral Grids

Gergina Pencheva and Gurpreet Singh,
University of Texas at Austin, USA;
Kundan Kumar, University of Bergen,
Norway; Changli Yuan, Xin Yang, and
Mary F. Wheeler, University of Texas at
Austin, USA

9:50-10:05 Simulating CO₂ Foam Sequestration in Porous Media

Xin Yang, Mojdeh Delshad, and Mary
Wheeler, University of Texas at Austin,
USA

10:10-10:25 Robust Mass-Conservative Schemes for Two-Phase Flow in Porous Media

Florin A. Radu and Kundan Kumar,
University of Bergen, Norway; Iuliu Sorin
Pop, Eindhoven University of Technology,
Netherlands; Jan M. Nordbotten, University
of Bergen, Norway

10:30-10:45 Fast Solvers for Coupled Problems and Applications to Geomechanics

Arne Naegel, Goethe University Frankfurt,
Germany

10:50-11:05 Non-Physical Oscillations in Foam Enhanced Oil Recovery

Jakolien M. Van Der Meer and Matthias
Möller, Delft University of Technology,
Netherlands; Hans Kraaijevanger, Johan
Romate, and Hans Groot, Shell Global
Solutions International B.V., Rijswijk,
Netherlands; Jan Dirk Jansen, TU Delft,
Netherlands

11:10-11:25 A Flow And Transport Model In Porous Media For Microbial Enhanced Oil Recovery Studies

Martin A. Diaz-Viera, Instituto Mexicano
del Petróleo, México; Arturo Ortiz-Tapia
and Joaquin Hernandez-Perez, Mexican
Petroleum Institute, Mexico

continued in next column

Tuesday, June 30

MS19

Full Waveform Inversion

9:30 AM-11:10 AM

Room: Fisher Conference Center room #2

In recent years much work has been proposed to tackle the problem of seismic full waveform inversion. In this session we will address a few of the latest developments in the field from modeling to uncertainty estimation.

Organizer: Eldad Haber
University of British Columbia, Canada

Organizer: Lior Horesh
IBM Research, USA

9:30-9:45 A New Approach for the Fwi Problem

Eldad Haber, University of British Columbia, Canada

9:50-10:05 Frequency Scalable Hessian Preconditioners for Seismic Full Waveform Inversion

Nick Alger, Omar Ghattas, and Tan Bui, University of Texas at Austin, USA

10:10-10:25 Wavefield Reconstruction Inversion – Reaping the Benefits from Extending the Search Space

Felix J. Herrmann, University of British Columbia, Canada

10:30-10:45 Universal Optimization Framework for Robust, Regularized and Constrained Full Waveform Inversion

Lior Horesh, IBM Research, USA; Stephen Becker, University of Colorado Boulder, USA; Aleksandr Aravkin, IBM T.J. Watson Research Center, USA; Ewout van Den Berg, IBM Corporation, USA; Sergiy Zhuk, IBM Research, Ireland

10:50-11:05 A Semi-Discrete Matrix Free Spectral Element Adjoint Model of 3D Elastic Wave Equation

Steven Moore and Lior Horesh, IBM Research, USA; Sergiy Zhuk, IBM Research, Ireland; Devi Sudheer Chunduri, IBM Corporation, USA; Tigran Tchraikian and Albert Akhriev, IBM Research, Ireland; Alberto Costa Nogueira Junior and Andrew Rawlinson, IBM Corporation, USA

Tuesday, June 30

MS20

Theoretical and Computational Methods for Problems in Highly Heterogeneous and Fractured Porous Media

9:30 AM-11:30 AM

Room: Bechtel Conference Center – Main Hall

The proposed mini-symposium focuses on theoretical and computational issues that arise in porous media flow when highly heterogeneous sub-structures are present. Applications discussed in this symposium include evolving fibre-reinforced media (e.g. articular cartilage, blood vessels and tumors) in biomechanics and subsurface flow in media with fractures or networks of fractures (e.g. in nuclear waste disposal or oil recovery). Problems are addressed both theoretically by proposing suitable models, but also from an application-oriented computational point of view. This includes proper and efficient schemes for discretization, adaptive reduction of dimension, methods for averaging homogenization, and efficient and highly scalable solvers.

Organizer: Alfio Grillo
Politecnico di Torino, Italy

Organizer: Arne Naegel
Goethe University Frankfurt, Germany

Organizer: Gabriel Wittum
Goethe University Frankfurt, Germany

9:30-9:45 Fault Leakage Analysis for Geological CO₂ Sequestration Using a Coupled Multiphase Flow / Geomechanics Model with Embedded Discontinuities

Stephan K. Matthai, University of Melbourne, Australia; Roman Manasipov, Montan University of Leoben, Austria

9:50-10:05 The Peclet Number of Poroelasticity and Its Role in the Convergence of Multigrid Solvers

Rolf Krause and Marco Favino, University of Lugano, Switzerland

10:10-10:25 Massively Parallel Solvers for Density Driven Flow

Sebastian Reiter, Goethe University Frankfurt, Germany; Andreas Vogel, University of Frankfurt, Germany

10:30-10:45 Application of an Advanced Fracture Flow Model to Field-scale Problems

Klaus-Peter Kröhn, Gesellschaft für Anlagen- und Reaktorsicherheit mbH, Germany

10:50-11:05 Grid Generation for Simulations of Groundwater Flow in Fractured Porous Media

Sebastian Reiter, Goethe University Frankfurt, Germany; Dmitry Logashenko, Goethe University, Germany; Andreas Vogel, University of Frankfurt, Germany; Alfio Grillo, Polytechnic of Turin, Italy; Gabriel Wittum, Goethe University Frankfurt, Germany

11:10-11:25 Modelling and Computation of Thermohaline Groundwater Flows in Fractured Porous Media

Alfio Grillo, Politecnico di Torino, Italy; Dmitry Logashenko and Sabine Stichel, Goethe University, Germany; Andreas Vogel, University of Frankfurt, Germany; Gabriel Wittum, Goethe University Frankfurt, Germany

Tuesday, June 30

MS21

Numerical Modeling of the Atmosphere and Ocean

9:30 AM-11:30 AM

Room: Fisher Conference Center room #3

This minisymposium describes some recent progress in the development and application of numerical algorithms for modeling atmospheric and oceanic flows. Topics include higher-order numerical methods, global and limited-area atmospheric modeling, and ocean and sea-ice modeling.

Organizer: Robert L. Higdon
Oregon State University, USA

9:30-9:45 Representation of the Arctic Ocean in Ocean/sea-Ice Components of Current Climate Models

Mats Bentsen and Mehmet Ilıcak, Uni Research CIPR, Norway; Helge Drange, University of Bergen, Norway

9:50-10:05 Multiple Time Scales and Pressure Forcing in Discontinuous Galerkin Approximations to Layered Ocean Models

Robert L. Higdon, Oregon State University, USA

10:10-10:25 Adaptive Refinement Strategies and a Lagrangian Particle Method for Geophysical Flow

Peter A. Bosler, University of Michigan, USA; Mark A. Taylor, Sandia National Laboratories, USA

10:30-10:45 Towards Robust Multi-Scale Global Atmospheric Models

Paul Ullrich and Jorge E. Guerra, University of California, Davis, USA

10:50-11:05 Cloud Simulations with the Nonhydrostatic Unified Model of the Atmosphere (NUMA)

Andreas Mueller, Daniel Abdi, Simone Marras, Michal A. Kopera, and Francis X. Giraldo, Naval Postgraduate School, USA

11:10-11:25 A Global Ocean Circulation Model Based on a Mimetic Discretization Approach

Peter Korn, Max Planck Institute for Meteorology, Germany

Tuesday, June 30

MS22

Advances in Software for Computational Geosciences

9:30 AM-11:30 AM

Room: Fisher Conference Center room #1

Open-source software for reproducible research in the sciences has become increasingly important to the continued advancement of the field. Of particular importance is a keen understanding of the relationship between such software and the underlying mathematics. This minisymposium explores this relationship in an overview of available open source software for computational geophysics with an emphasis on seismic inverse problems.

Organizer: Russell Hewett
Total E&P, USA

Organizer: Sergey Fomel
University of Texas at Austin, USA

9:30-9:45 Coupling High-Performance Modeling with Optimization: a Library Approach to Building Inversion

William Symes, Rice University, USA

9:50-10:05 Interactive Processing of Geophysical Data

Robert Clapp, Stanford University, USA

10:10-10:25 Madagascar Open-source Software Package: Interface to Reproducible Research

Sergey Fomel, University of Texas at Austin, USA

10:30-10:45 Pysit: Seismic Imaging Toolbox for Python

Russell Hewett, Total E&P, USA

10:50-11:05 Canopy Geo

Eric Jones, Enthought, Inc., USA

11:10-11:25 The MRST Open-source Toolbox for Reservoir Simulation

Knut-Andreas Lie, SINTEF, Norway

Tuesday, June 30

MS23

Model Based Reliable Forecasting: Issues, Challenges and Solution Approaches

9:30 AM-11:30 AM

Room: - Bechtel Conference Center – Oksenberg

Model based forecasting of future performance of any dynamic system depends largely on our ability to calibrate the models to observed data. This model calibration problem is usually treated as an inverse problem, and there are a variety of solution approaches including gradient-based, global, and ensemble-based methods, each with its own advantages and disadvantages. The intent of this session is to bring together researchers working on inverse modeling with emphasis on efficient, large-scale solution approaches, novel reparameterization techniques, and effective treatment of measurement error. Improvements in current algorithms, formulation of new ones, and large-scale case studies are welcome for submission.

Organizer: Abee Awotunde
King Fahd University of Petroleum and Minerals, Saudi Arabia

Organizer: Pallav Sarma
Chevron Energy Technology Company, USA

9:30-9:45 A Global-Local Optimization Template for Multiple History-Matched Reservoir Parameters

Abee Awotunde, King Fahd University of Petroleum and Minerals, Saudi Arabia

9:50-10:05 Probabilistic Particle Swarm Optimization (Pro-Pso) for Using Prior Information and Hierarchical Parameters

Jaehoon Lee and Tapan Mukerji, Stanford University, USA

10:10-10:25 Calibration and Prediction with a Data-Driven Model

Albert C. Reynolds, University of Tulsa, USA; Zhenyu Guo and Hui Zhao, University of Tulsa, USA

continued on next page

**10:30-10:45 Data Assimilation
for Complex Geological Models
Using Optimization-Based Pca
Parameterizations**

Hai X. Vo and Lou J. Durlofsky, Stanford
University, USA

**10:50-11:05 Identifiability of Location
and Magnitude of Model Anomalies
from Production Data**

Siavash Kahrobaei, Delft University of
Technology, Netherlands; Gerard Joosten,
Shell, USA; Paul Van den Hof, TU
Eindhoven and TU Delft, Netherlands;
Jan Dirk Jansen, Delft University of
Technology and Shell International
Exploration and Production, Netherlands

**11:10-11:25 Multi-Scale Assimilation
with Scale Dependent Discrepancy in
Model and Observation**

Kyle S. Hickmann and Humberto C.
Godinez, Los Alamos National Laboratory,
USA

Tuesday, June 30

MS24

Processes in Vessels, Membranes and Tissues - Applications to Life Sciences

9:30 AM-11:30 AM

*Room: Fisher Conference Center room
#4*

We investigate reactive flows, diffusion, transport and mechanical interactions in media consisting of multiple phases, as they arise for instance in soil and in porous materials, but also in biological membranes, vessels, and tissues. The model equations consist of systems of nonlinear partial differential equations, with transmission conditions on fixed or free boundaries, mainly in complex domains and involving different scales. The aim is to give advanced models for processes described above, and present new developments of methods needed for their treatment, as e.g. multiscale techniques and homogenization or numerical methods for fluid-structure interaction including volume changes of the solid phase.

Organizer: Maria Neuss-Radu
*University of Erlangen-Nuremberg,
Germany*

Organizer: Markus Gahn
*University of Erlangen-Nuremberg,
Germany*

**9:30-9:45 Analysis of Hemodynamic
Factors in the Simulations of
Atherosclerotic Plaque Growth**

Adelia Sequeira, Instituto Superior Tecnico,
Portugal; Telma Silva and Jorge Tiago,
Universidade de Lisboa, Portugal

**9:50-10:05 Numerical Simulation of
Plaque Formation in Vessels**

Yifan Yang, University of Heidelberg,
Germany; Thomas Richter and Willi J. {a}
ger, Heidelberg University, Germany;
Maria Neuss-Radu, University of Erlangen-
Nuremberg, Germany

**10:10-10:25 Multiscale Modelling
and Simulation of Processes in
Membranes and Tissues**

Willi Jäger, University of Heidelberg,
Germany

**10:30-10:45 Multiscale Modeling of
Spatially Heterogeneous Cellular
Processes Including Metabolic
Channeling**

Markus Gahn, University of Erlangen-
Nuremberg, Germany; Peter Knabner,
Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-
Nürnberg, Germany; Maria Neuss-Radu,
University of Erlangen-Nuremberg,
Germany

**10:50-11:05 Methane Transport in the
Hydrate Zone**

Ralph Showalter and Malgorzata
Peszynska, Oregon State University, USA

**11:10-11:25 A Multi-Scale Approach
to Modeling of Gas Transport in
Shales**

Viktoria Savatorova, University of Nevada,
Las Vegas, USA; *Elena L. Kossovich*,
National University of Science and
Technology "MISIS", Russia; Alexey
Talonov, National Research Nuclear
University, Russia

Lunch Break

11:30 AM-1:00 PM



Ford Gardens/Fountains

Tuesday, June 30

Meet the Plenary Speaker

11:30 AM-12:00 PM

Room: McCaw Hall

Session To Be Announced

1:00 PM-1:45 PM

Room: McCaw Hall

Intermission

1:45 PM-2:00 PM

Tuesday, June 30

MS25

Flow and Reactive Transport in Complex Media - Part I of II

2:00 PM-4:00 PM

Room: McCaw Hall

For Part 2 see MS31

We discuss the modeling, analysis, and simulation of flow and reactive transport in complex media. In this field, strong, spatial heterogeneities and even time scales spanning several orders of magnitude are involved. Additionally, in many applications multiple phases, and multiple interacting components have to be taken into account. Recent advances in modeling all this complexity at the pore scale and also at the field scale are presented. Finally, strategies to overcome the aforementioned challenges are addressed. Topics include upscaling to accurately incorporate pore scale information to field scale models and also the analysis, discretization, simulation, and verification of such models.

Organizer: Nadja Ray

University of Erlangen-Nuremberg,
Germany

2:00-2:15 A Numerical Model for Reactive Two-phase Multicomponent Flow

Fabian Brunner, University of Erlangen,
Germany

2:20-2:35 Numerical Simulation of Two-Phase Multi-Component Flow with Reactive Transport in Porous Media

Michel Kern, INRIA Rocquencourt,
France; Etienne Ahusborde and
Viatcheslav Vostrikov, Universite de Pau et
des Pays de l'Adour, France

2:40-2:55 A Mathematical Formulation for Reactive Transport in Porous Media Adapted to Co₂ Sequestration

Thibault Faney, IFPEN, France; Anthony
Michel, IFP, France; Quang Long Nguyen,
IFPEN, France

3:00-3:15 High Order Discretization for Simulating Miscible Displacement Process in Porous Media

Jizhou Li, Rice University, USA

3:20-3:35 Almost Parallel Flows in Porous Media

Alaa Armiti-Juber and Christian Rohde,
University of Stuttgart, Germany

3:40-3:55 Volume Averaging for Dispersion and Heterogeneous Nonlinear Reaction in Porous Media

Jianwei Guo, Universite de Toulouse,
France; Michel Quintard, Institut de
Mécanique des Fluides, France; Farid
Laouafa, INERIS, France

Tuesday, June 30

MS26

Waves in Geophysical Phenomena

2:00 PM-4:00 PM

Room: Bechtel Conference Center – Oksenberg

Waves play an important role in many geophysical phenomena, such as microseism, break-up of sea ice and large-scale ocean currents. The wave properties and impacts are often complex; involving heterogeneous and imperfectly known media, and multiple physical scales. This minisymposium brings together researchers from different application areas of waves in geophysical phenomena. The talks will illustrate a range of contemporary methods. A central aim of the minisymposium is to promote the exchange of ideas and knowledge between the different application areas with respect to the underlying wave mechanisms and their computation.

Organizer: Luke Bennetts
University of Adelaide, Australia

Organizer: Malte A. Peter
University of Augsburg, Germany

2:00-2:15 Use of the Effective Wavefield in the Prediction of Ocean-Wave Interactions with Rough Extended Obstacles

Sebastian Rupprecht and *Malte A. Peter*,
University of Augsburg, Germany;
Luke Bennetts, University of Adelaide,
Australia; Hyuck Chung, Auckland
University of Technology, New Zealand

2:20-2:35 Microseismicity, Seismic Velocity, and Observations That Reveal Crustal Response to Dynamic Stress

Andrew A. Delorey and Paul Johnson, Los
Alamos National Laboratory, USA

2:40-2:55 On Modeling Wave-Induced Sea Ice Motion and Break-Up at the Large Scale

Dany Dumont, Université du Québec à
Rimouski, Canada

3:00-3:15 Wave-Mean Flow Interactions in the Ocean

Leif Thomas, Stanford University, USA

3:20-3:35 Ocean Waves Drive a Turbulent Ocean

Baylor Fox-Kemper, Brown University,
USA

3:40-3:55 Propagation of Torsional Surface Wave in An Anisotropic Porous Layer over a Non-Homogeneous Substance

Santimoy Kundu, Shishir Gupta, Anup
Saha, and Santanu Manna, Indian
School of Mines, India

Tuesday, June 30

MS27

Combining Experiment, Theory, and Computation to Improve Multiscale Understanding of Porous Medium Systems

2:00 PM-4:00 PM

Room: Fisher Conference Center room #3

Experimental imaging techniques and computational methods now permit the study of a wide range of pore-scale phenomena, including snap-off viscous and capillary fingering, wettability, and interfacial curvature. To connect these results to macroscopic theory, analysis approaches must also be developed to extract the necessary pore-scale information. We invite submissions addressing state-of-the-art imaging experiments and their challenges of accurately quantifying measures of interest, new theoretical approaches for multiphase porous medium systems and the information needed from experimental and computational approaches for their development, and pore-scale simulation and analysis techniques.

Organizer: James E. McClure
Virginia Tech, USA

Organizer: Amanda Dye
University of North Carolina, USA

2:00-2:15 Physics-based Models of Multiphase Flow in Porous Media

William G. Gray, University of North
Carolina at Chapel Hill, USA; Amanda
Dye, University of North Carolina, USA;
James E. McClure, Virginia Tech, USA;
Cass T. Miller, University of North
Carolina at Chapel Hill, USA

2:20-2:35 Modeling Coupled Porous Medium and Free Flow Systems using TCAT Approach

Iryna Rybak, Universität Stuttgart, Germany;
Cass Miller, University of North Carolina,
USA

Tuesday, June 30

MS27

Combining Experiment, Theory, and Computation to Improve Multiscale Understanding of Porous Medium Systems

2:00 PM-4:00 PM

continued

2:40-2:55 Digital Rocks Portal for Fast Storage and Retrieval of Porous Microstructure Images

Masa Prodanovic, University of Texas at Austin, USA; *Joyce Rigelo*, University of Wyoming, USA

3:00-3:15 Imaging Multiphase Dynamics with Fast Micro-Tomography

Matthew Andrew, Hannah Menke, Kamal Singh, Martin J. Blunt, and Branko Bijeljic, Imperial College London, United Kingdom

3:40-3:55 Kinematics of Multiphase Flow in Porous Media: Insights from Micro-Models

Amanda Dye, University of North Carolina, USA; *James E. McClure*, Virginia Tech, USA; *Laura J. Pyrak-Nolte*, Purdue University, USA; *William Gray*, University of North Carolina, USA; *Cass T. Miller*, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, USA

3:40-3:55 Dynamic X-ray Microtomography: Displacement Processes and Relaxation Dynamics in Multiphase Flow

Ryan Armstrong, University of New South Wales, Australia; *Holger Ott*, Apostolos Georgiadis, Maja Rücker, and Steffen Berg, Shell Global Solutions International B.V., Rijswijk, Netherlands

Tuesday, June 30

MS28

Modeling and Simulation of Multiscale and Coupled Processes in Atmospheric Physics

2:00 PM-4:00 PM

Room:- Bechtel Conference Center – Main Hall

The interactions of multiscale and coupled processes in atmospheric physics are an important part of global climate simulations. In particular, the coupling between dynamical and microphysical processes related to cloud lifecycle can significantly impact solutions of climate simulations. The solution approach for handling these interactive processes is becoming a pressing issue for high-resolution process-based climate models. The aim of this minisymposium is to bring together researchers in the mathematical and climate sciences to report on recent advances related to modeling and numerically solving these multiscale and coupled systems. This work was performed under the auspices of the U.S. Department of Energy by Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory under Contract DE-AC52-07NA27344.

Organizer: *David J. Gardner*
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, USA

Organizer: *Peter Caldwell*
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, USA

Organizer: *Carol S. Woodward*
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, USA

2:00-2:15 Physics Dynamics Coupling in Atmospheric Models: Review and Outlook

Markus Gross, CICESE, Mexico

2:20-2:35 Issues with Coupling Macrophysics and Microphysics in the ACME Climate Model

Peter Caldwell, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, USA

2:40-2:55 Numerical Errors in Coupling Micro and Macrophysics in the Community Atmosphere Model

David J. Gardner and *Peter Caldwell*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, USA; *Jean Sexton*, Southern Methodist University, USA; *Carol S. Woodward*, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, USA

3:00-3:15 A Simple But Effective Method for Quantifying and Attributing Time-Stepping Errors in Climate Models

Hui Wan and *Philip J. Rasch*, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, USA; *Mark A. Taylor*, Sandia National Laboratories, USA; *Christiane Jablonowski*, University of Michigan, USA

3:20-3:35 Numerical Simulations of the Humid Atmosphere above Mountain

YoungJoon Hong and *Roger M. Temam*, Indiana University, USA; *Mickael Checkroun*, University of California, Los Angeles, USA; *Arthur Bousquet*, Indiana University, USA; *Joe Tribbia*, National Center for Atmospheric Research, USA

3:40-3:55 A Finite-Difference Algorithm with Characteristic-Based Semi-Implicit Time-Integration for the Euler Equations with Gravitational Forcing

Debojyoti Ghosh and *Emil M. Constantinescu*, Argonne National Laboratory, USA

continued in next column

Tuesday, June 30

MS29

Mimetic Discretizations in Geosciences

2:00 PM-4:00 PM

Room: Fisher Conference Center room #4

Mimetic Discretization Methods are reaching maturity and have been applied to many areas of research involving partial differential equations. In this symposium we present recent developments of mimetic discretization methods and application of these methods to geo-sciences problems.

Organizer: Jose Castillo

San Diego State University, USA

2:00-2:15 Mimetic Discretization Operators

Jose Castillo, San Diego State University, USA

2:20-2:35 On the Role of Constrained Linear Optimization to Construct Higher-order Mimetic Divergence Operators

Peter Blomgren, Jose Castillo, and Eduardo J. Sanchez, San Diego State University, USA

2:40-2:55 Numerical Methods in Geophysical Exploration: An HPC Approach

Josep de La Puente, Miguel Ferrer, Mauricio Hanzich, and Jean Kormann, Barcelona Supercomputing Center, Spain

3:00-3:15 Roofline-based Optimization of Elastic Wave Propagation with Mimetic Free Surface

Miguel Ferrer, Mauricio Hanzich, Albert Farrés, and Josep de La Puente, Barcelona Supercomputing Center, Spain

3:20-3:35 Mimetic Finite Difference Methods for 2D Reverse Time Migration

Trevor Hawkins and Peter Blomgren, San Diego State University, USA

3:40-3:55 Well-Posed Boundary Conditions for the Incompressible Vorticity Equation Using a New High Order Mimetic Arakawa-Like Jacobian Differential Operator

Cristina La Cognata, Linköping University, Sweden; Chiara Sorgentone, University of Rome La Sapienza, Italy; Jan Nordstrom, Linköping University, Sweden

Tuesday, June 30

MS30

Optimization under Geological Uncertainty for Oil Field and Mining Problems

2:00 PM-4:00 PM

Room: Fisher Conference Center room #2

Geological descriptions of subsurface formations, which represent a fundamental input in both oil field and mining production planning, are inherently uncertain. In optimization problems in these areas, multiple stochastically generated geological models are typically selected, and optimization is performed on different metrics. The resulting optimizations can be extremely expensive because multiple scenarios must be jointly evaluated. In this minisymposium, we will facilitate discussion between the petroleum and mining engineering communities. Speakers will describe the optimization algorithms applied, the verification of representative geological realizations, treatments for handling nonlinear constraints, and methods developed to deal with the resulting large-scale computational issues.

Organizer: Louis Durlofsky

Stanford University, USA

Organizer: Roussos

*Dimitrakopoulos
McGill University, Canada*

2:00-2:15 Closed-Loop Approaches for Real-Time Mining and Petroleum Extraction – A Comparison

Joerg Benndorf, Delft University of Technology, Netherlands; Jan Dirk Jansen, TU Delft, Netherlands

2:20-2:35 An Efficient Robust Production Optimization Method for Closed-loop Reservoir Management

Mehrdad Shirangi and Louis Durlofsky, Stanford University, USA

2:40-2:55 Simultaneous Optimization of Mining Complexes and Mineral Value Chains with Uncertain Metal Supply and Market Demand

Roussos Dimitrakopoulos and Ryan Goodfellow, McGill University, Canada

3:00-3:15 Uncertainty-Based Mine Development and Production Optimization with a Hybrid Genetic - Pattern Search Algorithm: Example from An Iron Ore Mine

Snehamoy Chatterjee, Michigan Technological University, USA

3:20-3:35 Multiobjective Optimization with Nonlinear Constraints with Application to Optimal Well Control under Geological Uncertainty

Xin Liu and Al Reynolds, Tulsa University, USA

3:40-3:55 On Applications of Global Sensitivity Analysis to Performance Optimization and Monitoring of Reservoirs under Uncertainty

Nikita Chugunov and T.S. Ramakrishnan, Schlumberger-Doll Research, USA

continued in next column

Tuesday, June 30

CP5

Upscaling, Model Reduction, and Multiscale Modeling

2:00 PM-3:40 PM

Room: Fisher Conference Center room #1

Chair: Ivan Lunati, University of Lausanne, Switzerland

2:00-2:15 Upscaling Barrier Systems and Calculating Five-Spot and Line Drive Well Rates Using Theta Functions and Elliptic Integrals

Dag Wessel-Berg, SINTEF Petroleum Research, Norway

2:20-2:35 Model-Order Reduction for Subsurface Flow Using a Trajectory Piecewise Quadratic Approach

Sumeet Trehan and Louis Durlowsky, Stanford University, USA

2:40-2:55 Upscaling Interpretation of Nonlocal Fields, Gradients and Divergences

Moongyu Park and John H. Cushman, Purdue University, USA

3:00-3:15 Model Reduction Techniques for Spatiotemporal Data Analysis in Drought Modeling

Maria Emelianenko, Paul Houser, Marilyn Vazquez, and Muhammad Baqui, George Mason University, USA

3:20-3:35 A General Framework for Hierarchical Hybrid Multiscale Simulation

Timothy D. Scheibe and Xiaofan Yang, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, USA

Meet the Plenary Speaker

4:00 PM-4:30 PM

Room: McCaw Hall

Coffee Break

4:00 PM-4:30 PM

Room: Foyer



Tuesday, June 30

MS31

Flow and Reactive Transport in Complex Media - Part II of II

4:30 PM-6:30 PM

Room: McCaw Hall

For Part 1 see MS25

We discuss the modeling, analysis, and simulation of flow and reactive transport in complex media. In this field, strong, spatial heterogeneities and even time scales spanning several orders of magnitude are involved. Additionally, in many applications multiple phases, and multiple interacting components have to be taken into account. Recent advances in modeling all this complexity at the pore scale and also at the field scale are presented. Finally, strategies to overcome the aforementioned challenges are addressed. Topics include upscaling to accurately incorporate pore scale information to field scale models and also the analysis, discretization, simulation, and verification of such models.

Organizer: Nadja Ray
University of Erlangen-Nuremberg, Germany

Organizer: Peter Knabner
Friedrich-Alexander-Universität
Erlangen-Nürnberg, Germany

4:30-4:45 Flow and Transport in Evolving Porous Media

Nadja Ray, University of Erlangen-Nuremberg, Germany

4:50-5:05 Pore Scale Model for Non-Isothermal Flow with Mineral Precipitation and Dissolution

Carina Bringedal, Inga Berre, and Florin A. Radu, University of Bergen, Norway; Iuliu Sorin Pop, Eindhoven University of Technology, Netherlands

5:10-5:25 Homogenization of Freezing and Thawing Processes in Porous Media

Martin Höpker, University of Bremen, Germany

5:30-5:45 Analytical Solutions for Cation Exchange Reactions in Porous Medium

Ashwin Venkatraman, Princeton University, USA

5:50-6:05 Mechanistic Modeling of the Formation and Consolidation of Soil Microaggregates

Alexander Prechtel, University Erlangen-Nürnberg, Germany; Nadja Ray, University of Erlangen-Nuremberg, Germany

6:10-6:25 Hydrodynamics of the Rhizosphere: How Roots Modulate Flow and Transport Properties in their Immediate Environment

Temrat A. Ghezzehei, University of California, USA; Ammar Albalasmeh, Jordan University of Science and Technology, Jordan; Nathaniel Bogie, University of California, Merced, USA

continued in next column

Tuesday, June 30

MS32**Natural Analogs
for Long Term Fate
of Geological CO₂
Storage: Measurements,
Interpretation and Modeling**

4:30 PM-5:50 PM

Room: Fisher Conference Center room #2

Safe long-term geological storage is essential for the mitigation of fossil fuel emission through Carbon Capture and Storage (CCS). Natural analogs that have contained CO₂ for millennia provide valuable field observations that constrain the trapping processes that ensure storage security. The interpretation of these field observations in terms of the long-term dynamics of CO₂ in the subsurface presents a novel set of challenges quite different from studies of pilot injection projects. Successful modeling of natural analogs requires the integration of the geological history of the site with geochemical and geophysical observations that may require extensions of the capabilities of current reservoir simulators.

Organizer: Odd A. Andersen
SINTEF Energy Research, Norway

Organizer: Kiran Sathaye
University of Texas at Austin, USA

Organizer: Halvor Nilsen
SINTEF Energy Research, Norway

**4:30-4:45 Interpretation of Noble
Gases in Natural CO₂ Fields**

Kiran J. Sathaye, University of Texas at Austin, USA

**4:50-5:05 Simulation of the
Emplacement Process for a Natural
CO₂ Reservoir**

Xavier Raynaud, SINTEF Energy Research, Norway

**5:10-5:25 Causes of Sub Hydrostatic
Pressure at Bravo Dome**

Daria Ahkbari and Marc A. Hesse, University of Texas at Austin, USA

**5:30-5:45 Thermal Modeling on the
Bravo Dome**

Odd A. Andersen, SINTEF Energy Research, Norway

Tuesday, June 30

MS33**Multiscale and Reduced
Space Modeling**

4:30 PM-6:30 PM

Room: Fisher Conference Center room #4

Geophysical models can be complex and require extensive numerical simulations. In this session we explore ways to reduce the complexity of the simulations by introducing reduced space modeling.

Organizer: Eldad Haber
University of British Columbia, Canada

**4:30-4:45 Upscale and Multiscale
Methods in Electromagnetics**

Luz Angelica A. Caudillo Mata, University of British Columbia, Canada

**4:50-5:05 Krylov Model-Order
Reduction of Transient Seismic Wave
Propagation in Unbounded Domains**

Vladimir L. Druskin, Schlumberger-Doll Research, USA; Rob Remis, Delft University of Technology, Netherlands; Mikhail Zaslavsky, Schlumberger-Doll Research, USA; Joern Zimmerling, Delft University of Technology, Netherlands

**5:10-5:25 Optimization Through
Multiscale Methods**

Lars Ruthotto, Emory University, USA; Eldad Haber, University of British Columbia, Canada

**5:30-5:45 Title Not Available at Time of
Publication**

Hamdi Tchelepi, Stanford University, USA

**5:50-6:05 Discrete Operator Upscaling
for Well Models on Polyhedral Meshes**

Daniil Svyatskiy and David Moulton, Los Alamos National Laboratory, USA

**6:10-6:25 An Adaptive Enriched
Algebraic Multiscale Solver (AE-AMS)**

Abdulrahman M. Manea, Stanford University, USA; Hadi Hajibeygi, TU Delft, Netherlands; Hamdi Tchelepi, Stanford University, USA

Tuesday, June 30

MS34**Uncertainty Quantification
for the Geo-Sciences**

4:30 PM-6:30 PM

Room: Fisher Conference Center room #3

One of the most difficult aspects of calculating geo-physically related fluid problems is the constraint of the uncertainties that inevitably act as the initial conditions, boundary conditions, and parameter fields within such problems. The understanding and application of uncertainty quantification methodologies to geo-physical fluids continues to be an exciting field full of new break-throughs in many different applications. This mini-symposium will give a brief overview of a number of applications and methodologies built to address them.

Organizer: Kyle T. Mandli
Columbia University, USA

Organizer: Ibrahim Hoteit
King Abdullah University of Science & Technology (KAUST), Saudi Arabia

Organizer: Ihab Sraj
King Abdullah University of Science & Technology (KAUST), Saudi Arabia

**4:30-4:45 Bayesian Inference of Fault
Slip Distribution During A Tsunami
Event Using Polynomial Chaos**

Ihab Sraj, King Abdullah University of Science & Technology (KAUST), Saudi Arabia; Kyle T. Mandli, Columbia University, USA; Omar M. Knio, Duke University, USA; Ibrahim Hoteit, King Abdullah University of Science & Technology (KAUST), Saudi Arabia

**4:50-5:05 Quantifying Uncertainties in
Gulf of Mexico Circulation Forecasts**

Mohamed Iskandarani and Matthieu Le Henaff, University of Miami, USA; guotu Li and Omar M. Knio, Duke University, USA; Ashwanth Srinivasan, Tendral LLC, USA; W. Carlisle Thacker, CIMAS, USA

continued on next page

Tuesday, June 30

MS34

Uncertainty Quantification for the Geo-Sciences

4:30 PM-6:30 PM

Room: Fisher Conference Center room #3

continued

5:10-5:25 Towards the Prototype Probabilistic Earth-System Model for Climate Prediction

Aneesh Subramanian and Tim Palmer,
University of Oxford, United Kingdom

5:30-5:45 Uncertainties in Tsunami Simulations from Uncertain Bathymetry

Xiaoyu Liu and Serge Guillas, University
College London, United Kingdom

5:50-6:05 Probabilistic Parameter Estimation and Prediction for Groundwater Contamination

Steven Mattis, University of Texas at
Austin, USA; Troy Butler, University of
Colorado, Denver, USA; Clint Dawson,
University of Texas at Austin, USA

6:10-6:25 Active Subspace Dimension Reduction for Subsurface Sensitivity in Hydrology

Paul Constantine, Colorado School of
Mines, USA

Tuesday, June 30

CP6

Wave Propagation and Geophysical Imaging

4:30 PM-6:30 PM

Room: Bechtel Conference Center –
Oksenberg

Chair: Fons ten Kroode, Shell Research,
The Netherlands

4:30-4:45 Study of Torsional Wave in the Crustal Layer with Varying Inhomogeneity

Sumit K. Vishwakarma, Birla Institute of
Technology Pilani, India

4:50-5:05 Optimal Space-Time-Frequency Design of Microphone Networks

Yenming Lai, University of Texas at
Austin, USA; Radu Balan, University of
Maryland, USA

5:10-5:25 Optimal Experimental Design for Geophysical Imaging of Flow in Porous Media

Jennifer Fohring and Eldad Haber,
University of British Columbia, Canada

5:30-5:45 Optimal Compressive-Sampling Measurement Matrices for Seismic Acquisition

Xander Campman, Zijian Tang, and
Boris Kuvshinov, Shell Global Solutions
International B.V., Rijswijk, Netherlands

5:50-6:05 Estimation of Spatial Uncertainties of Geophysical Tomographic Models

Peder Eliasson and Michael Jordan,
SINTEF Energy Research, Norway

6:10-6:25 Constrained Optimization Framework for 1D Seismic Wave Propagation Problems

Anibal Sosa, Universidad Icesi, Colombia;
Carsten Burstedde, Universität Bonn,
Germany; Aaron A. Velasco, University of
Texas at El Paso, USA

Tuesday, June 30

CP7

Atmospheric Modeling

4:30 PM-6:30 PM

Room: Bechtel Conference Center –
Main Hall

Chair: Hans G. Kaper, Argonne
National Laboratory and Georgetown
University, USA

4:30-4:45 A Semi-Implicit, Semi-Lagrangian Dg Framework for Adaptive Numerical Weather Prediction

Giovanni Tumolo, International Centre for
Theoretical Physics, Trieste, Italy; Luca
Bonaventura, Politecnico di Milano, Italy

4:50-5:05 Advancing the All-Scale Eulag Model Towards Energy-Efficient Exa-Scale Simulation of Atmospheric Flows.

Zbigniew P. Piotrowski and Andrzej
Wyszogrodzki, Institute of Meteorology
and Water Management, Poland; Piotr
Smolarkiewicz, European Centre for
Medium-Range Weather Forecasts, United
Kingdom

5:10-5:25 Improving Numerical Stability of the Non-Hydrostatic Global Environmental Multiscale Atmospheric Model for High Resolution Forecasting

Syed Zahid Husain and Claude Girard,
Environment Canada, Canada

5:30-5:45 The Impact of Correlated Observational Errors in High-Resolution Atmospheric Data Assimilation

Dacian N. Daescu, Portland State
University, USA; Rolf Langland, Naval
Research Laboratory, USA

Tuesday, June 30

CP8**Methods in Computational Geosciences**

4:30 PM-6:10 PM

*Room: Fisher Conference Center room #1**Chair: William Symes, Rice University, USA***4:30-4:45 Prediction of Water Flow in Irrigation Network by Using Numerical Techniques***Waseem A. Khan, Sukkur Institute of Business Administration, Pakistan***4:50-5:05 On Various Kriging Predictors for Geoid Densification: a Comparison***Tae-Suk Bae and Burkhard Schaffrin, The Ohio State University, USA***5:10-5:25 Towards Improved Characterization of Geochemical Hot Moments: A Combined Wavelet-Entropy Approach***Bhavna Arora, Dipankar Dwivedi, Susan Hubbard, Carl Steefel, and Kenneth Williams, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, USA***5:30-5:45 An Eulerian Strategy for Disperse Phase Flows***Francois Doisneau, Sandia National Laboratories, USA***5:50-6:05 Unidirectional Flow with Temperature-Dependent, Shear Thinning Viscosity and Biases in Estimation of Lower Crustal Viscosity***Eric Hetland, University of Michigan, USA; Semechah Lui, California Institute of Technology, USA***Wednesday,
July 1****Registration**

8:00 AM-5:30 PM

*Room: Foyer***Remarks**

8:20 AM-8:30 AM

*Room: McCaw Hall***IP3****Why Has Global Warming Paused for the Past 15 Years?**

8:30 AM-9:15 AM

*Room: McCaw Hall**Chair: Margot Gerritsen, Stanford University, USA*

Despite the continued release of greenhouse gases in the atmosphere, the rapid pace of global warming observed in the last third of 20th century has taken a break in the 21st century, with an almost zero rate of mean warming at the planet's surface. This great mystery in climate sciences has attracted the attention of scientists and the public alike. There have now been so many different explanations proposed, mostly in high impact journals with media blitz following each publication, that the public is justifiably perplexed. In this talk I will try to review the field, with special attention paid to the mathematical issues that have contributed to the confusion.

*Ka-Kit Tung**University of Washington, USA***Coffee Break**

9:15 AM-9:30 AM

Room: Foyer

Wednesday, July 1

MS35**Multiscale Modelling for Mass and Heat Transfers in Porous Media and its Applications to Complex Physical Processes - Part I of II**

9:30 AM-11:30 AM

*Room: McCaw Hall***For Part 2 see MS42**

In this minisymposium we are going to discuss different aspects of modelling complex physical processes in geological porous media. These processes include, but not limited to, heavy-oil and oil-shale applications. The special attention will be paid to accurate modelling of thermodynamic equilibrium based on EoS, chemical reactions and heat transfer, and their representation and transitions between pore and Darcy scales.

*Organizer: Denis Voskov
Stanford University, USA**Organizer: Alexandre Lapene
Total E&P, France***9:30-9:45 Reactive Flow and Transport in Porous Media: Applications and Challenges***Denis Voskov and Hamdi Tchelepi,
Stanford University, USA***9:50-10:05 Multi-Scale Multi-Component, Multi-Phase Flash with Applications to Salt Deposition and Light Tight Oil***Angelo Lucia, Heath Henley, and Edward Thomas, University of Rhode Island, USA; Denis Voskov, Stanford University, USA***10:10-10:25 Assessing the Impacts of Multi-Rate Mass Transfer and Sorption in Heterogeneous Media***Maria T. Elenius, Eric Miller, and Linda Abriola, Tufts University, USA***10:30-10:45 PH Dependent Reaction Fronts in Porous Media***Marc A. Hesse and Colin McNece,
University of Texas at Austin, USA*

continued on next page

Wednesday, July 1

MS35

Multiscale Modelling for Mass and Heat Transfers in Porous Media and its Applications to Complex Physical Processes - Part I of II

9:30 AM-11:30 AM

continued

10:50-11:05 Discrete-Continuum Models of Transport Phenomena

Daniel M. Tartakovsky, Los Alamos National Laboratory, USA; *Joseph Bakarji*, University of California, San Diego, USA

11:10-11:25 Molecular Simulation of Adsorption and Transport in Shales Organic Matter

Julien Collell, Université de Pau et des Pays de l'Adour, France; *Guillaume Galliero*, Université de Pau, France; *Francois Montel* and *Magali Pujol*, Total, France; *Philippe Ungerer* and *Marianna Yiannourakou*, Materials Design, USA

Wednesday, July 1

MS36

3D Elastic Waveform Inversion: Challenges in Modeling and Inversion

9:30 AM-11:30 AM

Room: Fisher Conference Center room #2

Waveform inversion is a powerful tool for estimating subsurface parameters from local measurements of the seismic wavefield. The method has been successfully applied at the industrial scale in the acoustic approximation. The next step is its application to elastodynamics. This modeling engine may enhance subsurface parameters reconstruction by accounting more accurately for the seismic wave propagation (amplitude, P-S conversion, surface waves). This evolution requires the development of efficient methods to solve the 3D elastodynamics equations, and accurate estimation of the inverse Hessian operator for solving the multi-parameter inverse problem. This mini-symposium will address recent advances to challenge these two aspects.

Organizer: *Stéphanie Chaillat*
CNRS, France

Organizer: *Ludovic Metivier*
Grenoble Institut of Technology, France

Organizer: *Ludovic Metivier*
Grenoble Institut of Technology, France

9:30-9:45 Fast Frequency Domain Solvers and Seismic Microscale Inversion

Bjorn Engquist, University of Texas at Austin, USA

9:50-10:05 Signal to Noise Ratio Analysis in Virtual Source Array Imaging

Chrysoula Tsogka, University of Crete, Greece

10:10-10:25 Full Waveform Inversion for the Identifiable Subspace Using Interior Point Methods

Marcus J. Grote, Universität Basel, Switzerland; *Drosos Kourounis* and *Olaf Schenk*, Università della Svizzera italiana, Switzerland

10:30-10:45 Accelerated Discontinuous Galerkin Time-Domain Simulations for Seismic Imaging

Axel Modave, Rice University, USA; *Amik St-Cyr*, Shell International Exploration & Production B.V., Netherlands; *Timothy Warburton*, Rice University, USA; *William A. Mulder*, Shell Global Solutions International, Rijswijk, Netherlands

10:50-11:05 Asymptotic Preconditioning Approach for Multi-Parameter Full Waveform Inversion

Ludovic Metivier, Grenoble Institut of Technology, France; *Romain Brossier*, Université Joseph Fourier, France; *Stephane Operto*, CNRS, France; *Jean Virieux*, ISTerre, University Joseph Fourier, France

11:10-11:25 A Well-Conditioned Fast Multipole BEM for 3-D Elastodynamics in the Frequency Domain

Stéphanie Chaillat and *Marion Darbas*, CNRS, France; *Frédérique Le Louër*, Université de Technologie de Compiègne, France

continued in next column

Wednesday, July 1

MS37

Recent Developments in Fractured Media Simulation - Part I of II

9:30 AM-11:30 AM

Room: Fisher Conference Center room #3

For Part 2 see MS44

Many of the world's hydrocarbon and geothermal resources are fractured. Although fractures rarely contribute to the storage, they act as large-aspect-ratio, scale-transgressive-, and strongly spatially correlated fluid pathways, imparting unique flow and transport properties with stress dependent apertures. Incorporating fractures into heterogeneous media poses major challenges:

- 1) grid representation
- 2) multiphysics nonlinear process coupling,
- 3) resolution of discontinueduuous interface processes and
- 4) extreme property continuedasts. Realistic simulations are essential for production optimization of Naturally Fractured Reservoirs, EOR schemes, CCS, and geothermal power extraction. This mini-symposium addresses these challenges, capturing recent advances in simulation of natural and induced fracture systems.

Organizer: Hadi Hajibeygi
TU Delft, Netherlands

Organizer: Stephan K. Matthai
University of Melbourne, Australia

Organizer: Rainer Helmig
University of Stuttgart, Germany

9:30-9:45 Dependence of the Equivalent Permeability of a Fractured Rock Mass on Fluid Pressure and Stress

Stephan K. Matthai, University of Melbourne, Australia; Siroos Azizmohammadi, Montan University of Leoben, Austria

9:50-10:05 Effective Transmissivity of Two and Three-Dimensional Fractured/porous Media

Adriana Paluszny, Philip Lang, and Robert Zimmerman, Imperial College London, United Kingdom

10:10-10:25 Hierarchical Modeling of

Networks and Solution of Nonlinear Network Models via MYNTS-NL

Tanja Clees, Fraunhofer-Institute for Algorithms and Scientific Computing, Germany; Lialia Nikitina, Igor Nikitin, Nils Hornung, Bernhard Klaassen, and Klaere Cassirer, Fraunhofer SCAI Bonn, Germany

10:30-10:45 Experimental Demonstrations of Some Computational Challenges in Hydraulic Fracture Simulation

Andrew Bunger, University of Pittsburgh, USA

10:50-11:05 Modeling Subsurface Fractures using Enriched Finite Element Method

Hao Huang, Gauthier Becker, Rod Myers, Jichao Yin, and Huaifei Sun, ExxonMobil Upstream Research Company, USA

11:10-11:25 Efficient and Robust Compositional Numerical Modeling in Unfractured and Fractured Permeable Media Based on New Concepts

Ali Zidane, Reservoir Engineering Research Institute, USA; Abbas Firoozabadi, Yale University, USA

Wednesday, July 1

MS38

Physics-based Rupture and Tsunami Simulation - Part I of II

9:30 AM-11:30 AM

Room: Fisher Conference Center room #4

For Part 2 see MS45

Despite active research, the source mechanisms leading to recent tsunamogenic earthquakes and resulting devastating inundation events still raise a lot of questions. Effects of complex rupture mechanics on displacement of the ocean floor, or of hydrodynamic wave behavior during generation and propagation of a tsunami remain challenges for physics-based earthquake and tsunami simulation. This minisymposium strives to review current development in this field - and brings together complex source modeling and coupled tsunami modeling. Algorithmic approaches and discretization methods for the complex multi-scale problems will be discussed, as well as results of large-scale simulations of earthquakes and tsunamis.

Organizer: Jörn Behrens
KlimaCampus - University of Hamburg, Germany

Organizer: Michael Bader
Technische Universität München, Germany

Organizer: Alice A. Gabriel
Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München, Germany

Organizer: Stefan Vater
University of Hamburg, Germany

9:30-9:45 Seismo-Thermo-Mechanical Modeling of Subduction Zone Seismicity

Ylona van Dinther and Taras Gerya, ETH Zürich, Switzerland; Luis A. Dalguer, Swiss Nuclear, Switzerland; Martin Mai, King Abdullah University of Science & Technology (KAUST), Saudi Arabia

continued in next column

continued on next page

Wednesday, July 1

MS38

Physics-based Rupture and Tsunami Simulation - Part I of II

9:30 AM-11:30 AM

Room: Fisher Conference Center room #4

continued

9:50-10:05 Segmented Source Structures: When Do Earthquake Ruptures Jump Between Faults?

Elizabeth Madden, University of Massachusetts, USA; David Pollard, Stanford University, USA; Frantz Maerten, Schlumberger-Doll Research, USA

10:10-10:25 The SeisSol Software Package for Large-Scale Tsunamigenic Earthquake Simulations

Stephanie Wollherr and Alice A. Gabriel, Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München, Germany; Alexander Breuer and Sebastian Rettenberger, Technische Universität München, Germany; Alexander Heinecke, Intel Corporation, USA; Michael Bader, Technische Universität München, Germany

10:30-10:45 Adaptive Mesh Refinement for Dynamic Rupture Simulations in Complex Geometries

Jeremy E. Kozdon and Lucas Wilcox, Naval Postgraduate School, USA

10:50-11:05 3D FEM-based Study of the 2011 Tohoku Earthquake Tsunamigenic Rupture Process

Fabrizio Romano, Elisa Trasatti, Stefano Lorito, Claudia Piromallo, and Alessio Piatanesi, Istituto Nazionale di Geofisica e Vulcanologia, Italy; Yoshihiro Ito, Kyoto University, Japan; Dapeng Zhao, Tohoku University, Japan; Kenji Hirata, National Research Institute for Earth Science and Disaster Prevention, Japan; Massimo Cocco, Istituto Nazionale di Geofisica e Vulcanologia, Italy

11:10-11:25 A Coupled Model for Dynamic Wedge Failure, Coseismic Landslides, and Tsunami Propagation for Shallow Subduction Zone Earthquakes

Shuo Ma, San Diego State University, USA

Wednesday, July 1

MS39

Meshless Modeling in Geoscience

9:30 AM-11:30 AM

Room: Fisher Conference Center room #1

The goal of the symposium is to bring together all the active researchers working in various aspects of meshless methods in the geoscience and to identify the areas for improvements, and formulate key challenging topics for future research and meetings. Meshless modelling is a promising approach to facilitate direct simulation of a large number of different and complex physical processes within the porous media. Knowledge of the capabilities and limitations of different numerical meshless approaches leads to a better understanding of their impact on various applications and future research on improving and extending modeling capabilities.

Organizer: Alexander Lukyanov
Schlumberger Geoquest, USA

Organizer: Kees Vuik
Delft University of Technology, Netherlands

9:30-9:45 Meshless Multigrid with Rough Coefficients

Houman Owhadi, California Institute of Technology, USA

9:50-10:05 Partition of Unity Methods: Mass Lumping and Fast Solvers for Higher Order and Enriched Spaces

Marc A. Schweitzer, Universität Bonn, Germany

10:10-10:25 Large Scale Computation of Fluid-Solid-Fracturing Using SPH with Application to Hydro-Fracturing

John R. Williams, Nadir Akinci, Gizem Akinci, Bruce Jones, Kai Pan, Abel Sanchez, Maitham Aluhbail, Abdulaziz Albaiz, and Zeid Alghareeb, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA; Peter Tilke, Schlumberger-Doll Research, USA

10:30-10:45 Oil and Gas Production Forecasting with Semi-Analytical Reservoir Simulation

Peter Tilke, Wentao Zhou, Boris Samson, Shalini Krishnamurthy, Jeff Spath, and Michael Thambynayagam, Schlumberger-Doll Research, USA

10:50-11:05 Extending the Method of Fundamental Solutions to Non Homogeneous Elastic Wave Propagation Problems

Svilen S. Valtchev, University of Lisbon, Portugal

11:10-11:25 Meshless Discretization of Generalized Laplace Operator For Anisotropic Heterogeneous Media

Alexander Lukyanov, Schlumberger-Doll Research, USA; Kees Vuik, Delft University of Technology, Netherlands

continued in next column

Wednesday, July 1

MS40

Uncertainty Quantification in Subsurface Reservoirs

9:30 AM-11:30 AM

Room: Bechtel Conference Center – Main Hall

This Minisymposium covers advances in uncertainty quantification (UQ) for subsurface reservoir models to support recovery performance prediction and optimization, quantitative risk assessment and mitigation. Example topics include: (1) quantification of uncertainty from various sources (data, prior, and modeling errors); (2) probabilistic model calibration against multiple data sources (production, seismic, experts), (3) model calibration under uncertainty in prior geologic models (geologic scenarios) (4) quantitative risk assessment and management. Also of relevance are Bayesian approaches, compressed sensing and sparse reconstruction methods, reduced-order parameterization, approximation, and model reduction techniques, and response surfaces methods.

Organizer: Ahmed H. ElSheikh
Heriot-Watt University, Edinburgh, United Kingdom

Organizer: Benham Jafarpour
University of Southern California, USA

9:30-9:45 Machine Learning Approaches to Rare Event Sampling and Estimation

Ahmed H. ElSheikh, Heriot-Watt University, Edinburgh, United Kingdom

9:50-10:05 Model Calibration under Uncertain Geologic Scenarios Using Sparse Representation Techniques

Reza Khaninezhad, Azarang Golmohammadi, and Benham Jafarpour, University of Southern California, USA

10:10-10:25 Recent Advances and Trends in the Geostatistical Approach to Inverse Modeling and Data Assimilation

Peter K Kitanidis, Stanford University, USA

10:30-10:45 The Ensemble Kalman Filter and Beyond

Jaime Gomez-Hernandez, Universitat Politecnica de Valencia, Spain

10:50-11:05 Formal Uncertainty Quantification in Geophysics: Likelihood Free Inference Using Summary Statistics from Training Data Images

Jasper Vrugt, University of California, Irvine, USA

11:10-11:25 Determination of Geological Scenario Using an Optimization Procedure

Matthieu A. Rousset and Louis J. Durlofsky, Stanford University, USA

Wednesday, July 1

MS41

Planet Earth: Cryosphere, Climate, and the Environment

9:30 AM-11:30 AM

Room: Bechtel Conference Center – Oksenberg

This minisymposium is sponsored by the SIAM Activity Group on Mathematics of Planet Earth.

Organizer: Hans G. Kaper
Argonne National Laboratory and Georgetown University, USA

9:30-9:45 Free-boundary Problems in Cryosphere Models

Ed Bueler, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, USA

9:50-10:05 How Climate Model Complexity Influences the Sea Ice Stability

Till Wagner, University of California, San Diego, USA; Ian Eisenman, Scripps Institution of Oceanography, USA

10:10-10:25 Sea Ice, Climate, and Homogenization for Composite Materials

Christian Sampson, University of Utah, USA

10:30-10:45 Stochastic Dynamics and Critical Phenomena in Sea Ice Models

Ivan Sudakov, University of Utah, USA

10:50-11:05 An Anisotropic Elastic-Decohesive Constitutive Relation for Modeling Sea Ice

Deborah Sulsky, University of New Mexico, USA

11:10-11:25 A Floe Size Distribution in the Cice Sea Ice Model

Luke Bennetts, University of Adelaide, Australia; Siobhan O'Farrell, CSIRO, Australia; Petteri Uotila, Finnish Meteorological Institute, Helsinki, Finland

Wednesday, July 1

Lunch Break

11:30 AM-1:00 PM



Ford Gardens/Fountains

Meet the Plenary Speaker

11:30 AM-12:00 PM

Room: McCaw Hall

Wednesday, July 1

PP2

Poster Session

11:30 AM-1:00 PM

Frances C. Arrillaga Alumni Center

Presenters will stand by their posters during this time.

Multiscale Vertically-Integrated Models with Vertical Dynamics and Heterogeneity for Co2 Migration in Geological Formations

Bo Guo and Karl Bandilla, Princeton University, USA; Jan M. Nordbotten and Eirik Keilegavlen, University of Bergen, Norway; Florian Doster, Heriot-Watt University, Edinburgh, United Kingdom; Michael A. Celia, Princeton University, USA

Adaptive Multi-Scale Pore Network Method for Two-Phase Flow in Porous Media

Karim Khayrat and Patrick Jenny, ETH Zürich, Switzerland

Statistical Analysis and Simulation of the Spatial Distribution of Deformation Bands in Fault Damage Zone.

Dmitriy Kolyukhin, Trofimuk Institute of Petroleum Geology and Geophysics SB RAS, Russia and Uni CIRP, Norway; Sylvie Schueller, Uni Research CIPR, Norway

Inverse Modeling of Contaminant Transport with Implicit Sampling

Yaning Liu, George Shu Heng Pau, Haruko Wainwright, and Stefan Finsterle, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, USA; Xuemin Tu, University of Kansas, USA

Ensemble-Based Framework for Geosteering

Xiaodong Luo, International Research Institute of Stavanger (IRIS), Norway; Peder Eliasson, SINTEF Energy Research, Norway; Sergey Alyaev, International Research Institute of Stavanger (IRIS), Norway; Anouar Romdhane, SINTEF Energy Research, Norway; Erich Suter and Erlend Vefring, International Research Institute of Stavanger (IRIS), Norway

Performance of Parallel Linear Solvers in Electromagnetic Geophysics

Vladimir Puzyrev and Josep de La Puente, Barcelona Supercomputing Center, Spain

Spatio-Temporal Upscaling of Reactive Transport in Porous Media for Ultra-Long Time Predictions

Farzaneh Rajabi, University of California, San Diego, USA; Ilenia Battiato, San Diego State University, USA

Determining Most Informative Measurements for Geostatistical Characterization Via Inverse Modeling

Heather Savoy, *Carlos Osorio Murillo*, and Yoram Rubin, University of California, Berkeley, USA

Terrain Correction Considering the Isostatic Compensation of the Terrain

Amol D. Sawant and William Mohanty, Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur, India

Coupled Multiphase Flow and Reactive Transport: Effects of Compressibility and Solubility on Gas Storage Simulation

Irina Sin, Vincent Lagneau, and Jérôme Corvisier, Mines ParisTech, France; Mohamed Azaroual, BRGM, France

On the Different Coupling Choices in Joint Hydrogeophysical Inversion

Klara Steklova and Eldad Haber, University of British Columbia, Canada

Disambiguated Characterization of Rain from Radar Measurements Using An Alternate Representation of Hydrometeor Size Distributions

Ousmane O. Sy, California Institute of Technology, USA; Kaelyn Griffin, Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology, Israel; Ziad S. Haddad and SIMONE Tanelli, California Institute of Technology, USA

Data-Driven Stochastic Representations of Mesoscale Ocean Eddies

Nick Verheul, CWI, Amsterdam, Netherlands; Daan Crommelin, Centrum voor Wiskunde en Informatica (CWI), Netherlands

The Aurora: Electron Transport in the Upper Atmosphere

Mark Woods, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, USA and Sandia National Laboratories, USA

Constrained Optimization for the Inversion of 2 and 3-Dimensional Bouguer Gravity Anomalies

Azucena Zamora, Aaron A. Velasco, and ADRIAN E. Gutierrez, University of Texas at El Paso, USA

continued in next column

Wednesday, July 1

IP4**A Multi-Scale Approach to Global Ocean Climate Modeling**

1:00 PM-1:45 PM

Room: McCaw Hall

Chair: Ibrahim Hoteit, King Abdullah University of Science & Technology (KAUST), Saudi Arabia

Two advances in the field of applied mathematics have enabled a new approach to global ocean climate modeling. First, the creation of optimal, smoothly-varying Voronoi meshes has enabled the specification of different resolutions in different parts of the ocean. Second, a mimetic discretization of the rotating shallow-water equations insures that important conservation principles, such as energy and potential vorticity, are maintained on these multi-scale meshes. This talk will highlight how the combination of these advances might transform how we think about and use global ocean climate models.

Todd Ringler

Los Alamos National Laboratory, USA

Intermission

1:45 PM-2:00 PM

Wednesday, July 1

MS42**Multiscale Modelling for Mass and Heat Transfers in Porous Media and its Applications to Complex Physical Processes - Part II of II**

2:00 PM-4:00 PM

Room: McCaw Hall

For Part 1 see MS35

In this minisymposium we are going to discuss different aspects of modelling complex physical processes in geological porous media. These processes include, but not limited to, heavy-oil and oil-shale applications. The special attention will be paid to accurate modelling of thermodynamic equilibrium based on EoS, chemical reactions and heat transfer, and their representation and transitions between pore and Darcy scales.

Organizer: Denis Voskov
Stanford University, USA

Organizer: Alexandre Lapene
Total E&P, France

2:00-2:15 Effective Properties of Realistic Oil Shale Stackings

Romain Guibert, Institut de Mécanique des Fluides, France; Iryna Malinetskaya and Bernard Corre, Total E&P, USA; Gérard Debenest and Michel Quintard, Institut de Mécanique des Fluides de Toulouse, France; Alexandre Lapene, Total E&P, France

2:20-2:35 Modelling In-Situ Upgrading of Heavy Oil with Non-Equilibrium Reactions Using Operator Splitting Method

Julien Maes and Matthew Jackson, Imperial College London, United Kingdom; Ann Muggeridge, Imperial College, United Kingdom; Michel Quintard, Institut de Mécanique des Fluides, France; Alexandre Lapene, Total E&P, France

2:40-2:55 Transport in Porous Media with Surface Sources: Non-Equilibrium Models and Distribution Coefficients

Yohan Davit and Quintard Michel,
University of Toulouse, France

3:00-3:15 Non-Newtonian Flow Through Porous Media: Micro and Macro-Scale Properties of Power-Law Fluids

Frederic Pierre and Yohan Davit, University of Toulouse, France; Michel Quintard, Institut de Mécanique des Fluides, France; Romain De Loubens, Total, France

3:20-3:35 Pore Scale Simulation of Carbonate Dissolution

Cyprien Soullaine and Hamdi Tchelepi, Stanford University, USA; Michel Quintard, Institut de Mécanique des Fluides de Toulouse, France

3:40-3:55 Towards a Coupled Thermo-mechanical and Heat and Mass Transfer Model for Source Rock Maturation and Retorting

Alexandre Lapene, Total E&P, France; Rafik Affes, Total, France; Bernard Corre, Total E&P, USA

Wednesday, July 1

MS43

Discontinuous Galerkin Methods in Seismology

2:00 PM-4:00 PM

Room: Fisher Conference Center room #3

Solving wave equations discretely is at the fundamental core of computational seismology. Finite difference methods have long dominated the field, but recently discontinuous Galerkin (DG) methods have gained traction. In this mini-symposium, we have a range of presentations on DG in seismology, covering applications to both the forward and inverse problems.

Organizer: Russell Hewett
Total E&P, USA

Organizer: Andreas Atle
Memorial University, Newfoundland, Canada

2:00-2:15 High-Order Ipdg Approximations for Elasto-Acoustic Problems

Hélène Barucq and Lionel Boillot, INRIA Bordeaux Sud-Ouest, France; Henri Calandra, Total, France; Elodie Estecahandy, INRIA Bordeaux Sud-Ouest, France; Rabia Djeloulli, California State University, Northridge, USA

2:20-2:35 Performance Assessment on Hybridizable Dg Approximations for the Elastic Wave Equation in Frequency Domain

Marie Bonnasse-Gahot, INRIA, France; Henri Calandra, Total, France; Julien Diaz, INRIA Bordeaux Sud-Ouest, France; Stephane Lanteri, INRIA Sophia Antipolis, France

2:40-2:55 Dg for Large-Scale Inverse Problems in Time Domain: Opportunities and Challenges

Tan Bui, University of Texas at Austin, USA

3:00-3:15 A Simple and Accurate Discontinuous Galerkin Scheme for Modeling Wave Propagation in Media with Curved Interfaces

Xiangxiong Zhang, Purdue University, USA

3:20-3:35 High order DG Methods on Hybrid Meshes

Jesse Chan, Rice University, USA

Wednesday, July 1

MS44

Recent Developments in Fractured Media Simulation - Part II of II

2:00 PM-4:00 PM

Room: - Bechtel Conference Center – Oksenberg

For Part 1 see MS37

Many of the world's hydrocarbon and geothermal resources are fractured. Although fractures rarely contribute to the storage, they act as large-aspect-ratio, scale-transgressive-, and strongly spatially correlated fluid pathways, imparting unique flow and transport properties with stress dependent apertures. Incorporating fractures into heterogeneous media poses major challenges:

- 1) grid representation
- 2) multiphysics nonlinear process coupling,
- 3) resolution of discontinuous interface processes and
- 4) extreme property contrasts. Realistic simulations are essential for production optimization of Naturally Fractured Reservoirs, EOR schemes, CCS, and geothermal power extraction. This mini-symposium addresses these challenges, capturing recent advances in simulation of natural and induced fracture systems.

Organizer: Hadi Hajibeygi
TU Delft, Netherlands

Organizer: Stephan K. Matthai
University of Melbourne, Australia

Organizer: Rainer Helmig
University of Stuttgart, Germany

2:00-2:15 Phase Transition and Reverse Pumping During Flow Induced Slip Failure

Rajdeep Deb, ETH Zürich, Switzerland; Patrick Jenny, ETH Zürich, Switzerland

2:20-2:35 New Directions and Practical Application of Finite Volume Methods for Discrete Fracture-Matrix Simulations

Brad Mallison, Sarah Vitel, and Robin Hui, Chevron Energy Technology Company, USA

2:40-2:55 Reactive Transport Modeling in Fractured Porous Media: Role of Fluid-Rock Interactions on Flow and Transport

Hamid Nick and David Bruhn, Delft University of Technology, Netherlands

3:00-3:15 Generalized Multiscale Finite Element Method for Flows in Fractured Media

Yucel Akkutlu, Texas A&M University, USA; Yalchin Efendiev, Texas A&M University, USA; Maria Vasilyeva, Texas A&M University, USA

3:20-3:35 Cvd-Mpfa Mixed-Dimensional Coupled Fracture Approximation

Raheel Ahmed, Swansea University of South Wales, United Kingdom; Michael G. Edwards, Swansea University of South Wales, United Kingdom

3:40-3:55 Diffusive Zone Fracture Modeling for Porous Media Applications

Mary F. Wheeler, Gurpreet Singh, and Sanghyun Lee, University of Texas at Austin, USA; Thomas Wick, Austrian Academy of Sciences, Austria

continued in next column

Wednesday, July 1

MS45

Physics-based Rupture and Tsunami Simulation - Part II of II

2:00 PM-4:00 PM

Room: Fisher Conference Center room #4

For Part I see MS38

Despite active research, the source mechanisms leading to recent tsunamogenic earthquakes and resulting devastating inundation events still raise a lot of questions. Effects of complex rupture mechanics on displacement of the ocean floor, or of hydrodynamic wave behavior during generation and propagation of a tsunami remain challenges for physics-based earthquake and tsunami simulation. This minisymposium strives to review current development in this field - and brings together complex source modeling and coupled tsunami modeling. Algorithmic approaches and discretization methods for the complex multi-scale problems will be discussed, as well as results of large-scale simulations of earthquakes and tsunamis.

Organizer: Jörn Behrens
KlimaCampus - University of Hamburg, Germany

Organizer: Michael Bader
Technische Universität München, Germany

Organizer: Alice A. Gabriel
Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München, Germany

Organizer: Stefan Vater
University of Hamburg, Germany

2:00-2:15 Dynamic Models of Earthquakes and Tsunamis from Dip-Slip Faults Offshore Ventura, California

Kenny J. Ryan, University of California, Riverside, USA; Eric L. Geist, U. S. Geological Survey, USA; Michael Barall, Invisible Software, USA; David D. Oglesby, University of California, Riverside, USA

2:20-2:35 Towards Operational Adaptive Tsunami Modeling - Validating Adaptive Discontinuous Galerkin Inundation Schemes

Stefan Vater, University of Hamburg, Germany; Jörn Behrens, KlimaCampus - University of Hamburg, Germany

2:40-2:55 Tsunami-Hysea Model: a Multi-Gpu Finite-Volume Solver for the Italian Tsunami Early Warning System

Manuel J. Castro, José M González-Vida, Jorge Macías-Sánchez, and Marc de la Asunción, University of Malaga, Spain; Daniele Melini, Fabrizio Romano, Roberto Tonini, Stefano Lorito, Alessio Piatanesi, and Irene Molinari, Istituto Nazionale di Geofisica e Vulcanologia, Italy

3:00-3:15 Nonhydrostatic Correction for Shallow Water Equations with Quadratic Vertical Pressure Distribution: A Boussinesq-Type Equation

Anja Jeschke and Stefan Vater, University of Hamburg, Germany; Jörn Behrens, KlimaCampus - University of Hamburg, Germany

3:20-3:35 Modeling Coastal Hazards Using the Multi-Layer Shallow Water Equations

Kyle T. Mandli, Columbia University, USA

3:40-3:55 Managing Parallel Dynamic Adaptivity for Tsunami Simulations with Time-Dependent Source Terms

Kaveh Rahnema and Michael Bader, Technische Universität München, Germany

Wednesday, July 1

MS46

Data Assimilation in Subsurface Applications: Advances in Model Uncertainty Quantification

2:00 PM-4:00 PM

Room: - Bechtel Conference Center - Main Hall

In the last decade, Data Assimilation (DA) methods have become important mathematical tools to improve the uncertainty quantification in the forecast of subsurface processes. The development of a general DA technique for the estimation of model state/parameters is still under investigation and different DA approaches may prove effective depending on the features of the physical system and the available observations. The objective of this minisymposium is to provide an overview of the most recent applications and discuss the new developments and advances in DA algorithms. The aim is at linking together theory and applications of the currently available tools.

Organizer: Claudia Zoccarato
University of Padova, Italy

Organizer: Damiano Pasetto
University of Padova, Italy

2:00-2:15 A Data Assimilation Framework for Fully Coupled Hyperresolution Subsurface - Land Surface Models

Harrie Jan Hendricks-Franssen, Forschungszentrum Jülich GmbH, Germany; Wolfgang Kurtz, Forschungszentrum Jülich, Germany; Xujun Han, Johannes Keller, and Hongjuan Zhang, Forschungszentrum Jülich GmbH, Germany; Harry Vereecken, Forschungszentrum Jülich, Germany

2:20-2:35 Recent Advancements in Data Assimilation Through EnKF Coupled with Moment Equations of Groundwater Flow

Marco Panzeri, Monica Riva, and Alberto Guadagnini, Politecnico di Milano, Italy

continued in next column

continued on next page

Wednesday, July 1

MS46

Data Assimilation in Subsurface Applications: Advances in Model Uncertainty Quantification

2:00 PM-4:00 PM

Room:- Bechtel Conference Center – Main Hall

continued

2:40-2:55 Iterative Ensemble Smoothers in the Annealed Importance Sampling Framework

Andreas Stordal, International Research Institute of Stavanger (IRIS), Norway; Ahmed H. ElSheikh, Heriot-Watt University, Edinburgh, United Kingdom

3:00-3:15 Assessment of Hydraulic Conductivity at the Local Scale via Assimilation of Travel Time Data From ERT-monitored Tracer Tests

Elena Crestani, Università degli Studi di Padova, Italy; *Matteo Camporese*, University of Padua, Italy; *Paolo Salandin*, Università degli Studi di Padova, Italy

3:20-3:35 Groundwater Flow Data Assimilation with a Reduced-Order Model Based on Stochastic Moment Equations

Damiano Pasetto, University of Padova, Italy; *Mario Putti*, University of Padua, Italy; *Alberto Guadagnini*, Los Alamos National Laboratory, USA

3:40-3:55 Estimation of a Spatially Distributed Reservoir Compressibility by Assimilation of Ground Surface Displacement Data

Claudia Zoccarato, University of Padova, Italy; *Domenico Baù*, University of Sheffield, United Kingdom; *Massimiliano Ferronato* and *Giuseppe Gambolati*, University of Padova, Italy; *Pietro Teatini*, Università degli Studi di Padova, Italy

Wednesday, July 1

MS47

Planet Earth: Oceans, Climate, and the Environment

2:00 PM-4:00 PM

Room: Fisher Conference Center room #2

This minisymposium is sponsored by the SIAM Activity Group on Mathematics of Planet Earth.

Organizer: *Hans G. Kaper*
Argonne National Laboratory and Georgetown University, USA

2:00-2:15 Global Warming Hiatus and AMOC Variability

Ka-Kit Tung, University of Washington, USA

2:20-2:35 A Normal Mode Perspective of Intrinsic Ocean-climate Variability

Henk A. Dijkstra, Utrecht University, The Netherlands

2:40-2:55 Carbon-weather Data Assimilation

Inez Fung, University of California, Berkeley, USA

3:00-3:15 Quantifying Inter-annual to Decadal Uncertainty Related to Initial Ocean Conditions

Robin Tokmakian, Naval Postgraduate School, USA

3:20-3:35 Modeling and Evaluation of Hurricane Storm Surge Mitigation

Jennifer Proft, University of Texas at Austin, USA

3:40-3:55 A Stochastic Bulk Rate Parameterization of Cloud Microphysical Processes Driven by a Turbulent Collision Kernel

David Collins, University of Victoria, Canada

Wednesday, July 1

CP9

Time-stepping and Solution Strategies

2:00 PM-4:00 PM

Room: Fisher Conference Center room #1

Chair: *Florian Radu*, University of Bergen, Norway

2:00-2:15 Analysis of the Hybrid Upwinding for Fully-Implicit Simulation of Multiphase Flow with Gravity

Francois P. Hamon and *Hamdi Tchelepi*, Stanford University, USA

2:20-2:35 Modified Sequential Fully Implicit Scheme for Compositional Flow Simulation

Arthur Moncorge, Total, United Kingdom; *Patrick Jenny*, ETH Zürich, Switzerland; *Hamdi Tchelepi*, Stanford University, USA

2:40-2:55 Time Stepping for Advection Dominated Methane Hydrate Models with Significant Salinity Dependence

Malgorzata Peszynska, Oregon State University, USA; *Wei-Li Hong*, The Arctic University of Norway; *Ralph Showalter*, *F. Patricia Medina*, and *Marta Torres*, Oregon State University, USA

3:00-3:15 Componentwise Time-Stepping for Radially Symmetric Pde

James V. Lambers and *Megan Richardson*, University of Southern Mississippi, USA

3:20-3:35 A Parallel Cpr-Like Preconditioner Based on Non-Smoothed Aggregation Amg

Markus Blatt, HPC-Simulation-Software& Services, Germany

3:40-3:55 Subduction Zone Simulations with Rate-and-State Friction

Elias Pipping, Free University of Berlin, Germany; *Ralf Kornhuber*, Freie Universität Berlin, Germany; *Matthias Rosenau* and *Onno Oncken*, Helmholtz Centre Potsdam, Germany

Wednesday, July 1

Meet the Plenary Speaker

4:00 PM-4:30 PM

Room: McCaw Hall

Coffee Break and Poster Viewing



4:00 PM-4:30 PM

Room: Foyer and Ford Gardens/
Fountains

See page 40 for the list of posters and
presenters.

Wednesday, July 1

MS48

Multiscale Model Reduction Techniques for Subsurface Flow

4:30 PM-6:30 PM

Room: McCaw Hall

The detailed numerical simulation of flow and transport in highly heterogeneous porous media can be prohibitively expensive, particularly when geological uncertainty is considered. For this reason, some type of model-order reduction is often required. Many such reduction techniques have been developed and are applied in practice. Some of the commonly used techniques such as upscaling or multiscale methods can be viewed as local approaches that build coarse-grid approximations of the solution. We plan to bring together researchers applying these and related approaches for model-order reduction. The intent is to facilitate discussion and interaction between researchers working on these various methods, with the eventual goal of developing systematic and improved model-reduction techniques for problems involving heterogeneity and uncertainty.

Organizer: Yalchin Efendiev

Texas A&M University, USA

Organizer: Seong H. Lee

Chevron Energy Technology Company,
USA

Organizer: Victo Calo

King Abdullah University of Science &
Technology (KAUST), Saudi Arabia

4:30-4:45 Algebraic Multiscale Method for Fractured Porous Media

Hadi Hajibeygi, TU Delft, Netherlands

4:50-5:05 Generalized Multiscale Finite Element Method

Yalchin Efendiev, Texas A&M University,
USA

5:10-5:25 Residual-driven Online Generalised Multiscale Finite Element Methods

Eric Chung, Chinese University of Hong
Kong, Hong Kong

5:30-5:45 Spatiotemporal Adaptive Methods for Multiphysics Modeling

Pavel Tomin and Ivan Lunati, University
of Lausanne, Switzerland

5:50-6:05 Global-local Multiscale Model Reduction for Flows in Heterogeneous Porous Media

Victo Calo, King Abdullah University of
Science & Technology (KAUST), Saudi
Arabia

6:10-6:25 Fast Uncertainty Quantification of Two-phase Flow and Transport with Multi-level Monte Carlo

Daniel W. Meyer, Institute of Fluid
Dynamics, Switzerland; Florian Muller,
ETH Zürich, Switzerland; Patrick
Jenny, ETH Zürich, Switzerland

Wednesday, July 1

MS49

Fractured Porous Media: Deformation and Crack Development

4:30 PM-6:10 PM

Room: Fisher Conference Center room #2

Fractures have a strong influence on the flow profiles and deformations in porous media. This motivates the study of coupled geomechanics and flow problems in fractured media. The mini symposium addresses a combination of modeling issues and the numerical methods for solving the geomechanical fluid-rock interactions. Different models that incorporate the influence and development of fractures will be presented along with novel numerical approaches accounting for the underlying physics. Considered processes include flow and deformation of fractured geological formations and hydraulic fracturing, which are relevant in applications such as subsurface CO₂ storage and exploitation of geological resources.

Organizer: Kundan Kumar
University of Texas at Austin, USA

Organizer: Inga Berre
University of Bergen, Norway

4:30-4:45 Phase Field Modeling for Fracture Propagation

Sanghyun Lee, University of Texas at Austin, USA; Thomas Wick, Austrian Academy of Sciences, Austria; Mary F. Wheeler, University of Texas at Austin, USA

4:50-5:05 Modeling of Quasi-static Hydraulic Fracture Propagation in Porous Media Using XFEM

Insa Neuweiler, Alina Juan-Lien Ramirez, and Stefan Loehnert, University of Hannover, Germany

5:10-5:25 An Xfem Approximation of Coupled Flow and Mechanics in Fractured Rocks

Anna Scotti, Politecnico di Milano, Italy; Alessio Fumagalli and Bianca Giovanardi, Politecnico di Milano, Italy

5:30-5:45 Coupling Deformation and Flow in Fractured Poroelastic Materials

Katja K. Hanowski and Oliver Sander, RWTH Aachen University, Germany

5:50-6:05 Iterative Methods for Coupled Flow and Geomechanics for Fractured Porous Media

Kundan Kumar, University of Bergen, Norway; Tameem Almani, University of Texas at Austin, USA; Vivette Girault, University of Paris VI, France; Mary F. Wheeler, University of Texas at Austin, USA

Wednesday, July 1

MS50

Robust and Multi Scale Models for Water Wave Propagation

4:30 PM-6:30 PM

Room: Fisher Conference Center room #4

Wave propagation phenomena are very important in surface water modeling. The aim of this minisymposium is to collect contributions concerning mathematical and numerical modeling of water wave propagation phenomena related to coastal modeling, harbour modeling and sediment transport modeling. Particular attention will be devoted also to stochastic and multi-scale and/or multi-physics modeling.

Organizer: Edie Miglio
Politecnico di Milano, Italy

Organizer: Mario Ricchiuto
INRIA, France

4:30-4:45 Sensitivity Analysis Via Anova Decomposition for Wave Runup on Complex Bathymetries

Mario Ricchiuto, INRIA, France; Pietro M. Congedo, INRIA Bordeaux Sud-Ouest, France; Anargyros Delis, Technical University of Crete, Greece

4:50-5:05 Harbour Modelling Via Depth Averaged and Non-Hydrostatic Models: Comparison and Validation

Maria Kazolea, INRIA Bordeaux Sud-Ouest, France; Nikos Kalligeris, University of Southern California, USA; Nikos Maravelakis, Technical University of Crete, Greece; Costas Synolakis, University of Southern California, USA; Patrick Lynett, University of South Carolina, USA; Argiris Delis, Technical University of Crete, Greece

5:10-5:25 Toward Stochastic Nonlinear Wave Models

Daniele Bigoni and Allan P. Engsig-Karup, Technical University of Denmark, Denmark; Claes Eskilsson, Chalmers University of Technology, Sweden

continued in next column

continued on next page

5:30-5:45 Integrated Coastal and Ocean Process Modeling for Management of Coastal Flooding and Morphological Changes

Mustafa Altinakar and Yan Ding, University of Mississippi, USA

5:50-6:05 Coupling of Non-hydrostatic Models for Shallow Water Flows

Edie Miglio, Politecnico di Milano, Italy

6:10-6:25 Spectral Collocation Simulation of Non-Periodic Long Waves in Nonlinear Dispersive Systems

Calin I. Gheorghiu, Romanian Academy, Romania

Wednesday, July 1

MS51

Stochastic Methods for Nonlinear Transport Problems in Porous Media

4:30 PM-6:30 PM

Room: Fisher Conference Center room #3

Numerical simulation of transport in subsurface flow is subject to uncertainty stemming from unknown geological properties, model error and infeasibility of exact mathematical representation. There is a plethora of methods for uncertainty quantification, including accelerated Monte Carlo methods and polynomial chaos methods with and without sampling. Each choice of stochastic method is associated with certain strengths and weaknesses depending both on the nature of the uncertainty (stochastic dimensionality), and on the probabilistic questions we want to answer. This mini-symposium targets uncertainty in nonlinear transport problems of two-phase flow with different but complementary methods for uncertainty quantification.

Organizer: Per Pettersson

Uni Research CIPR, Norway

4:30-4:45 Stochastic Galerkin Methods and the Problem of High Stochastic Dimensionality in CO2 Storage

Per Pettersson, Uni Research CIPR, Norway

4:50-5:05 Distribution Functions of Water Saturation for Stochastic Nonlinear Two-Phase Problems

Fayadhoi Ibrahima, Stanford University, USA; Daniel W. Meyer, Institute of Fluid Dynamics, Switzerland; Hamdi Tchelepi, Stanford University, USA

5:10-5:25 A Multilevel Monte Carlo Method for Estimating Failure Probabilities of Two-Phase Flow Systems

Fritjof Fagerlund and Fredrik Hellman, Uppsala University, Sweden; Axel Målqvist, Chalmers University of Technology, Sweden; Auli Niemi, Uppsala University, Sweden

5:30-5:45 A Stochastic Galerkin Method for Two-Phase Flow in Heterogeneous Porous Media

Markus Köppel, Ilja Kröker, and Christian Rohde, University of Stuttgart, Germany

5:50-6:05 Dimension Reduction with Inverse Regression for High-dimensional Stochastic Modeling of Subsurface Flows

Weixuan Li, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, USA

6:10-6:25 Uncertainty Quantification Using Transformed Probabilistic Collocation Method for Strongly Nonlinear Problems

Qinzhao Liao, University of Southern California, USA; Dongxiao Zhang, Peking University, China

Wednesday, July 1

MS52

Terzaghi Stress Principle

4:30 PM-6:10 PM

Room: Fisher Conference Center room #1

Modeling flow and deformation requires using Darcy's law and the Terzaghi stress principle, both of which are thought to hold under saturated, non-swelling conditions. Unlike Darcy's law however, which has a variety of derivations and hence frameworks upon which to build a generalized Darcy-like equation, the Terzaghi stress principle has been primarily empirically built. Here we present new research that provides frameworks upon which a generalized Terzaghi stress principle can be developed with applications to multiphase or swelling porous media, as well as experimental work giving an indication about what characteristics are crucial to incorporate.

Organizer: Lynn S. Bennethum
University of Colorado, Denver, USA

4:30-4:45 Introduction to Terzaghi Stress Principle and a Theoretical Formulation Based on Total Differentials

Lynn S. Bennethum, University of Colorado, Denver, USA

4:50-5:05 A Multi-Scale Form of Terzaghi's Effective Stress Principle for Unsaturated Expansive Clays

Julia Mainka, Université de Lorraine, France; Marcio A. Murad, LNCC/MCT, Brazil; Christian Moyne and Tran Van Duy, Université de Lorraine, France

5:10-5:25 An Analytical Approach to Link Effective Stress, Shear Strength and Moisture at the Micro-scale

Kartal Tokar, Middle East Technical University, Turkey; John Germaine, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA; Patricia Culligan, Columbia University, USA

5:30-5:45 Effective Stress Tensor in Unsaturated Pendular-State Granular Media

Richard G. Wan, University of Calgary, Canada

5:50-6:05 Role of Sorption in Effective Stress in Variably Saturated Soil

Ning Lu, Colorado School of Mines, USA

Wednesday, July 1

CP10

Ocean Modeling

4:30 PM-5:50 PM

Room:- Bechtel Conference Center – Main Hall

Chair: Jennifer Suckale, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA

4:30-4:45 A New Well-Posed Vorticity Divergence Formulation of the Shallow Water Equations

Jan Nordstrom, Linköping University, Sweden; Sarmad Ghader, University of Tehran, Iran

4:50-5:05 Simulation of Multiscale and Multiphysics Coastal Ocean Flows by Integration of Geophysical Fluid Dynamics and Fully 3D Fluid Dynamics Models

Hansong Tang, City University of New York, USA; Ke Qu, ; Anil Kumar Agrawal, City University of New York, USA

5:10-5:25 Offshore and Coastal Wind Resource Characterisation for Mexican Waters

Vanessa Magar, Markus Gross, and Cuauhtemoc Turrent, CICESE, Mexico

5:30-5:45 Multiple Steady Solutions of a Model Subpolar Ocean Forced by Localized Wind

Alexander Fuller and Thomas Haine, Johns Hopkins University, USA

Intermission

6:30 PM-6:45 PM

SIAG/GS Business Meeting

(open to SIAG/GS members)

6:45 PM-7:30 PM

Room: McCaw Hall

Thursday, July 2

Registration

8:00 AM-3:00 PM

Room: Foyer

Closing Remarks

8:20 AM-8:30 AM

Room: McCaw Hall

IP5

Mathematical Modeling of Sedimentary Basins

8:30 AM-9:15 AM

Room: McCaw Hall

Chair: Margot Gerritsen, Stanford University, USA

There is a fundamental asymmetry in the continental crust between high topography which tends to erode and low topography where sediments accumulate. As a result of this asymmetry, sedimentary basins contain much of the history of the Earth's topography both high and low. Unravelling that signal means understanding the processes in the basement which form the basins themselves and the erosion, transportation and deposition of the sediments which find themselves in the basin. I will review some of the challenges in modelling a basin through its formation and filling and also touch on how this knowledge impacts our ability to use basins wisely.

Louis Moresi

University of Melbourne, Australia

Coffee Break

9:15 AM-9:30 AM

Room: Foyer



Thursday, July 2

MS53

Mathematical Models and Numerical Methods for Flow and Transport in Porous Media - Part I of II

9:30 AM-11:30 AM

Room: McCaw Hall

For Part 2 see MS59

Mathematical models and numerical methods are indispensable tools for simulating flow and transport problems. There have significantly progresses in sophisticated models and efficient numerical methods for solving challenging flow and transport problems. This minisymposium aims at bringing together researchers who will discuss new models and methodology, and applications including, but not limited to, subsurface flow simulations, and fractional differential equations, novel conservative finite element methods

Organizer: Jiangguo Liu
Colorado State University, USA

Organizer: Shuyu Sun
Clemson University, USA and KAUST, Saudi Arabia

9:30-9:45 Multi-Dimensional Eulerian-Lagrangian Advection Schemes using Quadrature

Todd Arbogast, University of Texas at Austin, USA; Chieh-Sen Huang, National Sun Yat-Sen University, Taiwan; *Jamie Pool* and Mary Wheeler, University of Texas at Austin, USA

9:50-10:05 Efficient Numerical Methods for Simulating Surface Tension of Multi-component Mixtures with the Gradient Theory of Fluid Interfaces

Jisheng Kou, Hubei Engineering University, China; Shuyu Sun, Clemson University, USA and KAUST, Saudi Arabia; Xiuhua Wang, Hubei Engineering University, China

10:10-10:25 A Multi-stage Bayesian Prediction Framework for Subsurface Flows

Victor Ginting, University of Wyoming, USA

10:30-10:45 Approximate Solution to the Boussinesq Equation Near A Well

Aleksey S. Telyakovskiy, University of Nevada, USA; Myron B. Allen, University of Wyoming, USA; Satoko Kurita, University of Nevada, Reno, USA

10:50-11:05 Weak Galerkin Finite Element Methods for Darcy Flow on Hexahedral Meshes

James Liu, Colorado State University, USA

11:10-11:25 Weak Galerkin Method for Steady Diffusion Problems with Highly Anisotropic Coefficients

Yan Li, Chevron Corporation, USA; Lin Mu, Michigan State University, USA; Xiu Ye, University of Arkansas at Little Rock, USA

Thursday, July 2

MS54

Recent Advances in Geophysical Inverse Problems

9:30 AM-11:30 AM

Room:- Bechtel Conference Center – Main Hall

Inverse problems are ubiquitous in the field of geosciences. This minisymposium will focus on advances in the Bayesian and geostatistical approaches to data assimilation and solving inverse problems. Particular emphasis will be placed on efficient computational methods for problems in which the dimensionality of the unknown parameters and the number of measurements is large. Application of these methods to a variety of areas in geosciences such as hydrology and CO₂ monitoring will be discussed.

Organizer: Tania Bakhos
Stanford University, USA

Organizer: Arvind Saibaba
Tufts University, USA

Organizer: Peter K. Kitanidis
Stanford University, USA

9:30-9:45 The Importance of Physical and Numerical Approximations in Hydraulic Methods for Aquifer Characterization

Michael Cardiff and David Lim, University of Wisconsin, Madison, USA

9:50-10:05 Model Reduction and Ensemble Kalman Filtering

Dennis McLaughlin, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA

10:10-10:25 Inversion of the Co-seismic Slip from GPS Data

Kimberly McCormack and Marc A. Hesse, University of Texas at Austin, USA; Georg Stadler, Courant Institute of Mathematical Sciences, New York University, USA

continued in next column

continued on next page

Thursday, July 2

MS54

Recent Advances in Geophysical Inverse Problems

9:30 AM-11:30 AM

Room:- Bechtel Conference Center – Main Hall

continued

10:30-10:45 Statistical Tests for $\$L_1$ Regularization Parameter Selection

Jodi Mead, Boise State University, USA

10:50-11:05 Parallel Preconditioner Updates in Parameterized Nonlinear Inverse Problems

Eric De Sturler, Virginia Tech, USA

11:10-11:25 Joint Probabilistic Inference of Multi-Gaussian Conductivity Fields and Their Associated Variograms from Indirect Hydrological Data

Eric Laloy, Belgian Nuclear Research Centre, Belgium; Niklas Linde, University of Lausanne, Switzerland; Jasper Vrugt, University of California, Irvine, USA

Thursday, July 2

MS55

Advances in Numerical Methods for Complex Fractured-porous Media

9:30 AM-11:30 AM

Room: Fisher Conference Center room #2

An accurate description of highly fractured-porous media is of paramount importance for a large variety of environmental applications, like hydrocarbon extraction, CO₂ sequestration, water supply or geothermy. The challenges related to the multiscale nature of fracture and to the complexity of the medium are coupled with complex phenomena like fracture generation and propagation, solute transport, multi-phase flows. This minisymposium is concerned with very recent methods designed to tackle these issues. Among the topics to be addressed are conforming and non-conforming discretization of the fractures, modelling of networks of fractures and upscaling techniques of complex fractured systems.

Organizer: Alessio Fumagalli
Politecnico di Milano, Italy

Organizer: Stefano Berrone
Politecnico di Torino, Italy

Organizer: Anna Scotti
Politecnico di Milano, Italy

Organizer: Sandra Pieraccini
Politecnico di Torino, Italy

9:30-9:45 Upscaling Techniques for Highly Fractured Porous Media with Non-Matching Discretization

Alessio Fumagalli and Stefano Zonca, Politecnico di Milano, Italy; Paola Panfili, Eni, E&P Division, Italy; Luca Pasquale, Politecnico di Milano, Italy

9:50-10:05 Effective Large Scale Simulations of Discrete Fracture Network Flows with a Pde-Constrained Optimization Approach

Stefano Berrone, Sandra Pieraccini, and Stefano Scialo, Politecnico di Torino, Italy

10:10-10:25 Adaptive Mesh Refinement for Modeling Flow Through Three-Dimensional Fracture Networks

Mohammad Karimi-Fard and Louis Durlofsky, Stanford University, USA

10:30-10:45 HPC Discrete Fracture Network Modeling for Subsurface Flow and Transport Applications

Carl Gable, Jeffrey Hyman, Satish Karra, and Natalia Makedonska, Los Alamos National Laboratory, USA; Scott Painter, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, USA; Hari Viswanathan, Los Alamos National Laboratory, USA

10:50-11:05 Imposing Convergence Constraints on Multiscale Methods for the Efficient Solution of Multiphase Flow Through Naturally Fractured Porous Media

Matei Tene, Delft University of Technology, Netherlands; Hadi Hajibeygi, TU Delft, Netherlands

11:10-11:25 An Integrated Approach To Upscaling And History Matching Of Fractured Reservoirs

Pål N. Sævik and Inga Berre, University of Bergen, Norway; Martha Lien, Octio AS, Norway

continued in next column

Thursday, July 2

MS56

Mathematical and Numerical Solution of PDEs on Manifolds - Part I of II

9:30 AM-11:30 AM

Room: Fisher Conference Center room #1

For Part 2 see MS61

Application of simulation models to increasingly complex real-world settings leads to the need of solving nonlinear PDEs on manifolds. This represents an important challenge in the computational scenario. Among the possible applications of interest in geosciences, we cite the flow of water and air in complex terrains, the simulation of debris flows, the snow/glacier modeling. This Minisymposium aims at addressing the mathematical and numerical challenges related to modeling geoscience processes in curved domains, including the development of mathematical models, numerical schemes, mesh construction, as well as specific applications.

Organizer: Stefano Lanzoni
University of Padova, Italy

Organizer: Simona Perotto
Politecnico di Milano, Italy

Organizer: Mario Putti
University of Padua, Italy

9:30-9:45 Discontinueduous Galerkin Methods for Coupled Hydrologic/Hydrodynamic Flows

Clint Dawson and Prapti Neupane,
University of Texas at Austin, USA

9:50-10:05 A Trace Fem for a Coupled Transport and Diffusion over Surfaces and in a Bulk

Maxim A. Olshanskii, Moscow State University, Russia; Arnold Reusken and Sven Gross, RWTH Aachen University, Germany

10:10-10:25 Unfitted Finite Element Methods Using Bulk Meshes for Surface Partial Differential Equations

Thomas Ranner, University of Leeds, United Kingdom

10:30-10:45 Atmospheric Simulations on the Sphere with the Nonhydrostatic Unified Model of the Atmosphere (NUMA): Advances Using Parallel Grid Generation with P4est

Michal A. Kopera, Simone Marras, and Andreas Mueller, Naval Postgraduate School, USA; TOBIN Isaac, University of Texas at Austin, USA; Lucas Wilcox and Francis X. Giraldo, Naval Postgraduate School, USA

10:50-11:05 Dynamically Adaptive Storm Surge Simulations with a Slope-Limited Discontinueduous Galerkin Model

Nicole Beisiegel and Joern Behrens, University of Hamburg, Germany; Cristobal Castro, Universidad de Tarapaca, Chile

11:10-11:25 Frozen Landscapes in Transition: Improving Predictions of Ice Sheet Stability in a Warming World by Numerical Modeling

Josefin Ahlkrona and Lina von Sydow, Uppsala University, Sweden; Nina Kirchner, Stockholms Universitet, Sweden; Per Lotstedt, University of Uppsala, Sweden

Thursday, July 2

MS57

Evolving Interfaces in Computational Geosciences

9:30 AM-11:30 AM

Room: Fisher Conference Center room #4

Nowadays many applications in computational geosciences involve mathematical modelling, analysis, and simulation of nontrivial interfaces like surfaces or curves that can evolve in time. Such interfaces can play a physical role of free boundary, phase separation or material discontinuity in a given problem. The scope of minisymposium is to introduce to general audience a large variety of diverse applications involving evolving interfaces in computational geosciences and to discuss their mathematical and numerical description.

Organizer: Peter Frolkovic
Slovak University of Technology, Slovakia

Organizer: Karol Mikula
Slovak University of Technology, Slovakia

9:30-9:45 Some Recent Developments of Level Set Methods for Flow and Transport in Porous Media

Peter Frolkovic, Slovak University of Technology, Slovakia

9:50-10:05 Modeling of Free Groundwater Table in a Coastal Aquifer in Northern Germany

Anke Schneider, Hong Zhao, and Jens Wolf, Gesellschaft für Anlagen- und Reaktorsicherheit mbH, Germany; Peter Frolkovic, Slovak University of Technology, Slovakia; Dmitry Logashenko, Steinbeis Foundation, Germany; Sebastian Reiter, Goethe University Frankfurt, Germany

Thursday, July 2

MS57

Evolving Interfaces in Computational Geosciences

9:30 AM-11:30 AM

Room: Fisher Conference Center room #4

continued

10:10-10:25 Fire and Ice: Evolving Interfaces in Magma and Ice Flows

James Sethian, University of California, Berkeley, USA; Jenny Suckale, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA

10:30-10:45 Evaluating Numerical Weather Prediction Data

Thorsten Riess, W3 Data GmbH, Germany

10:50-11:05 Derivation and Analysis of a Multiscale Model for Biofilm Growth in Porous Media

Raphael Schulz, University of Erlangen-Nuremberg, Germany; Peter Knabner, Friedrich-Alexander-Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg, Germany

11:10-11:25 Evolving Surfaces in Geodesy

Karol Mikula, Slovak University of Technology, Slovakia

Thursday, July 2

MS58

Forward and Inverse Problems in Geodesy, Geodynamics, and Geomagnetism

9:30 AM-11:10 AM

Room: Fisher Conference Center room #3

This session is devoted to discussing mathematical, computational, numerical, and statistical progress in solving forward and inverse problems, in the broad areas of geodesy, geodynamics, and geomagnetism. Contributions are accepted from practitioners and theorists working over a range of scales, from the global to the local (satellites down to the exploration scale).

Organizer: Frederik J. Simons
Princeton University, USA

Organizer: Alain Plattner
California State University, Fresno, USA

9:30-9:45 HPC Solutions for Long-Term Lithospheric Dynamics

Dave A. May, ETH Zürich, Switzerland;
Jed Brown, Argonne National Laboratory, USA and University of Colorado Boulder, USA

9:50-10:05 Localized Bandlimited Inversion of Planetary Magnetic-Field Data

Alain Plattner, California State University, Fresno, USA; Frederik J. Simons, Princeton University, USA

10:10-10:25 Greedy Algorithms for Regularization of Inverse Problems in the Geosciences

Volker Michel, Universität Siegen, Germany

10:30-10:45 Inverse Modelling in Ionospheric Research

Michael Schmidt, Technische Universität München, Germany

10:50-11:05 The Treatment of Systematic Bias in Geomagnetic Inverse Problems

Terence Sabaka, NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, USA

Thursday, July 2

Lunch Break

11:30 AM-1:00 PM



Ford Gardens/Fountains

Meet the Plenary Speaker

11:30 AM-12:00 PM

Room: McCaw Hall

IP6

Locally Conservative Methods in Large Scale Simulation

1:00 PM-1:45 PM

Room: McCaw Hall

Chair: Sorin Pop, CASA and Eindhoven University of Technology, The Netherlands

Efficient approximation methods for Stokes-type systems are a crucial ingredient for many coupled multi-physics applications, e.g., in mantle-convection. The co-design of discretization concepts and solvers that satisfy local mass conservation, scale up to current peta-scale architectures and result in a small time-to-solution is of special interest. Here we discuss locally defined a posteriori flux corrections and a massively scalable hybrid matrix-free simulation framework. This work is part of the DFG funded priority program SPPEXA.

Barbara Wohlmuth
Technische Universität München, Germany

Intermission

1:45 PM-2:00 PM

Thursday, July 2

Meet the Plenary Speaker

1:45 PM-2:00 PM

Room: McCaw Hall

MS59

Mathematical Models and Numerical Methods for Flow and Transport in Porous Media - Part II of II

2:00 PM-4:00 PM

Room: McCaw Hall

For Part 1 see MS55

Mathematical models and numerical methods are indispensable tools for simulating flow and transport problems. There have significantly progresses in sophisticated models and efficient numerical methods for solving challenging flow and transport problems. This minisymposium aims at bringing together researchers who will discuss new models and methodology, and applications including, but not limited to, subsurface flow simulations, and fractional differential equations, novel conservative finite element methods

Organizer: Jiangguo Liu

Colorado State University, USA

Organizer: Shuyu Sun

Clemson University, USA and KAUST, Saudi Arabia

2:00-2:15 A Probabilistic Collocation Eulerian-Lagrangian Localized Adjoint Method for Assessing CO₂ Leakage Through Wells in Randomly Heterogeneous Prous Media

Hong Wang, University of South Carolina, USA; Yongqiang Ren and Jianya Liu, Shandong University, China; Jinhong Jia, University of South Carolina, USA; Michael A. Celia, Princeton University, USA

2:20-2:35 Measuring and Upscaling Hydraulic Properties of Variably-Saturated Porous Media

Chu-Lin Cheng, University of Texas - Pan American, USA; Edmund Perfect, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, USA; Misun Kang, University of California, Davis, USA; Clark Cropper, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, USA; Richard T. Mills, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, USA; Jianchao Cai, China University of Geoscience, P.R. China

2:40-2:55 DFN Modeling of Water Coning in Naturally Fractured Heavy Oil Reservoirs, and Comparison to Dual-Porosity Approach

Joachim Moortgat, The Ohio State University, USA; Abbas Firoozabadi, Yale University, USA

3:00-3:15 Fractal Analysis of Spontaneous Imbibition in Gas-water-rock Systems

Jianchao Cai, China University of Geoscience, P.R. China; Chu-Lin Cheng, University of Texas - Pan American, USA

3:20-3:35 Pore-Scale Modeling of Multi-Component Multi-Phase Flows

Shuyu Sun, Clemson University, USA and KAUST, Saudi Arabia

3:40-3:55 From Stokes-Cahn-Hilliard Equations to Darcy's Law for Two-Phase Flow in Porous Media Using Volume Averaging

Jie Chen, Xi'an Jiaotong University, P.R. China; Shuyu Sun, King Abdullah University of Science & Technology (KAUST), Saudi Arabia; Xiao-Ping Wang, Hong Kong University of Science and Technology, Hong Kong

Thursday, July 2

MS60

Hybrid and Reduced Porescale Modeling and Reconstruction

2:00 PM-3:40 PM

Room: Fisher Conference Center room #2

In this minisymposium we include presentations on multiscale computational modes of flow and other phenomena at porescale. Simulations at porescale range from simple to complex and use either synthetic fixed geometries or realistic, e.g., x-ray tomography data, or they allow the geometries to change in response to flow and transport and other phenomena. The tyranny of scales for porescale modeling calls for novel approaches such as recently developed hybrid models, and reduced order modeling with stochastic flavor. The focus of this minisymposium will be on evolving and reconstructed porescale geometries, hybrid models which combine different techniques and physical models, and multiscale methods which allow to combine them.

Organizer: Malgorzata Peszynska
Oregon State University, USA

Organizer: Anna Trykozko
University of Warsaw, Poland

2:00-2:15 Computational and Experimental Study of Isolating Properties of Soil Mixtures at Pore and Core Scales in Environmental Applications

Anna Trykozko and Beata Luczak-Wilamowska, University of Warsaw, Poland; Marek Dohnalik, Institute of Oil and Gas, Poland

2:20-2:35 Multiscale Hybrid Models of Flow and Transport Through Complex Porous Media

Ilenia Battiato, San Diego State University, USA

2:40-2:55 How to Characterize Porosity from Image Processing

Catherine Choquet and Michel Berthier, University of La Rochelle, France

Thursday, July 2

MS60

Hybrid and Reduced Porescale Modeling and Reconstruction

2:00 PM-3:40 PM

Room: Fisher Conference Center room #2
continued

3:00-3:15 Hybrid Reduced Models for Evolving Porescale Geometries

Timothy Costa and Malgorzata Peszynska,
Oregon State University, USA

3:20-3:35 Multiscale Reconstruction of Nano-Pore Geomaterials and Representative Sampling for Digital Rock Physics

Hongkyu Yoon and Thomas Dewers,
Sandia National Laboratories, USA

Thursday, July 2

MS61

Mathematical and Numerical Solution of PDEs on Manifolds - Part II of II

2:00 PM-4:00 PM

Room: Fisher Conference Center room #1

For Part 1 see MS56

Application of simulation models to increasingly complex real-world settings leads to the need of solving nonlinear PDEs on manifolds. This represents an important challenge in the computational scenario. Among the possible applications of interest in geosciences, we cite the flow of water and air in complex terrains, the simulation of debris flows, the snow/glacier modeling. This Minisymposium aims at addressing the mathematical and numerical challenges related to modeling geoscience processes in curved domains, including the development of mathematical models, numerical schemes, mesh construction, as well as specific applications.

Organizer: Stefano Lanzoni
University of Padova, Italy

Organizer: Simona Perotto
Politecnico di Milano, Italy

Organizer: Mario Putti
University of Padua, Italy

2:00-2:15 Depth-Averaged Models for Debris Flows in Rugged Terrain

David George, USGS Cascades Volcano Observatory, USA; Richard Iverson, U.S. Geological Survey Cascades Volcano Observatory, USA

2:20-2:35 Ice Sheet Dynamics: High-Order Approximation on the Sphere

Mauro Perego, Sandia National Laboratories, USA

2:40-2:55 A Parallel, Terrain-Follow-Grid Transform for Integrated Surface and Subsurface Flow: Moving to Exascale Simulations over the Continental US

Reed M. Maxwell and Laura Condon,
Colorado School of Mines, USA; Stefan Kollet, University of Bonn, Germany

3:00-3:15 Modeling Shallow Water Flow on General Terrain

Ilaria Fent, Universite Catholique de Louvain, Belgium; Carlo Gregoretto and Stefano Lanzoni, University of Padova, Italy; Mario Putti, Universita di Padova, Italy

3:20-3:35 Semi-Implicit Central-Upwind Scheme for Shallow Water Models with Friction Terms

Alexander Kurganov, Tulane University, USA

3:40-3:55 Bedload Sediment Transport on Gpu

Marc de la Asunción and Manuel J. Castro, University of Malaga, Spain; Tomás Morales, University of Córdoba, Spain; Jorge Macías, University of Malaga, Spain

continued in next column

Thursday, July 2

MS62

Imposition of Interface Conditions in Geosciences

2:00 PM-4:00 PM

Room: Fisher Conference Center room #4

Representations of interface conditions in geoscience applications are important in order to accurately describe physical separation between materials. Numerical interfaces play an important role e.g. in an adaptive mesh refinement continuedxt, separating meshes with different refinement ratios, or when coupling different discretization methods. In both situations, to pose proper coupling conditions that lead to robust numerical methods is challenging. In this minisymposium we discuss recent advances for discretization techniques to impose interface conditions. Applications for presented work include reservoir simulation and earthquake rupture dynamics.

Organizer: Anna Nissen
University of Bergen, Norway

2:00-2:15 A Finite Difference Framework for Porous Media Flow

Anna Nissen, University of Bergen, Norway; Ken Mattsson and Gunilla Kreiss, Uppsala University, Sweden; Margot Gerritsen, Stanford University, USA

2:20-2:35 Dynamic Earthquake Rupture Simulations on Nonplanar Faults Embedded in 3D Geometrically Complex Heterogeneous Elastic Solids

Kenneth Duru and Eric M. Dunham, Stanford University, USA

2:40-2:55 Goal Oriented Estimates for Interface Problems: Applications in Two Phase Transport Problems in Heterogeneous Porous Media

Igor Mozolevski, Federal University of Santa Caterina, Brazil; Serge Prudhomme, École Polytechnique de Montréal, Canada

3:00-3:15 Stable Projection Operators For High-Order Finite Difference Methods

Lucas Wilcox and Jeremy E. Kozdon, Naval Postgraduate School, USA

3:20-3:35 Effective Slip Law for General Viscous Flows over An Oscillating Surface

Maria Neuss-Radu, University of Erlangen-Nuremberg, Germany; Andro Mikelic, Universite Lyon 1, France; Sarka Necasova, Mathematical Institute ASCR, Prague, Czech Republic

3:40-3:55 A New Reconstruction Algorithm for Flow and Reactive Transport Simulation in Porous Media on Cartesian Grids

Mehrdad Yousefzadeh, University of California, San Diego, USA; Ilenia Battiato, San Diego State University, USA

Thursday, July 2

MS63

Advances in Geologic Carbon Sequestration Modeling

2:00 PM-3:40 PM

Room: Fisher Conference Center room #3

This symposium focuses on research topics related to the numerical simulation of geologic CO₂ sequestration. Presentations will address numerical schemes, algorithms, and data structures suitable for CO₂ storage simulation on high-performance computing infrastructure. Topics will address geochemical, geothermal, and geomechanical effects of high-pressure CO₂ injection in deep saline formations and depleted oil-and-gas reservoirs that typically reside 1000m - 4000m below the surface. Specific topics include the thermal effects of solute interaction during carbonation and water-rock reactions, numerical modeling of fracture prediction and characterization, and changes in rock porosity and permeability based on rock stresses and strains induced by injection, modeling reservoir pressure using a diffusive pore pressure approach, and the use of high-order mimetic discretization methods to model solute species mass transport. We will also demonstrate a new, open-source, object-oriented, and distributed-parallel capable software application for modeling CO₂ storage in saline formations that is available to the academic community.

Organizer: Jose Castillo
San Diego State University, USA

Organizer: Chris Paolini
San Diego State University, USA

2:00-2:15 Effect of Aqueous Electrolytic Reactions on Reservoir Temperature during CO₂ Injection

Christopher Paolini, San Diego State University, USA

2:20-2:35 Numerical Simulation of Fluid Pressure and Fracturing in CO₂ Sequestration

Jonathan Mathews, San Diego State University, USA

continued in next column

continued on next page

Thursday, July 2

MS63

Advances in Geologic Carbon Sequestration Modeling

2:00 PM-3:40 PM

Room: Fisher Conference Center room #3

continued

2:40-2:55 Mimetic Finite Differences to Simulate Carbon Dioxide Subsurface Mass Transport

Eduardo J. Sanchez, San Diego State
University, USA

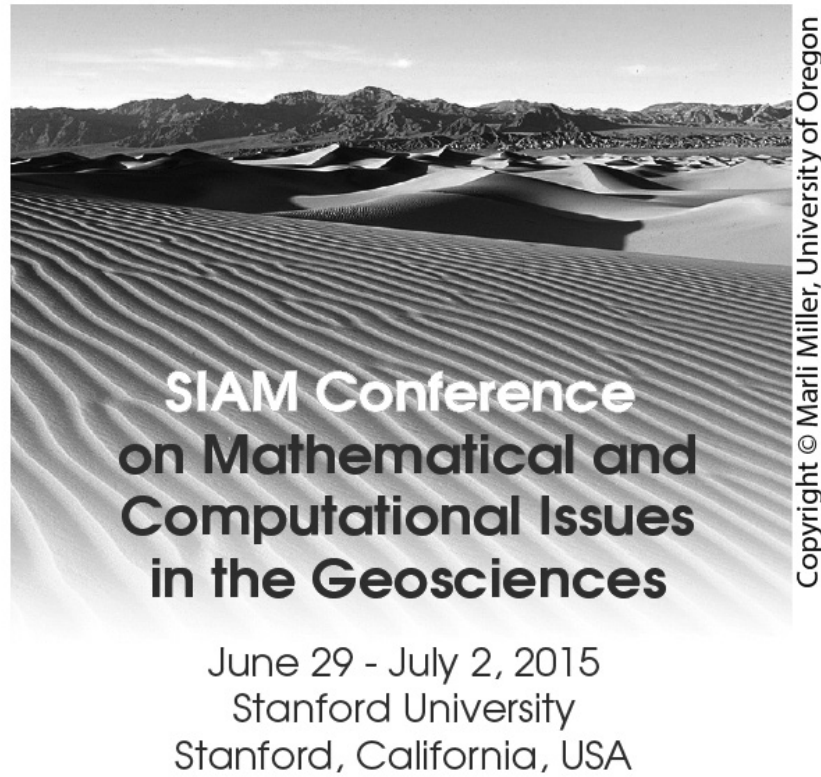
3:00-3:15 SubFlow, an Open-Source Tool for Modeling Carbon Dioxide Sequestration in Geological Formations

Johnny Corbino Delgado, San Diego State
University, USA

3:20-3:35 Pore Dynamics and Calcite Solubility in Carbonaceous Aquifers Used in Energy Storage Applications.

Burt S. Tilley and Daniel Brady, Worcester
Polytechnic Institute, USA; Martina
Ueckert and Thomas Baumann, Technische
Universität München, Germany

GS15 Abstracts



Copyright © Marli Miller, University of Oregon

SIAM Conference on Mathematical and Computational Issues in the Geosciences

June 29 - July 2, 2015
Stanford University
Stanford, California, USA

Abstracts are printed as submitted by the authors.

IP1**The Seismic Inverse Problem Towards Wave Equation Based Velocity Estimation**

This talk will be on the inverse problem of exploration seismology, which aims at recovering earth parameters from controlled source seismic data measured at the surface of the earth. I will focus on retrieving the velocity function of seismic waves and discuss two approaches towards solving this problem, namely reflection tomography and Full Waveform Inversion.

Fons ten Kroode

Shell

a.tenkroode@shell.com

IP2**Numerical Simulation of Fractured Reservoirs: Old Challenges and New Ideas**

Fractures are ubiquitous in geological formations and often control the successful exploitation of valuable resources such as hydrocarbons, water, and heat. Geoscientists, engineers, and mathematicians have struggled for decades to model and quantify the relevant physical and chemical processes accurately. This presentation will review some of the key challenges and approaches, and introduce new model concepts and numerical techniques that could lead to a step-change when simulating heat and mass transfer in fractured geological formations.

Sebastian Geiger

Heriot-Watt University

Edinburgh

Sebastian.Geiger@pet.hw.ac.uk

IP3**Grimmond CANCELLED**

Talk is cancelled.

Sue Grimmond

University of Reading

c.s.grimmond@reading.ac.uk

IP4**A Multi-Scale Approach to Global Ocean Climate Modeling**

Two advances in the field of applied mathematics have enabled a new approach to global ocean climate modeling. First, the creation of optimal, smoothly-varying Voronoi meshes has enabled the specification of different resolutions in different parts of the ocean. Second, a mimetic discretization of the rotating shallow-water equations insures that important conservation principles, such as energy and potential vorticity, are maintained on these multi-scale meshes. This talk will highlight how the combination of these advances might transform how we think about and use global ocean climate models.

Todd Ringler

Los Alamos National Laboratory

ringler@lanl.gov

IP5**Mathematical Modeling of Sedimentary Basins**

There is a fundamental asymmetry in the continental crust between high topography which tends to erode and low topography where sediments accumulate. As a result of this asymmetry, sedimentary basins contain much of the history of the Earth's topography both high and low. Unravelling that signal means understanding the processes in the basement which form the basins themselves and the erosion, transportation and deposition of the sediments which find themselves in the basin. I will review some of the challenges in modelling a basin through its formation and filling and also touch on how this knowledge impacts our ability to use basins wisely.

Louis Moresi

School of Mathematical Sciences

Monash University

louis.moresi@unimelb.edu.au

IP6**Locally Conservative Methods in Large Scale Simulation**

Efficient approximation methods for Stokes-type systems are a crucial ingredient for many coupled multi-physics applications, e.g., in mantle-convection. The co-design of discretization concepts and solvers that satisfy local mass conservation, scale up to current peta-scale architectures and result in a small time-to-solution is of special interest. Here we discuss locally defined a posteriori flux corrections and a massively scalable hybrid matrix-free simulation framework. This work is part of the DFG funded priority program SPPEXA.

Barbara Wohlmuth

M2, Centre for Mathematical Sciences,

Technische Universität München, Germany

wohlmuth@ma.tum.de

SP1**SIAG/GS Career Prize Lecture: Title Not Available at Time of Publication**

Abstract not available at time of publication.

Jerome Jaffre

INRIA-Roquencourt

78153 Le Chesnay cedex France

Jerome.Jaffre@inria.fr

CP1**Dynamics of a Compositional Flow on Porous Media**

The compositional flow in porous media involves phase creation and subsequent fluid transport coupled with phase equilibrium. A great challenge in this work is that gas phase appeared and vanished periodically. We present a 2×2 dynamic system on a single pore to study these behaviors. Several tests were run with different injected flow rate to investigate the condition that the system goes to steady state or the gas phase appeared and vanished peri-

odically.

Alex Chang
Nat'l Pingtung Teacher's Coll
Department of Mathematics
chang@mail.nptu.edu.tw

CP1

Nonlocal Continuum Description of Flow in Porous Media with Long Bypassing Connections

In porous media multiple pathways exist between different locations, and flow at a given position has contributions from paths of different length. Considering pore network representations of such media, there exist pores which get bypassed by long tubes. To capture the nonlocal effects due to long bypassing connections, a nonlocal continuum model is proposed. The model is applied to different porous media and the results are compared with Darcy and pore network simulations.

Amir Hossein Delgoushaie
Institute of Fluid Dynamics, ETH Zurich, Sonneggstrasse 3,
Zurich CH-8092, Switzerland
delgoushaie@ifd.mavt.ethz.ch

Daniel W. Meyer
Institute of Fluid Dynamics
meyerda@ethz.ch

Hamdi Tchelepi
Stanford University
Energy Resources Engineering Department
tchelepi@stanford.edu

Patrick Jenny
Institute of Fluid Dynamics
ETH Zurich
jenny@ifd.mavt.ethz.ch

CP1

Numerical Methods in Secondary Oil Recovery

In this talk we present a large time step overlapping grids numerical method for hyperbolic conservation laws. The method is based on a finite volume method and has advantages that is relatively inexpensive and easy to implement. We consider two systems of conservation laws used in secondary oil recovery modeling multiphase flow of oil, gas and water, and we present numerical results using the above numerical method.

Ilija Jegdic
Department of Mathematics, University of Houston
i.jegdic@yahoo.com

CP1

Calibration of a Tcat Model for Salt Water Intrusion

In this talk we present a novel TCAT model for salt water intrusion. The model is a partial differential algebraic equation (PDAE). We discuss the numerical solution of the equations and the calibration of the model against experimental data. This is joint work with Deena Giffen, Casey

Miller, Bill Gray, and Pam Birak.

Carl T. Kelley
North Carolina State University
Mathematics Department
tim_kelley@ncsu.edu

CP1

Mathematical Modeling for Geothermal System Via Sub-Systems and Applications to Secure Hydrocarbons Waste Disposal

In this presentation we consider a geothermal system and present a new mathematical model for the geothermal system. We view the system in terms of its sub-systems. Local and asymptotic stability of the model is discussed and applications to secure hydrocarbons waste disposal. The interesting case of propane is explored.

Benard O. Nyaare
JARAMOGI OGINGA ODINGA UNIVERSITY OF
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
STUDENT
bnyaare@yahoo.com

CP1

Modeling the Influence of Biosurfactant Adsorption on Rock Wettability in a Meor Process

A very general model is presented in the companion work in this congress (Daz-Viera, M., Ortiz-Tapia, A., Hernandez-Prez, J., (2015). A flow and transport model in porous media for microbial enhanced oil recovery studies. SIAM GS15). Here, is studied the effect of changed biosurfactant concentration through adsorption in a rock core, on the residual oil saturation, modeled as a linear function of the trapping number, which is in turn an empirical function of biosurfactant concentration.

Arturo Ortiz-Tapia
Mexican Petroleum Institute
aortizt@imp.mx

Martin A. Diaz-Viera
INSTITUTO MEXICANO DEL PETROLEO
mdiazv@imp.mx

CP2

Duality Based Error Estimator for a Discontinuous Galerkin Discretization of Advection Problems

We show that the dual weighted residual method provides an error estimator for a regularized 1D advection equation which converges to the error estimator of the purely advective problem under the condition that the primal solution in the weak formulation can be tested with the dual solution. Our counter example shows that the weak formulation is not defined if the primal and dual solution have coinciding discontinuities.

Susanne Beckers, Jörn Behrens
KlimaCampus, University of Hamburg
susanne.beckers@zmaw.de,
joern.behrens@uni-hamburg.de

Winnifried Wollner
Univeristy of Hamburg

winnifried.wollner@uni-hamburg.de

CP2

A High-Resolution Scheme for Advective-Diffusive Transport Modeling on Arbitrary Polyhedral Grids

A high-resolution finite volume scheme for the discretization of advection operator on arbitrary 3D polyhedral grids is presented. The scheme features local linear reconstruction of concentration on mesh elements, which provides second order accuracy in smooth regions and front capturing. This reconstruction is accomplished using optimization methods, adapted to the problem. The scheme is compared to conventional methods within the existing groundwater flow and transport modeling software. It's applications to complex problems are shown, namely density-driven flow and reactive transport modeling.

Ivan Kapyrin
Russian Academy of Sciences
ivan.kapyrin@gmail.com

CP2

Large-Scale 3D Geo-Electromagnetic Modeling with Parallel Adaptive High-Order Finite Elements

Electromagnetic methods of geophysics aim at studying the subsurface electrical conductivity distribution, and typically require the solution of a large number of problems derived from Maxwell's equations. In this contribution, we investigate the use of adaptive high-order finite elements (FEs) to discretize these problems in large-scale parallel settings. We present a new scalable algorithm for solving the resulting linear systems, based on block-diagonal and auxiliary-space preconditioning. A particular advantage of our solver is that it can handle arbitrarily high-order FEs on unstructured and non-conforming locally refined meshes. The meshes are refined by using highly efficient goal-oriented error estimator. The solver is also algebraic in nature, so it is efficient for a wide range of frequencies, boundary conditions, physical sources, and large conductivity contrasts. We use 3D magnetotelluric modeling to demonstrate that the adaptive high-order FE discretization with the new solver is beneficial for many relevant problems.

Tzanio V. Kolev
Center for Applied Scientific Computing
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory
tzanio@llnl.gov

Alexander Grayver
ETH Zurich
agrayver@erdw.ethz.ch

CP2

A Multiscale Discontinuous Galerkin Method for Transport Modeling

We study in this work a multiscale method designed for convection-diffusion problems and based on a Discontinuous Galerkin discretization. Using results of homogenization, we prove an a priori error estimate in the case where all parameters of the problem are assumed to be periodic. We also present numerical results where the Darcy equation is first solved and the multiscale method is then applied to simulate the transport of a tracer within the porous

medium.

Aboubacar Konate
Phd Student at Institut Français du Pétrole
aboubacar.konate@ifpen.fr

Vivette Girault
University of Paris VI
girault@ann.jussieu.fr

Xavier Claeys
Paris 6 - LJLL
claeys@ann.jussieu.fr

Guillaume Enchery
IFPEN
guillaume.enchery@ifpen.fr

Sylvain Desroziers
IFP Energies Nouvelles
sylvain.desroziers@ifpen.fr

CP2

Radial Basis Based Spectral Collocation Method for Orr-Sommerfeld Eigenvalue Problem in Fluid Dynamics

The Orr-Sommerfeld eigenvalue problem decides hydrodynamic stability in the analysis of parallel fluid flow in an idealized infinitely long domain. Spectral methods are reported to be viable tools for numerical solution of a differential equation involving simple domain and smoothly defined problems. In this work, we present a spectral collocation method on chebyshev grids using multi-quadratic radial basis function to obtain derivative approximation for the numerical solution of Orr-Sommerfeld eigenvalue problems.

Pankaj K. Mishra
Department of Geology and Geophysics
Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur
pankajkmishra01@gmail.com

Sankar K Nath, Amol D Sawant
Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur
West Bengal, India 721302
nath@gg.itkgp.ernet.in, amoldayanand@gmail.com

CP2

A High Order Finite Difference Method to Simulate Wave Propagation in Fluid-Filled Fractures

Interface waves along fluid-filled fractures can carry information about fracture geometry, which is of interest to oil and gas industry, and volcanologists. To simulate these waves we use summation by parts finite differences on curvilinear, multiblock grids solving the linear elastic wave equation and a linearized approximation of the compressible Navier-Stokes equations. We enforce coupling conditions weakly and investigate accuracy and stiffness using eigenspectra calculations. Coupling to quasi-one-dimensional conduits using transfer functions is also discussed.

Ossian Oreilly
Department of scientific computing
uppsala
ooreilly@stanford.edu

Eric M. Dunham
Department of Geophysics
Stanford University
edunham@stanford.edu

Jan Nordstrom
Department of Mathematics, Linköping University
SE 581 83 Linköping, Sweden
jan.nordstrom@liu.se

CP3

Identification of Conductivity by Minimising a Gradient Co-Linearity Mismatch Norm

Behold, Let $\Omega \subset \mathbb{R}^2$ be bounded by two heteroclinic orbits, Γ_1, Γ_2 of the ∇u -flow. Then $\nabla \cdot (c \nabla u) = 0$ in Ω implies $c \equiv 0$ in $\bar{\Omega}$ [CHICONE and GERLACH, 1987]. Let $u \in C^2(\Omega) \cap C^0(\bar{\Omega})$ be known. The (unique) conductivity \hat{a} , which complies with $\nabla \cdot (\hat{a} \nabla u) = f$, can be identified by minimising with respect to b the norm of $\nabla \hat{a}[b] \times \nabla u - \nabla b \times \nabla p$ under constraints, where $\nabla \cdot (b \nabla p) = f$ and $\hat{a}[b] \partial_j u := b \partial_j p$, $j = 1$ or 2 . This is an attempt at justifying the “comparison model” algorithm [SCARASCIA and PONZINI, 1972], which has seen successful practical applications to inverse hydrogeology ever since.

Giovani F. Crosta
Department of Earth- and Environmental Sciences
University of Milan Bicocca
Giovanni.Crosta@umil.edu

CP3

Bayesian Inversion for Hydraulic Conductivity at Wipp

We cast the problem of inferring hydraulic conductivity from measurements of hydraulic head and transmissivity as a Bayesian inverse problem. Using a Metropolis-Hastings MCMC method to sample from the posterior distribution, we construct the CDF of a quantity of interest, the travel time of a particle released in the flow. We give numerical results for data from the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant (WIPP) in Carlsbad, NM.

Oliver G. Ernst, Björn Sprungk
TU Chemnitz
Department of Mathematics
oliver.ernst@mathematik.tu-chemnitz.de,
bjoern.sprungk@mathematik.tu-chemnitz.de

Daniel Rudolf
Institute for Mathematics
University of Jena
daniel.rudolf@uni-jena.de

Hans-Jörg Starkloff
Fachgruppe Mathematik
WSH Zwickau
hans.joerg.starkloff@fh-zwickau.de

CP3

Multi-Model Ensemble Assimilation for Enhance Model Prediction: Specification of Ionosphere-Thermosphere Environment

The simulation of complex physical phenomena is commonplace in many areas of science. A concern is that model errors and bias, resulting from uncertain parameters and

unaccounted physical processes, have a significant influence on model forecast accuracy. In this talk we present a multi-model ensemble system coupled with an assimilation algorithm to improve the forecast of the ionosphere-thermosphere environment. The main advantage of our approach is that combining a number of models can help mitigate model errors suffered by any one model. A number of numerical experiments are presented which compare the forecast performance of assimilation with single-model and multi-model techniques.

Humberto C. Godinez
Los Alamos National Laboratory
Applied Mathematics and Plasma Physics
hgodinez@lanl.gov

Sean Elvidge
Space Environment and Radio Engineering Group
University of Birmingham
s.elvidge@bham.ac.uk

CP3

Bayesian Emulators in Spatial Inverse Problems

We consider a Bayesian approach to nonlinear inverse problems in which the unknown quantity (input) is a random spatial field. The Bayesian approach casts the inverse solution as a posterior probability distribution. The likelihood term in the posterior distribution contains the forward simulator, which is complex and non-linear, therefore computationally expensive. We develop an emulator based approach where the Bayesian multivariate adaptive splines (BMARS) has been used to model unknown functions of the model inputs. The emulators run almost instantaneously hence they are much computationally efficient as compared to the forward simulators. Data from different sources and scales are also integrated using a Bayesian hierarchical model. The estimation is carried out using trans-dimensional Markov chain Monte Carlo method. Numerical results are presented by analyzing simulated as well as real data from reservoir characterization.

Anirban Mondal
Case Western Reserve University
Department of Mathematics Applied Mathematics and Statistics
anirban.mondal@case.edu

CP3

Data Reduction Techniques Applied in Inverse Modeling

The Bayesian inverse modeling techniques uses the likelihood function as an engine for parameter estimation. This likelihood function is affected by the data dimensionality of the inversion problem. We use a combination of different dimensionality reduction methods such as principal components analysis (PCA), Fast Fourier Transformation and geometric methods for determining the intrinsic dimension for better characterization of spatial random fields applied in groundwater problems.

Carlos A. Osorio-Murillo
University California - Berkeley
carosocali@gmail.com

Heather Savoy, Yoram Rubin
University of California - Berkeley

frystacka@berkeley.edu, yoram.rubin@gmail.com

CP3

Constructing the Dynamic Tortuosity Functions from Dynamic Permeability Data at Distinct Frequencies

Dynamic tortuosity quantifies the effective interaction between solid and viscous fluid in poroelastic materials. It plays an important role in dissipation/dispersion in the poroelastic wave equations, which have been used to model waves in fluid saturated rocks. However, it is difficult to measure. The recent results on using the dynamic permeability, which is easier to measure, at different frequencies to reconstruct the dynamic tortuosity function for materials with arbitrary pore space geometry will be presented.

Miao-Jung Y. Ou

University of Delaware, USA

Department of Mathematical Sciences

mou@math.udel.edu

CP4

Evaluate and Analysis of Experimental Data in Associated with a Sand Packed Model Using a Numerical Method at Polymer Flooding Process to Enhanced Oil Recovery

Polymer Flooding as one of the Chemical Enhanced Oil Recovery (EOR) plays an important role during EOR process. Polymer solution with controlling mobility ratio of injected water can recover further percent of Original Oil In Place (OOIP). This study concerns a numerical method to evaluate obtained results of a sand packed model. Injection rate and concentration as two major parameters are found and better analysis of them can lead to the desired results. A numerical method in order to evaluate such parameters was selected and utilized. Based on experimental data, related equation from numerical method are constructed and after creating equations, resulted for reach to further oil recovery polymer solution should be firstly injected at high rate and then be flooded with low rate of injection. As well as, polymer solution should be injected with low concentration and then high concentration respectively.

Omid Arjmand

Department of Chemical Engineering, Islamic Azad

University,

omidarjmand@yahoo.com

CP4

Weak Solutions to a Nonlinear Degenerate Equation Arising in Chemotaxis Or Porous Media

We are interested in the mathematical analysis of a general degenerate nonlinear parabolic equation modeling the saturation of one phase in a multiphase flow in porous media. The equation presents degenerate terms of order 0 and of order 1 to handle with the pressure term. The degeneracy of the dissipative term occurs in the region where one of the phases is missing and the dissipative function vanishes at two points, we obtain solutions in a weaker sense compared to the classical formulation. Therefore, a degenerate weighted formulation is introduced taking into account the degeneracy of the dissipative term.

Moustafa Ibrahim

University of Nantes

moustafa.ibrahim@ec-nantes.fr

Mazen Saad

Ecole Centrale de Nantes

mazen.saad@ec-nantes.fr

CP4

Analysis and Numerical Approximation for Adsorption Models

We focus on the structure of an adsorption model as systems of conservation laws (multicomponent case for adsorption), with equilibrium and non-equilibrium type nonlinearities, where the latter are associated with microscale diffusion. We also work with an unusual type isotherm called Ideal Adsorbate Solution, which is defined implicitly. For the IAS adsorption system, we show sufficient conditions that render the system hyperbolic. We also construct numerical approximations for equilibrium and nonequilibrium models.

F. Patricia Medina

Department of Mathematics

Oregon State University

medinaf@math.oregonstate.edu

Malgorzata Peszysnka

Oregon State University

mpesz@math.oregonstate.edu

CP4

Reactive Transport at the Pore-Scale: the Impact of Flow Field Heterogeneity

We present a Lagrangian pore-scale method to simulate carbonate dissolution on 3D micro-CT images of rocks. Particle advection employs a new semi-analytical streamline tracing algorithm. Dissolution is controlled by the flux of particles through the pore-solid interface. Validation is done using dynamic imaging data. Using rocks of various degrees of heterogeneity, we show that dissolution is controlled by the relative importance of advection, diffusion and reaction, and also by the flow field heterogeneity (e.g. hydraulic tortuosity).

Joao P. Pereira Nunes

Imperial College London

j.nunes12@imperial.ac.uk

Branko Bijeljic

Department of Earth Science and Engineering

Imperial College London

b.bijeljic@imperial.ac.uk

Martin Blunt

Dept. Earth Science and Engineering

Imperial College London

m.blunt@imperial.ac.uk

CP4

Numerical Aspects of Equilibrium Calculations in Tight Oil Formations

Despite the large potential of unconventional resources, many unknowns still exist regarding the physics of multiphase flow in these settings. These include accurate representation of phase equilibrium in tight formations and effective implementation of these models in simulation tools. In this work, we analyze the numerical aspects of including capillarity phenomena in VLE calculations in an effort to

arrive at a robust and efficient algorithm for compositional simulation of unconventional reservoirs.

Marjan Sherafati

PhD candidate at University of Southern California
sherafat@usc.edu

Kristian Jessen

University of Southern California
jessen@usc.edu

CP4

High-Dimensional Visualization of Flow Response from Ensemble of Exhaustively Sampled Reservoir Models

Ensemble-based reservoir simulation has become increasingly feasible in recent years due to the computational advancement. One of the criticisms is: how can we interpret such numerous simulation results? Big data analytics is the key to solving the problem. We propose a new high-dimensional visualization method to rapidly interpret flow response from large ensemble of reservoir models, which consists of more than thousands, exhaustively sampled from high-dimensional space spanned by geological uncertainty parameters.

Satomi Suzuki, Dave Stern

ExxonMobil Upstream Research
satomi.suzuki@exxonmobil.com,
dave.urb.stern@exxonmobil.com

Tom Manzocchi

University College Dublin
tom.manzocchi@ucd.ie

CP5

Upscaling Interpretation of Nonlocal Fields, Gradients and Divergences

In this talk, the interrelation between weight-function upscaling (measurement) and the definition of various nonlocal operators will be explored. Let $\langle f \rangle = f * g$ where $f * g$ is the convolution product which represents the effect of upscaling via an instrument (defined by g) on a field variable f and its localized counterpart. Nonlocal field variables are defined and employed for upscaling. It will be shown via Fourier transform, for judicious choice of the arbitrary function ρ , that $\mathcal{G}_\rho f(\mathbf{x}) = \langle \nabla f \rangle(\mathbf{x})$ where $\mathcal{G}_\rho f(\mathbf{x})$ is the nonlocal gradient of f and ∇f is the classical gradient. Upscaled representations for the adjoint of \mathcal{G}_ρ and the nonlocal divergence are also obtained. A nonlocal self-diffusion equation is upscaled and written in terms of nonlocal operators.

Moongyu Park

Purdue University
park633@purdue.edu

John H. Cushman

Center for Applied Mathematics
Purdue University
jcushman@purdue.edu

CP5

A General Framework for Hierarchical Hybrid

Multiscale Simulation

We consider multiscale methods in which microscale and macroscale models are explicitly coupled in a single hybrid multiscale simulation. A limited number of hybrid multiscale simulations of biogeochemical earth systems exist based on customized approaches for model coupling. We describe a generalized approach to hierarchical model coupling designed for high-performance computational systems and an example implementation based on coupling two models with different representations of physics and biogeochemistry at two distinct scales.

Timothy D. Scheibe, Xiaofan Yang

Pacific Northwest National Laboratory
tim.scheibe@pnnl.gov, xiaofan.yang@pnnl.gov

CP5

Model-Order Reduction for Subsurface Flow Using a Trajectory Piecewise Quadratic Approach

A trajectory piecewise quadratic (TPWQ) representation of nonlinear effects is combined with proper orthogonal decomposition to provide a reduced-order subsurface flow model. The method enables the fast computation of approximate pressure and saturation states for new well settings in oil-water problems. Results demonstrate that TPWQ can be used as an error indicator for trajectory piecewise linear (TPWL) models. The incorporation of TPWQ into an efficient production optimization procedure is also illustrated.

Sumeet Trehan

Stanford University
Department of Energy Resources Engineering
strehan@stanford.edu

Louis Durlofsky

Stanford University
lou@stanford.edu

CP5

Upscaling Barrier Systems and Calculating Five-Spot and Line Drive Well Rates Using Theta Functions and Elliptic Integrals

Using theta functions and elliptic integrals we derive a novel practical formula for the effective vertical absolute permeability for a general class of generic barrier systems. The results can also be applied for deriving explicit formulas for single phase production rates in wells in five spot patterns and for line drive patterns. The analysis also involves the so-called nome which is related to modular functions and the monster group.

Dag Wessel-Berg

SINTEF Petroleum
dag.wessel-berg@sintef.no

CP6

Optimal Compressive-Sampling Measurement Matrices for Seismic Acquisition

We discuss and compare various applications of compressive sampling in seismic data acquisition. The sampling scheme directly impacts the mutual coherence of the resulting dictionary, which is in turn crucial to a successful recovery of sparse signals. Based on a Fourier signal representation, we show that the maximum mutual coherency

of the dictionary can be minimized by a smart design of the sampling scheme. This can be physically interpreted as minimizing the maximum aliasing power.

Xander Campman
Shell Global Solutions
xander.campman@shell.com

Zijian Tang, Boris Kuvshinov
Shell Global Solutions International B.V.
zijian.tang@shell.com, boris.kuvshinov@shell.com

CP6

Estimation of Spatial Uncertainties of Geophysical Tomographic Models

Models derived from geophysical inversion (e.g., seismic tomography) often lack a clear indication of the associated spatial uncertainties, which are as important for the interpretation as the models themselves. This study investigates how quantitative estimates of spatial uncertainties (e.g., in meters) can be obtained by analysis of equivalent models using a posteriori covariance analysis. We focus on efficiency and flexibility for deriving structure related uncertainties that also account for the directionality of the spatial uncertainties.

Peder Eliasson
SINTEF, Norway
peder.eliasson@sintef.no

Michael Jordan
SINTEF Petroleum Research
Norway
michael.jordan@sintef.no

CP6

Optimal Experimental Design for Geophysical Imaging of Flow in Porous Media

Designing experiments for imaging fluid flow requires both the integration of the dynamical system describing the flow and the geophysical imaging technique. In this talk we explore optimal experimental design methods for such problems, and demonstrate the applicability of the techniques for the problem of imaging subsurface flow using seismic methods.

Jennifer Fohring
Faculty of Science
UBC
jfohring@shaw.ca

Eldad Haber
Department of Mathematics
The University of British Columbia
haber@math.ubc.ca

CP6

Optimal Space-Time-Frequency Design of Microphone Networks

We use an array of microphones to extract a single source out of a multi-source, multi-path environment. Our convex optimization technique not only chooses D microphones out of N possible choices but also designs the taps of the multirate filterbanks that process each of the D outputs. We model our sources as random wide sense stationary pro-

cesses and show how to convert the continuous frequency problem to a discrete frequency approximation that is computationally tractable.

Yenming Lai
University of Texas
ICES
mlai@ices.utexas.edu

Radu Balan
University of Maryland
rvbalan@cscamm.umd.edu

CP6

Constrained Optimization Framework for 1D Seismic Wave Propagation Problems

We create a unified algorithmic framework that accommodates several constrained optimization schemes for solving one-dimensional seismic wave propagation problems. We use a PDE-constrained optimization formulation where we introduce inequality constraints over the inversion parameter, e.g. the material properties. Our goals are to provide a unified affine invariant approach, to improve a line-search step computation, and ultimately to identify robust schemes that incorporate inequality constraints for solving the inverse problem with interior-point, and active set methods.

Anibal Sosa
Universidad Icesi
uasosa@icesi.edu.co

Carsten Burstedde
Universität Bonn
burstedde@ins.uni-bonn.de

Aaron A. Velasco
University of Texas at El Paso
Geological Sciences
aavelasco@utep.edu

CP6

Study of Torsional Wave in the Crustal Layer with Varying Inhomogeneity

The study deals with the propagation of torsional surface waves in a homogeneous crustal layer over a transversely isotropic layer over a gravitating dry sandy Gibson half space under the influence of initial stress. In the isotropic layer the directional rigidity as well as the density varies exponentially. In the homogeneous crustal layer rigidity and density remains constant. The dispersion equation has been obtained in the closed form and the results have been shown graphically.

Sumit K. Vishwakarma
Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad, Jharkhand,
India-826004
sumo.ism@gmail.com

CP7

The Impact of Correlated Observational Errors in High-Resolution Atmospheric Data Assimilation

The fast-growing volume of high-resolution atmospheric measurements has prompted the need for modeling correlated observational errors in atmospheric data assimila-

tion systems. An adjoint-based error covariance sensitivity approach is formulated to identify high-impact error correlation structures and provide a priori estimates to forecast error reduction. Mathematical and computational aspects are presented in four-dimensional variational data assimilation. The forecast impact of spatial and inter-channel error correlations is analyzed for hyperspectral satellite instruments assimilated in Navy's NAVDAS-AR/NAVGEN.

Dacian N. Daescu

Portland State University
Department of Mathematics and Statistics
daescu@pdx.edu

Rolf Langland

Naval Research Laboratory
Monterey, CA
rolf.langland@nrlmry.navy.mil

CP7

Improving Numerical Stability of the Non-Hydrostatic Global Environmental Multiscale Atmospheric Model for High Resolution Forecasting

Improving numerical stability of atmospheric models for high resolution forecasting applications, particularly over complex orography, may necessitate a combination of adjustments to the existing models. Several modifications within the non-hydrostatic Global Environmental Multiscale model, ranging from adjustments in spatiotemporal discretizations to changes in the hybrid vertical coordinate system, are currently being investigated at Environment Canada to ascertain their implications on the overall numerical stability of the model. Pertinent results will be presented at the conference.

Syed Zahid Husain, Claude Girard

Meteorological Research Division
Environment Canada
syed.husain@ec.gc.ca, claud.girard@ec.gc.ca

CP7

Advancing the All-Scale Eulag Model Towards Energy-Efficient Exa-Scale Simulation of Atmospheric Flows.

We investigate complementary role and the relative computational performance on classical and modern super-computer architectures of the consistent semi-implicit soundproof/compressible model formulation applied to the archetype weather problems using the all-scale non-oscillatory forward-in-time EULAG model. The consistent semi-implicit integrators of the compressible and soundproof PDEs share the two algorithmic engines: the non-oscillatory MPDATA advection schemes and the preconditioned non-symmetric Generalized Conjugate Residual solver with newly developed parallel alternate direction implicit preconditioners.

Zbigniew P. Piotrowski, Andrzej Wyszogrodzki

Institute of Meteorology and Water Management
zbigniew.piotrowski@imgw.pl,
andrzej.wyszogrodzki@imgw.pl

Piotr Smolarkiewicz

2European Centre for Medium-Range Weather Forecasts
Reading, United Kingdom

piotr.smolarkiewicz@ecmwf.int

CP7

A Semi-Implicit, Semi-Lagrangian Dg Framework for Adaptive Numerical Weather Prediction

We present an adaptive discretization approach for NWP model equations, which combines the semi-Lagrangian technique with a TR-BDF2 semi-implicit time discretization and with a DG spatial discretization with (arbitrarily high) variable and dynamically adaptive element degree. The resulting method has full second order accuracy in time, is unconditionally stable and can effectively adapt at runtime the number of dof employed in each element, in order to balance accuracy and computational cost.

Giovanni Tumolo

ICTP, Trieste, Italy
grumolo@ictp.it

Luca Bonaventura

Politecnico di Milano
MOX, Dipartimento di Matematica F. Brioschi
luca.bonaventura@polimi.it

CP8

Towards Improved Characterization of Geochemical Hot Moments: A Combined Wavelet-Entropy Approach

A novel wavelet-entropy technique is used to investigate hot moments of geochemical activity in groundwater and seeps in the Rifle field site, CO. Wavelet analysis was conducted along three different transects within the Rifle floodplain and entropy analysis was based on site characteristics. Hot moments were associated with seasonal and annual hydrologic variations along the contaminated and seep transects, respectively. In contrast, a different frequency (3 months) constituted hot moments in a naturally reduced zone.

Bhavna Arora, Dipankar Dwivedi, Susan Hubbard, Carl Steefel, Kenneth Williams

Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory
barora@lbl.gov, ddwivedi@lbl.gov, sshubbard@lbl.gov, cisteefel@lbl.gov, khwilliams@lbl.gov

CP8

An Eulerian Strategy for Disperse Phase Flows

A new method is introduced for the transport of a disperse phase (aerosol, particle-laden flow and/or spray). It is robust and accurate and allows adaptive use of the many descriptions available for disperse phases (population balance, Monte-Carlo sampling, moments, and sectional discretization) as well as their full coupling together. A case is computed with agglomeration, as handled by a high-order-in-size sectional approach.

Francois Doisneau

Combustion Research Facility
Sandia National Laboratories
fdoisne@sandia.gov

CP8

Unidirectional Flow with Temperature-Dependent, Shear Thinning Viscosity and Biases in Estimation

of Lower Crustal Viscosity

Crustal deformation is routinely used to infer the viscosity of the lower crust. Inferences using cumulative deformation over million year time scales are typically lower than those estimated from decadal scale deformation. Models of lower crustal flow most often assume Newtonian viscosity in a homogeneous lower crustal channel. Using a solution for Poiseuille flow with temperature-dependent, non-linear viscosity, appropriate for the lower crust, we explore the biases in viscosity estimates using simplified models.

Eric Hetland

University of Michigan
ehetland@umich.edu

Semehchah Lui

California Institute of Technology
klui@caltech.edu

CP8

Prediction of Water Flow in Irrigation Network by Using Numerical Techniques

Prediction of water flow in rivers and canals and sediment movement can be carried out with sufficient accuracy using numerical models. In this work, we will use approximate techniques for water flow calculations and sediment transportation for a full network of natural and constructed channels of Pakistan.

Waseem A. Khan

Sukkur Institute of Business Administration
waseemasg@iba-suk.edu.pk

CP8

On Various Kriging Predictors for Geoid Densification: a Comparison

For geoid densification, traditionally the method of Least-Squares Collocation (LSC) has been heavily used which requires the knowledge of a suitable covariance function. Interestingly, it could be shown that equivalent results can be achieved by means of Kriging, a method that is usually based on the semi-variogram or, perhaps, the homeogram. This equivalence, however, turns out to be perfect only as long as the spatial "coherency functions" are not estimated separately. In this study, the influence of such estimates on a variety of empirical Kriging predictors (Simple Kriging, Ordinary Kriging, Optimal Biased Kriging) is analyzed, and some conclusions will be drawn.

Tae-Suk Bae

Sejong University
The Ohio State University
baezae@gmail.com

Burkhard Schaffrin

School of Earth Sciences
The Ohio State University
aschaffrin@earthlink.net

CP9

A Parallel Cpr-Like Preconditioner Based on Non-Smoothed Aggregation Amg

For flow in porous media non-smoothed algebraic multigrid (AMG) based on aggregation has turned out to be one

of the most efficient and scalable preconditioners. This is achieved by either subtle aggregation heuristics that honor the physical properties of the problem or specialized multigrid cycles, called either Krylov- or AMLI-cycle. In this talk we will present a CPR-like preconditioner using the former AMG method for the pressure system, and show its scalability for reservoir simulations.

Markus Blatt

Interdisciplinary Center for Scientific Computing
University Heidelberg
markus@dr-blatt.de

CP9

Analysis of the Hybrid Upwinding for Fully-Implicit Simulation of Multiphase Flow with Gravity

Accurate description of the dynamics in the subsurface requires solving the PDEs that represent the conservation laws of multiphase flow in porous media. In these PDEs, the flow is coupled to the highly nonlinear transport of species. We present a numerical scheme honoring this coupling that combines the Fully-Implicit Method with a hybrid upwinding of the flux across an interface between two control volumes. We obtain a monotone and differentiable numerical flux resulting in fast convergence of Newton-based nonlinear solvers, which reduces the computational cost of a simulation.

Reference: Lee, S. H., Efendiev, Y., Tchelepi, H. A., [2015], Hybrid Upwind Discretization of Nonlinear Multiphase Flow with Gravity, submitted to *Advances in Water Resources*.

Francois P. Hamon

Stanford University
fhamon@stanford.edu

Hamdi Tchelepi

Stanford University
Energy Resources Engineering Department
tchelepi@stanford.edu

CP9

Componentwise Time-Stepping for Radially Symmetric Pde

Time-dependent PDE with radially symmetric solutions are of particular interest in reservoir simulation, where the center of the domain represents a well. This talk presents a new approach to such PDE, in which stiffness is overcome through individualized approximation of each component of the solution, in a basis of orthogonal polynomials. The proposed method represents an extension of Krylov subspace spectral (KSS) methods, which overcome stiffness for PDE on rectangular domains, to circular domains.

James V. Lambers, Megan Richardson

University of Southern Mississippi
Department of Mathematics
James.Lambers@usm.edu,
megan.richardson@eagles.usm.edu

CP9

Modified Sequential Fully Implicit Scheme for Compositional Flow Simulation

The Fully Implicit Method (FIM) is widely employed for

reservoir simulation. However, in the Multi-Scale Finite-Volume approach, sequential strategies are used to couple flow and transport. For problems with tightly coupled nonlinear interactions between flow and transport, these approaches may require many more Newton iterations, and/or smaller time steps compared with FIM. We analyzed the nonlinear coupling between flow and transport for multiphase, multi-component systems that involve significant compressibility effects and interphase mass transfer and we propose a modified scheme. We show across a wide parameter range that this new algorithm has convergence properties consistently better than usual ones. Black-oil and compositional systems in depletion and compression settings are presented and discussed.

Arthur Moncorgé
TOTAL
arthur.moncorgé@total.com

Patrick Jenny
Institute of Fluid Dynamics
ETH Zurich
jenny@ifd.mavt.ethz.ch

Hamdi Tchelepi
Stanford University
Energy Resources Engineering Department
tchelepi@stanford.edu

CP9

Time Stepping for Advection Dominated Methane Hydrate Models with Significant Salinity Dependence

Comprehensive methane hydrate models account for methane and salt concentration as well as for variable pressure and temperature, and their most difficult part is a robust phase behavior solver coupled to transport. If temperature is assumed known, one can consider several variants of time-stepping for the resulting reduced phase behavior model. In the talk we discuss convergence and accuracy of the numerical scheme for the case when advection is dominant; this is assessed using recently derived analytical solution as well as experimental data from Ulleung basin.

Malgorzata Peszynska
Department of Mathematics
Oregon State University
mpesz@math.oregonstate.edu

Wei-Li Hong
Center of Arctic Gas Hydrate
Arctic University of Norway
willyhong71@gmail.com

Ralph Showalter, F. Patricia Medina
Department of Mathematics
Oregon State University
show@math.oregonstate.edu,
medinaf@math.oregonstate.edu

Marta Torres
College of Earth, Ocean, and Atmospheric Sciences
Oregon State University
mtorres@coas.oregonstate.edu

CP9

Subduction Zone Simulations with Rate-and-State

Friction

Section: 4. Lithosphere and pedosphere modeling Subsection: d. Plate tectonics and earth dynamics We present here a novel algorithm for elastodynamic problems of rate-and-state friction, along with first results on existence and uniqueness of solutions as well as convergence of the scheme. At its center lies a rate-and-state decoupling fixed-point iteration, the stability of which is demonstrated by the example of a two-dimensional laboratory-scale subduction zone simulation, which is shown to be in good agreement with laboratory measurements. As an outlook, we present preliminary three-dimensional results.

Elias Pipping
Free University of Berlin
Mathematical Institute
pipping@math.fu-berlin.de

Ralf Kornhuber
FU Berlin
Fachbereich Mathematik und Informatik
kornhuber@math.fu-berlin.de

Matthias Rosenau, Onno Oncken
Helmholtz Centre Potsdam
matthias.rosenau@gfz-potsdam.de, onno.oncken@gfz-potsdam.de

CP10

Multiple Steady Solutions of a Model Subpolar Ocean Forced by Localized Wind

A simple model of the subpolar North Atlantic can produce closed, recirculating cells in the Irminger and Labrador Seas, consistent with float data. But it can also produce an inertial solution with swift, open currents that do not recirculate. We explore this transition in a periodic channel to isolate the dynamics at work. Weak forcing leads to the classic beta plume, while strong forcing causes the circulation to strengthen and elongate.

Alexander Fuller, Thomas Haine
Johns Hopkins University
afuller@jhu.edu, thomas.haine@jhu.edu

CP10

Offshore and Coastal Wind Resource Characterization for Mexican Waters

Preliminary results for an offshore and coastal wind energy atlas for Mexico are presented, based on statistical wind energy computations using upscale climate data, and meteorological station wind data from coastal locations, both extrapolated to a height of 90m above ground level. Some study case scenarios, at particular locations in the Gulf of California and the Mexican North-Eastern Pacific, will also be discussed.

Vanesa Magar
Centro de Investigación en Ciencias y Educación Superior de
Ensenada (CICESE)
vanesamagar@gmail.com

Markus Gross, Cuauhtemoc Turrent
CICESE

mgross@cicese.mx, turrentc@cicese.mx

CP10

A New Well-Posed Vorticity Divergence Formulation of the Shallow Water Equations

A completely new vorticity-divergence formulation of the two-dimensional shallow water equations including boundary conditions is derived. The new formulation is necessary since the conventional one does not lead to a well-posed initial boundary value problem for limited area modelling. The new vorticity-divergence formulation include four dependent variables instead of three, and require more equations and boundary conditions than the conventional formulation. On the other hand, it forms a symmetrizable hyperbolic set of equations with well defined boundary conditions that leads to a well-posed problem with a bounded energy.

Jan Nordstrom

Department of Mathematics, Linköping University
SE 581 83 Linköping, Sweden
jan.nordstrom@liu.se

Sarmad Ghader

Institute of Geophysics, University of Tehran
Tehran, Iran
sghader@ut.ac.ir

CP10

Simulation of Multiscale and Multiphysics Coastal Ocean Flows by Integration of Geophysical Fluid Dynamics and Fully 3D Fluid Dynamics Models

Integration of geophysical fluid dynamics and fully 3D fluid dynamics models is proposed to predict multiscale/multiphysics coastal ocean flows. This integration is able to simulate distinct flow phenomena at spatial scales $O(1) \text{ m} - O(10,000) \text{ km}$ with high fidelity. The methodology is discussed, and its unprecedented capabilities are illustrated by applications to emerging problems such as impact of storm surge on coastal infrastructure that are beyond the reach of other existing models.

Hansong Tang, Ke Qu

Dept. of Civil Eng., City College of New York, CUNY
htang@ccny.cuny.edu, kqu00@citymail.cuny.edu

Anil Kumar Agrawal

Dept. of Civil Eng., City College, City Univ. of New York
agrawal@ccny.cuny.edu

MS1

Variational Space-Time Approximation of Transport Processes and Iterative Solver

Numerical simulation of time dependent transport is desirable in several fields of technology. While the discretization in space involves significant challenges, temporal approximations have received little interest and have often been limited to low order methods. We present two families of continuous and discontinuous variational time discretization schemes that are combined with mixed finite element approximations in space. Error estimates and numerical studies are presented. The solver technology for the arising systems is addressed further.

Markus Bause

Helmut-Schmidt-University

University of the Federal Armed Forces Hamburg
bause@hsu-hh.de

MS1

A Multipoint Flux Mixed Finite Element Method with Non-Matching Hexahedral Grids

We propose and analyze several methods for extending the multipoint flux mixed finite element method to allow efficient simulations on multiblock domains with non-matching distorted hexahedral grids. Numerical techniques are developed based on the enhanced velocity finite element method and the local flux mimetic finite difference method. We develop a reasonable assumption on geometry, discuss implementation issues, and give several interesting numerical results.

Benjamin Ganis

The University of Texas at Austin
Center for Subsurface Modeling
bganis@ices.utexas.edu

Mary F. Wheeler

Center for Subsurface Modeling, ICES
University of Texas at Austin
mfw@ices.utexas.edu

Ivan Yotov

University of Pittsburgh
Department of Mathematics
yotov@math.pitt.edu

MS1

Solving the Nonlinear and Nonstationary Richards Equation with Adaptive Domain Decomposition and Subcycling

Modeling the transport processes in a vadose zone plays an important role for a wide range of environmental issues. Water flow is governed by Richards equation. Certain materials with dominantly uniform pore sizes (e.g. coarse-grained materials) can exhibit steep gradients of constitutive functions. Numerical approximation of the Richards equation requires sequential solutions of systems of linear equations arising from discretization and linearization of the problem. Typically, one has to solve huge systems of linear equations to obtain only a few updates of solution. Then the local updates typically represent local disturbances (e.g. moving wetting front). A method for adaptive subdomain split, that enables sequential solutions of subdomains covering the local disturbances only is currently under an intense development. The method was already labeled as *dd*-adaptivity. Our recent presentation will focus on multi-time-step improvement of our *dd*-adaptivity algorithm.

Michal Kuraz

Czech University of Life Sciences Prague
Department of Water Resources and Environmental Modeling
kuraz@fzp.czu.cz

Petr Mayer

Czech Technical University in Prague
Department of Mathematics

pmayer@mat.fsv.cvut.cz

MS1

Fully-Implicit Nonlinear Flux Approximation for Two-Phase Flow in Porous Media

Classical linear Finite Volume methods do not fulfill properties like monotonicity or extremum principles for general meshes or anisotropic behavior. Therefore, during the last decade different authors developed nonlinear Finite Volume methods satisfying discrete extremum principles. We will give a detailed comparison between linear and nonlinear methods combined with different solution strategies, such as the fully-implicit or the adaptive-implicit. A special focus is set to the applicability for complex flow processes in porous media.

Martin Schneider

University of Stuttgart, Germany
martin.schneider@iws.uni-stuttgart.de

Rainer Helmig

IWS, University of Stuttgart, Germany
Dept. of Hydromechanics
rainer.helmig@iws.uni-stuttgart.de

Bernd Flemisch

University of Stuttgart, Germany
bernd.flemisch@iws.uni-stuttgart.de

MS1

Adaptive Multistep Time Discretization and Linearization Based on a Posteriori Estimates for the Richards Equation.

We derive a posteriori error estimates based on the dual norm of the residual of the Richards equation. The error is decomposed into space, time, and linearization terms. Error estimators are computed with reconstructions especially designed for a multistep Discrete Duality Finite Volume scheme. We stop the fixed-point iterations when the linearization error becomes negligible, and we choose the time step to balance the time and space errors. Results are presented to several test cases.

Pierre Sochala

BRGM
p.sochala@brgm.fr

Vincent Baron

Université de Nantes
Laboratoire de Mathématiques Jean Leray
vincent.baron@univ-nantes.fr

Yves Coudière

INRIA Bordeaux Sud-Ouest, équipe CARMEN
200, avenue de la vieille tour, 33405 Talence, France
yves.coudiere@inria.fr

MS1

An Adaptive Inexact Uzawa Algorithm Based on Polynomial-Degree-Robust a Posteriori Estimates for the Stokes Problem

We are interested in designing an adaptive inexact Uzawa algorithm applied to the linear Stokes problem solved by all standard conforming and conforming stabilized finite element method. We present an a posteriori error estimate

based on the equilibrated flux reconstruction which can distinguish the different error components. Our estimate gives a guaranteed upper bound on the overall error as well as a polynomial-degree-robust local efficiency. Some numerical examples showcase the performance of our adaptive strategy.

Martin Cermák

VSb-Technical University of Ostrava
martin.cermak@vsb.cz

Frédéric Hecht

University Pierre et Marie Curie
frederic.hecht@upmc.fr

Zuqi Tang

INRIA, Paris, France
zuqi.tang@inria.fr

Martin Vohralík

INRIA Paris-Rocquencourt
martin.vohralik@inria.fr

MS2

Full Waveform Inversion Without Source Estimation

Full waveform inversion attempts to estimate elastic parameters of the subsurface by fitting synthetic data to real seismic data. Usually the source time signature is unknown and is estimated by the inversion scheme. We use a simple finite-difference modeling scheme to compute the downgoing source wavefield directly from two-component streamer data and employ this wavefield in the full waveform forward modeling. This removes the need for simultaneous estimation of elastic parameters and source signature.

Borge Arntsen

Norwegian University of Science and Technology
borge.arntsen@ntnu.no

Uno B. Vaaland

Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Norway
ubvaaland@gmail.com

Espen Raknes, Wiktor Weibull

Norwegian University of Science and Technology
espen.raknes@ntnu.no, wiktors.weibull@ntnu.no

MS2

Block-Diagonal Approximation of the Hessian for Multi-Parameter FWI

In multi-parameter waveform the trade-off between parameters is sub-surface point dependent due to the limited acquisition aperture. The estimation of the radiation patterns of each model parameter is challenging in wave-equation approach because it requires the knowledge of the diffraction angles. We propose to extend the diagonal approximation of the Hessian of the least-square misfit by a block-diagonal approximation. We shall discuss an efficient implementation with random pulse excitations to compute simultaneously the receiver wavefields.

Albert Deuzeman

Shell Global Solutions
albert.deuzeman@shell.com

René-douard Plessix
Shell Global Solutions International
reneedouard.plessix@shell.com

MS2

Multi-Scale Inversion of Subsurface Velocity Models Using Cartoon-Texture Decomposition

We propose a multiscale formulation of full-waveform inversion (FWI) that is similar to image decomposition into a cartoon and texture used in Image Processing. The inversion problem is formulated as unconstrained multi-norm optimization and solved using Bregman iterations and gradient-projection methods. We demonstrate the proposed model decomposition approach by recovering low and high-wavenumber subsurface velocity model components from noisy data, and discuss the effect of noise on the feasibility and accuracy of multiscale inversion.

Musa Maharramov
Stanford University
maharamm@stanford.edu

Biondo Biondi
Geophysics Department
Stanford University
biondo@sep.stanford.edu

MS2

Land Elastic Waveform Inversion for Seismic Velocity Model Building

Surface waves in land seismic data complicate the retrieval of the (compressional) velocity long-wavelengths. With acoustic waveform tomography we remove them in the inverse problem. With large elastic parameters, the low-frequency first event is not always a pure acoustic one due to tuning effects. In this waveform tomography context, we then propose an elastic waveform inversion with a modified surface boundary condition to avoid generating surface waves in the modeling. In this presentation, we will discuss the relevance and limitations of this approach.

Rene-Edouard Plessix, Carlos Perez Solano
Shell Global Solutions International
reneedouard.plessix@shell.com, c.perezsolano@shell.com

MS2

Waveform Inversion of Seismic Data

The earth physics of seismic waves is modeled with acoustic and elastic equations. A new method is called IDWI, for iterative direct waveform inversion is proposed. The current full wave form methods have limitations; in the use low frequency data, the non-linearity of the objective functions, and computational expense. Demonstrations of synthetic velocity models data results and real field data examples are presented illustrating the usefulness of this new method.

Changsoo Shin
Seoul National University
css@model.snu.ac.kr

Ralph P. Bording
Alabama A&M University

philbording@hotmail.com

MS2

Data Conditioning and Model Conditioning to Address Factors of 10x with FWI

Although data conditioning and model conditioning are conceptually mundane aspects of inversion, they can influence inversion efficiency and effectiveness by a factor of 10x. They are hard to do well, they often involve craft and experience, and they often need to be customized to each individual data application. It is probably appropriate to consider this conditioning on the experimental side of geophysics. There is industry need for academia to investigate this mundane, experimental side of applied geophysics.

Christof Stork
ION Geophysical
christof.stork@iongeo.com

Andreas Rueger
Landmark
arueger@gmail.com

MS3

Consider Parsimony in Fault and Fissure Modeling for Land Subsidence Investigations

Parsimony should be a key consideration when developing numerical models to simulate fault behavior in coupled poroelastic and fluid flow aquifer systems. Parsimony is dictated by three important factors: (1) objective, (2) scale, and (3) observations. In the investigation we consider a fault-zone case in which both parsimony is used (traditional continuum poromechanics) along with more complex cohesive zone fault modeling and compare three-dimensional surface displacements and water levels in both modeling approaches.

Thomas Burbey
Virginia Tech
tjburbey@vt.edu

MS3

Accuracy and Robustness of the Lagrangian Approach for the Numerical Simulation of Faults

Stress variations induced by gas/oil production may activate pre-existing regional faults. To predict seismicity consequences, it is important to simulate fault mechanics in the actual geological setting. Faults yield discontinuity in the displacement field that finite elements cannot address. Interface finite elements are used to simulate the fault behaviour. A Lagrangian approach has been developed to enforce contact condition. It is proved that the Lagrangian approach is more robust than the Penalty approach.

Andrea Franceschini
University of Padova
andrea.franceschini.2@studenti.unipd.it

Carlo Janna, Massimiliano Ferronato
Dept. ICEA - University of Padova

carlo.janna@unipd.it, massimiliano.ferronato@unipd.it

MS3

Computational Framework for Unstructured Discrete Fracture Models with Application to Oil Recovery

This work focuses on a numerical method for solving the coupled flow and geomechanics for large scale fractured subsurface formations. We present a formulation that extends the Discrete Fracture Model typically used for flow and transport problems. A mixed formulation combining continuous Galerkin Finite Elements and Finite Volumes is developed. The set of coupled nonlinear equations is solved by a fully coupled method. The framework is fully integrated within the multi-phase flow simulator AD-GPRS.

Timur T. Garipov

Department of Energy Resources Engineering,
Stanford University
tgaripov@stanford.edu

Mohammad Karimi-Fard

Stanford
karimi@stanford.edu

Hamdi Tchelepi

Stanford University
Energy Resources Engineering Department
tchelepi@stanford.edu

MS3

Computational Modeling of Coupled Multiphase Flow and Geomechanics to Study Fault Slip and Induced Seismicity

The coupling between subsurface flow and geomechanical deformation is critical in the assessment of the environmental impacts of groundwater use, underground liquid waste disposal, geologic storage of carbon dioxide, and exploitation of shale gas reserves. In particular, seismicity induced by fluid injection and withdrawal has emerged as a central element of the scientific discussion around subsurface technologies that tap into water and energy resources. Here we present a new computational approach to model coupled multiphase flow and geomechanics of faulted reservoirs. We represent faults as surfaces embedded in a three-dimensional medium by using zero-thickness interface elements to accurately model fault slip under dynamically evolving fluid pressure and fault strength. We incorporate the effect of fluid pressures from multiphase flow in the mechanical stability of faults and employ a rigorous formulation of nonlinear multiphase geomechanics that is capable of handling strong capillary effects. We develop a numerical simulation tool by coupling a multiphase flow simulator with a mechanics simulator, using the unconditionally stable fixed-stress scheme for the sequential solution of two-way coupling between flow and geomechanics. We validate our modeling approach using several synthetic, but realistic, test cases that illustrate the onset and evolution of earthquakes from fluid injection and withdrawal. We also present the application of the coupled flow-geomechanics simulation technology to the post mortem analysis of two earthquake sequences: (1) the Mw=5.1, May 2011 Lorca earthquake in south-east Spain, to investigate the possibility that the earthquake was induced by groundwater extraction; and (2) the Mw=5.8, May 2012 earthquake in the Cavone oilfield in northern Italy, to assess the poten-

tial for induced seismicity from reservoir fluid injection and production.

Ruben Juanes, Birendra Jha

MIT
Civil and Environmental Engineering
juanes@mit.edu, bjha@mit.edu

MS3

A 3-Dimensional Model for the Simulation of Hydraulic Fracturing

Optimizing the hydraulic fracturing process requires understanding on the fracture process in relation with the poromechanical properties of the rock formation. In this contribution we will present a 3 dimensional partition-of-unity based model for hydraulic fracturing in saturated porous rocks. The position of the fracture surface is represented by two evolving level set functions. The performance of the model will be demonstrated by the analysis of the propagation of hydraulic fracture planes.

Ernst Remij, Joris Remmers, Jacques Huyghe, David Smeulders

Eindhoven University of Technology
e.w.remij@tue.nl, j.j.c.remmers@tue.nl,
j.m.r.huyghe@tue.nl, d.m.j.smeulders@tue.nl

MS3

Coupled Reservoir and Geomechanical Numerical Modeling of Water Injection into a Fractured Formation

Optimization of fracturing operations in well completion for oil and gas, geothermal and other operations requires modeling of the complex mechanics of the dynamic shear-induced fracture network and the resulting enhanced permeability region. We discuss and contrast several approaches to model the problem. Rigorous methods, based on theory of joints and equivalent media are described for both static and dynamic fracture systems, and compared with a simple approach using empirical functions for modifying both mechanical and flow properties of the failed media.

A. (Tony) Settari

University of Calgary
asettari@taurusrs.com

Mohammad Nassir

Taurus Reservoir Solution
taurus@taurusrs.com

MS4

General Curvilinear Ocean Model Application: Completely Three-Dimensional Modeling of San Diego Bay Hydrodynamics

The General Curvilinear Ocean Model (GCOM) is unique in its ability to solve non-hydrostatic momentum equations utilizing completely three-dimensional curvilinear grids. GCOM is designed to work at super-high resolutions (tens of meters) on problems resolving strong current forces acting on complex bathymetry near the coastline. These problems include turbulence from flow through channels and curved boundaries, river and estuary flows, and how bottom surface rugosity affects current flow. The model has shown successful results in idealized simulations, this pre-

sentation details model application in studying the hydrodynamics of San Diego Bay, California. The entrance channel to San Diego Bay is unique in its use as a conduit for naval submarines, this lends itself well to application for the GCOM fully three-dimensional curvilinear approach. Specifically, estimates of tidal flow, temperature, salinity, and current velocity at small scales within the bay are nested with Regional Ocean Model System output.

Randy Bucciarelli
Computational Science Research Center
San Diego State University
randobucci@gmail.com

MS4

Nesting Nonhydrostatic UCOAM within Hydrostatic ROMS

The Regional Ocean Modeling System (ROMS) is a hydrostatic free-surface ocean model ideally suited to simulate mesoscale to basin-scale ocean processes. The Unified Curvilinear Ocean Atmosphere Model (UCOAM) is a nonhydrostatic large eddy simulation (LES) model designed specifically for high-resolution simulations. In this research, a hybrid model is developed that nests a fine-grid UCOAM model within a coarser-grid ROMS. The hybrid model is tested in idealized flow over a seamount.

Paul Choboter
Dept of Mathematics
Cal Poly San Luis Obispo
pchobote@calpoly.edu

Mary P. Thomas
San Diego State University
mthomas@mail.sdsu.edu

Jose Castillo
Computational Science Research Center
San Diego State University
jcastillo@sdsu.edu

MS4

Ensemble Filters to Reduce Uncertainties in San Quintin Bay Hydrodynamic Forecast System

Uncertainties in the hydrodynamics model parameters have been accurately estimated through automated calibration and validation process in previous studies. However, uncertainties propagated over time are still largely unknown, and have yet to be tested in San Quintin Bay. For our research, we implemented a Delft3D Model to study the hydrodynamics of San Quintin Bay, in which Data Assimilation (DA) techniques have played an important role. The mathematical methods of DA describe algorithms for combining the observations of a dynamical system (a computational model that describes its evolution), with other relevant information. The aim of this study is to find the optimal ensemble size for the EnKF to evaluate the long-term predictive capability of the Delft3D Model by using water level, current, and temperature measurements from different locations within the bay. OpenDA is considered an effective tool for delivering real-time forecasting via the introduction of the Ensemble Kalman Filter algorithm; therefore, the automatic procedure is expected to result in an improved model forecast.

Mariangel Garcia
CSRC-San Diego State University

mvgarcia07@gmail.com

Isabel Ramirez
Centro de Investigacion y Educacion Superior de
Ensenada
iramirez@cicese.mx

Martin Verlaan
Deltares, Marine and Coastal Systems. Delft, The
Netherlands
martin.verlaan@deltares.nl

Jose Castillo
Computational Science Research Center
San Diego State University
jcastillo@mail.sdsu.edu

MS4

Merging Tsunamis and Resulting Impact on Coastal Regions

Tsunamis often severely devastate some coastal areas while leaving others with little damage. This unpredictable situation has been a major challenge for accurate and timely tsunami forecasting for evacuating coastal communities. Here we show evidence from satellite observations of the 2011 Tohoku-Oki earthquake-induced tsunami that sheds light on this issue. Three satellites observed the same tsunami front, and for the first time, one of them recorded a tsunami height about twice as high as that of the other two. Model simulations confirm that the amplified tsunami is one of several jets formed through topographic refraction when tsunamis travel across ocean ridges and seamount chains. This process causes the tsunami front to merge as it propagates, resulting in doubling its wave height and destructive potential in certain directions before reaching shore. We conclude that the potential of tsunami merging jets should be taken into consideration for designing coastal tsunami hazard maps and assessing risk levels at coastal oil refineries and nuclear power facilities.

Y. Tony Song
Jet Propulsion Laboratory
California Institute of Technology
Tony.Song@jpl.nasa.gov

MS4

Parallelization of a 3D Curvilinear Non-hydrostatic Coastal Ocean Model

DRAFT: The UCOAM model, developed by Abouali and Castillo, is a high-resolution (sub-km) Large Eddy Simulation (LES) CFD model capable of running ocean and atmospheric simulations. It is the only environmental model in existence today that uses a full, 3D curvilinear coordinate system, which results in increased accuracy, resolution, and reduced times to solution. UCOAM is a petascale model: it requires significant memory (10^2 arrays with 10^{10} elements); communication along all 3 dimensions; and simulations generate TBytes of data. To facilitate simulations, we have developed a computational environment (CE) that includes a parallel, MPI framework for the model, and cyberinfrastructure-based services. For the parallel model, we have designed a modular, parallel framework (PFW), written in Fortran 95, that supports staggered grid, CFD applications. The framework includes modules that allow each processing element (PE) to track the execution environment including: communicator groups; local and global

scope data decomposition; ghost and halo communication cells; the location and distribution of the staggered grid variables; and utility tools (file I/O, timing, plotting, analysis). In this talk we discuss our experiences in developing and testing the parallel framework. The parallel framework has been used to develop several applications, including nesting the model within the global Regional Ocean Model System. We also present results that demonstrate scaling of the parallel and application frameworks to nearly 2000 nodes, and show that the applications scale similarly to other comparable coastal ocean models.

Mary P. Thomas
San Diego State University
mthomas@mail.sdsu.edu

MS4

The Impact of Vegetation and Culverts on Sediment Transport in a San Francisco Bay Salt Marsh

We study sediment transport pathways in a San Francisco Bay salt marsh using observations and the three-dimensional, unstructured-grid SUNTANS model. Two field deployments were conducted to measure currents, water levels, salinity, and suspended sediment for three weeks during a rainy winter period and a dry summer period in 2014. These data are used to obtain a general understanding of the hydrodynamics and sediment transport in the marsh, paying particular attention to the differences between the dynamics of the wet- and dry-period deployments. A majority of the marsh is covered by dense vegetation that is submerged only during spring tides, and hence most of the sediment transport dynamics are governed by flow through the marsh channels with intermittent transport to and from the marshes. The observations are used to validate the three-dimensional model that is used to compute sediment fluxes throughout the marsh. Results show that tidal flows consistently drive landward fluxes of sediment from San Francisco Bay into the marsh, while intermittent river inflow events induce seaward sediment fluxes, flux patterns that are expected in shallow estuarine systems composed of mudflats and vegetation. By running the model with and without marsh drag effects, we demonstrate that, as expected, the vegetation acts to prevent erosion in the shallow mudflats. However, a more important effect of the vegetation is to channelize the flows in the main channels and induce erosion of sediments that are transported landward and onto the vegetated mudflats. We also study the impact of culverts in the system on sediment transport pathways. Running the model with and without the culverts shows that they act to limit seaward sediment transport.

Yun Zhang
Stanford University
zyaj@stanford.edu

Oliver Fringer
Environmental Fluid Mechanics Laboratory
Stanford University
fringer@stanford.edu

Ivy Huang, Derek Fong, Stephen Moismith
Stanford University
ibhuang@stanford.edu, dfong@stanford.edu, monismith@stanford.edu

MS5

Arcos: a Coupling Framework for Managing

Complexity and Enabling Rapid Development in Ecosystem Hydrology.

The growing role of simulation in Earth systems science has led to a significant increase in the number and complexity of processes in modern simulators. This increase has created a need for multiphysics simulation frameworks that facilitate dynamic selection of processes, component testing, and numerical experimentation with model representation and coupling strategies. We present the ideas behind Arcos, a strategy built on a dependency graph and process tree, and its use for managing this complexity.

Ethan T. Coon
Los Alamos National Laboratory
ecoon@lanl.gov

David Moulton
Los Alamos National Laboratory
Applied Mathematics and Plasma Physics
moulton@lanl.gov

Painter Scott
Oak Ridge National Laboratory
paintersl@ornl.gov

Markus Berndt
Los Alamos National Laboratory
berndt@lanl.gov

MS5

Three-Dimensional Estuarine Model Based on Hardware-Agnostic Finite Element Solver

Modeling of coastal and estuarine flows poses several numerical challenges. Key features of coastal models are variable mesh resolution, strict mass conservation, low numerical diffusion, and computational efficiency. We present first results of a 3D baroclinic model, implemented on a flexible finite element solver framework that utilizes automatic code generation. The flexible solver framework allows rapid model development, generation of adjoint models, and produces code optimized for current and emerging HPC architectures.

Tuomas Karna
Center for Coastal Margin Observation & Prediction
Oregon Health & Science University
karna@ohsu.edu

Antonio Baptista
Oregon Health & Science University
baptista@ohsu.edu

David Ham
Department of Mathematics and Department of Computing
Imperial College London
david.ham@imperial.ac.uk

MS5

Pushing Integrated Hydrologic Modeling Towards the Exascale: Case Studies in Residence Time and Scaling Using Hyperresolution Simulations over the Continental Us and the Colorado Headwaters

Regional or watershed, scale simulations have been effective tools in understanding hydrologic processes. However,

there are still many questions, such as the adaptation of water resources to anthropogenic stressors and climate variability, that need to be answered across large spatial extents at high resolution. Understanding and simulating the residence time distributions of water from land surface to stream outlet is a fundamental open question in hydrology often considered a grand-challenge. The residence time of water plays a critical role in understanding important topics including weathering and land formation, and anthropogenic impacts on water quality such as nitrate from agricultural sources. In response to these grand challenges in hydrology, we present the results of a parallel, integrated hydrologic model simulating surface and subsurface flow at high spatial resolution (1 km) over much of continental North America (6.3 million square km). These simulations provide predictions of hydrologic states and fluxes, namely water table depth and streamflow, at unprecedented scale and resolution. The physically-based modeling approach used here requires limited parameterizations and relies only on more fundamental inputs, such as topography, hydrogeologic properties and climate forcing. Such large scale simulations necessitate massively parallel recourses and good computational efficiency. We further demonstrate complex residence time distributions derived from these first-principles flow and transport simulation over this same flow domain. Results show that while major North American river basins have median ages from 2-20 years, all stream waters may be composed of a wide range of residence times from 0.1 to 10,000 years indicating a strong memory filter on streamwater chemistry.

Reed M. Maxwell

Department of Geology and Geologic Engineering
Colorado School of Mines
rmaxwell@mines.edu

Laura Condon
Colorado School of Mines
lcondon@mymail.mines.edu

Stefan Kollet
Meteorological Institute
University of Bonn
stefan.kollet@uni-bonn.de

Mary Michael Forrester
Hydrologic Science and Engineering Program
Colorado School of Mines
mforrest@mymail.mines.edu

MS5

Interfacing the Geochemical Code CrunchFlow with HPC Transport Codes at Different Spatial Scales: Lessons and Outlook.

Implementation of new geochemical capabilities into flow and transport codes is often circumvented by coupling them to existing reaction codes. We used this approach to make CrunchFlow's geochemistry available to HPC flow and transport codes applicable across a range of spatial scales, from the pore scale (Chombo) to the watershed (ParFlow). Recently, a new generic, interoperable coupling approach through Alquimia, a biogeochemistry API and wrapper library, has been used to couple CrunchFlow to Amanzi.

Sergi Molins, David Trebotich
Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory
smolins@lbl.gov, dptrebotich@lbl.gov

Joseph Beisman
Colorado School of Mines
jbeisman@mymail.mines.edu

Reed M. Maxwell
Department of Geology and Geologic Engineering
Colorado School of Mines
rmaxwell@mines.edu

benjamin Andre
NCAR Earth System Laboratory
andre@ucar.edu

Jeff Johnson, Marcus Day
Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory
jnjohnson@lbl.gov, msday@lbl.gov

Glenn Hammond
Sandia National Laboratories
gehammo@sandia.gov

Carl Steefel
Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory
cisteefel@lbl.gov

MS5

Interoperable Design of Extreme-Scale Application Software (ideas): A Community Approach to Software Productivity

The IDEAS project is leveraging an interdisciplinary community to address the productivity challenges that scientists face on extreme-scale architectures. We will discuss the potential of this approach to enhance productivity through a combination of modern development workflows and design abstractions that support a collection of interoperable components from new and existing codes, within a lightweight open framework. This approach is motivated and tested through process-rich Use Cases in hydrologic and biogeochemical modeling of terrestrial systems.

David Moulton
Los Alamos National Laboratory
Applied Mathematics and Plasma Physics
moulton@lanl.gov

Carl Steefel
Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory
cisteefel@lbl.gov

Scott Painter
Oak Ridge National Laboratory
Environmental Sciences Division
paintersl@ornl.gov

Ethan T. Coon
Los Alamos National Laboratory
ecocon@lanl.gov

Sergi Molins
Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory
smolins@lbl.gov

Glenn Hammond
Sandia National Laboratories
gehammo@sandia.gov

Reed M. Maxwell

Department of Geology and Geologic Engineering
Colorado School of Mines
rmaxwell@mines.edu

Tim Scheibe, Xiaofan Yang
Pacific Northwest National Laboratory
tim.scheibe@pnnl.gov, xiaofan.yang@pnnl.gov

MS5

Experience and Lessons on Modular Ecosystem Model Development

As environmental models became more complicated, we need new tools to analyze and validate models and facilitate collaboration. Modular design and function test have gained attention recently. In this talk, we present our methods and software tools to analyze environmental software and to generate scientific function testing models for the Community Land Model using three typical scenarios: 1) individual function testing, 2) compiler-assisted module generation, and 3) a virtual tree model generation for root research.

Dali Wang
Oak Ridge National Laboratory
wangd@ornl.gov

MS6

Stochastic Optimization of Enhanced Oil Recovery Implementation Using Approximate Dynamic Programming

Successful field implementation of enhanced oil recovery processes is dependent on finding the optimal policy in the presence of numerous uncertainties, both reservoir related and economic. This presentation will focus on the use of a stochastic approximate dynamic programming approach in producing optimal implementation policy for enhanced oil recovery. The method used was inspired by real options theory and was enhanced by incorporating the probabilistic collocation method. This was applied to a number of examples.

Ali M. AlKhatib
Reservoir Engineering Technology Division, EXPEC
Advanced Re
ali.khateeb@aramco.com

MS6

A New Dual Ensemble Kalman Filter for State Parameter Estimation in Subsurface Hydrology

The ensemble Kalman filter (EnKF) is a popular method for estimating the state and parameters in large scale applications. The usual filtering procedure for state-parameters estimation is based on either joint or dual strategies, in which, at each assimilation cycle, a forecast step by the model is followed by an update step with incoming observations. The joint approach directly updates the state and parameters as one single vector, while the dual approach makes use of two separate filters; one to estimate the parameters and the other to estimate the state based on the updated parameters. In this work, we propose a new dual EnKF algorithm in which we reverse the order of the forecast-update steps following the one-step-ahead (OSA) smoothing formulation of the Bayesian filtering problem. Compared to the standard dual EnKF, this introduces a new update step to the state in a fully consistent Bayesian

framework, which is shown to enhance the performance of the dual filtering approach without significant increase in the computational cost. Numerical results comparing the performance and robustness of the proposed scheme with the standard joint and dual EnKFs will be presented.

Boujemaa Al-Fquih
King Abdullah University of Science and Technology (KAUST)
boujemaa.aitelfquih@kaust.edu.sa

Mohamad Gharamti
Nansen Environmental and Remote Sensing Center
Bergen, Norway
mohamad.gharamti@nersc.no

Ibrahim Hoteit
King Abdullah University of Science and Technology (KAUST)
ibrahim.hoteit@kaust.edu.sa

MS6

Gradient Quality in Ensemble Optimization

With an increase in the number of applications of ensemble optimization (EnOpt) for production optimization, the theoretical understanding of the gradient quality has received little attention. An important factor that influences the quality of the gradient estimate is the number of samples. In this study we use principles from statistical hypothesis testing to quantify the number of samples needed to estimate an ensemble gradient that is comparable in quality to an accurate adjoint gradient. We develop a methodology to estimate the necessary ensemble size to obtain an approximate gradient that is within a predefined angle compared to the adjoint gradient, with a predefined statistical confidence. Our results provide insight into the necessary number of samples required for EnOpt, in particular for robust optimization, to achieve a gradient comparable to an adjoint gradient.

Jan Dirk Jansen
Delft University of Technology
Department of Geotechnical Engineering
j.d.jansen@tudelft.nl

Rahul Fonseca
TU Delft, The Netherlands
r.m.fonseca@tudelft.nl

Olwijn Leeuwenburgh
TNO
olwijn.leeuwenburgh@tno.nl

MS6

Bayesian Nonlinear Smoothing

New schemes are presented for optimal Bayesian nonlinear state estimation of nonlinear fluid and ocean dynamical systems, both forward and backward in time. The Bayesian nonlinear smoothing combines reduced-order Dynamically-Orthogonal (DO) equations with Gaussian Mixture Models (GMMs), extending linearized backward pass updates to a Bayesian nonlinear setting. Examples are provided for fluid and ocean flows. This is joint work with our MSEAS group at MIT.

Pierre Lermusiaux, Tapovan Lolla
MIT

pierrel@mit.edu, ltapovan@mit.edu

MS6

Optimization Under Uncertainty: A Unified Framework for a Class of Ensemble Data Assimilation Algorithms

We present an expectation-maximization type framework that can be employed to describe a class of ensemble data assimilation algorithms which may be iterative or non-iterative, and are derived from either a Bayesian or non-Bayesian perspective. Example algorithms include the conventional ensemble Kalman filter with perturbed observations, the ensemble smoother and the ensemble Kalman smoother that are suitable for linear or weakly nonlinear systems, and their iterative counterparts that are implemented in situations with stronger nonlinearity. Some implications of the proposed framework are explained, and potential future algorithm developments are discussed.

Xiaodong Luo

International Research Institute Of Stavanger (IRIS)
Bergen 5008, Norway
xiaodong.luo@iris.no

MS6

Adaptive Spectral High-Dimensional Model Representation Techniques for Optimisation of Injection Strategy of CO₂ Sequestration

Successful operation of CO₂ storage sites relies on designing optimal control strategies of the injection wells under operational constraints. Solving this high-dimensional optimisation problems is computationally demanding. We propose an efficient surrogate assisted algorithm to solve this challenging problem. The utilised surrogate has three novel aspects: (i) it relies on an ANOVA like decomposition termed High Dimensional Model Representation, (ii) component-wise interactions are approximated with adaptive sparse grid interpolation using polynomial basis functions, (iii) the surrogate is adaptively partitioned closer to the optimal solution within the optimisation iteration.

Kurt Rachares Petvipusit

Dept. of Earth Science and Engineering
Imperial College London
rp11@imperial.ac.uk

Ahmed H. ElSheikh

Institute of Petroleum Engineering
Heriot-Watt University, Edinburgh, UK
ahmed.elsheikh@pet.hw.ac.uk

Peter King

Imperial College London
Department of Earth Science & Engineering
peter.king@imperial.ac.uk

Martin Blunt

Dept. Earth Science and Engineering
Imperial College London
m.blunt@imperial.ac.uk

MS7

The Reservoir Condition Imaging of Pore-Scale Flow: Trapping, Wettability and Dynamics

Recent developments in x-ray micro-CT have allowed for

the imaging of multiphase flow at temperatures and pressures representative of subsurface flow. We use this technique to look at capillary trapping, contact angle measurement and the dynamics of multiphase flow. Viscous and gravitational displacement of trapped CO₂ is examined by comparing pore-by-pore capillary pressure measurements to modelled pressure fields and pore parameterisations to reformulate the capillary and bond number based on the pore-scale physics of remobilization.

Matthew Andrew

Imperial College London
m.andrew11@imperial.ac.uk

Branko Bijeljic

Department of Earth Science and Engineering
Imperial College London
b.bijeljic@imperial.ac.uk

Martin Blunt

Dept. Earth Science and Engineering
Imperial College London
m.blunt@imperial.ac.uk

MS7

Characteristic Length and Time Scales in Pore Scale Displacement Regimes

Recent advances in fast X-ray computed micro-tomography have made it possible to image pore scale displacement in multiphase flow in porous rock at time intervals of 1-40 s. That enables us to study the immiscible displacement under dynamic flow conditions, i.e. keeping the visco-capillary balance. That allows us to study pore-scale displacement processes that occur in drainage and imbibition. In drainage we find that Haines jumps often extend over more than one pore and are cooperative, non-local phenomena which are conceptually different and also have a different event size statistics than simple percolation models predict. In imbibition we find a complex interaction between film swelling and corner film flow and the breakup of clusters. When following the transition from a connected phase flow to individual clusters, at the onset of oil mobilization which occurs at relatively large oil saturation, the main mechanism is snap-off leading to a breakup of clusters. The large meniscus oscillations initiated by the snap-off, on the other hand, also leads to coalescence events, which again points to the cooperative dynamics in the ganglion dynamics regime. During forced imbibition, the visco-capillary scaling group points to the cluster length being the characteristic length scale for displacement, i.e. at which the flow regime changes from a capillary-dominated to a viscous flow regime. By inspecting the individual radiographs from the tomography experiment, which are recorded at 40 ms time intervals, we get one to two orders of magnitude better time resolution to study the detailed dynamics of displacement dynamics, finding characteristic decay times after individual events of 1-2 seconds.

Steffen Berg

Shell
steffen.berg@shell.com

Ryan Armstrong

School of Petroleum Engineering
University of New South Wales
ryan.armstrong@unsw.edu.au

Rucker Maja

Johannes Gutenberg University of Mainz
maja.rucker@shell.com

Holger Ott, Apostolos Georgiadis, Leon Leu
Shell Global Solutions International B.V.
holger.ott@shell.com, a.georgiadis@shell.com,
leon.l.leu@shell.com

Frieder Enzmann, Michael Kersten
Geosciences Institute, Johannes-Gutenberg University,
55099
enzmann@uni-mainz.de, kersten@uni-mainz.de

MS7

Numerical Analysis of "Real" Pore-scale Flow

The fast and continuous development of technical basis for computations and pore-scale (PS) measurement and visualization give rise to problem formulations which seemed inappropriate in the recent past. Based on pore-scale description the direct numerical simulations (DNS) approach is rapidly gaining in popularity despite the numerous technical problems in its implementation. The short critical review of the methods used currently for the DNS (diffuse interface, volume-of-fluid, level-set, DHD) is first presented in our work. The numerical methodology under consideration includes the geometrical description of flow regions (which may be based on CT imaging), the grid generation (complex problem for real, i.e. as close as possible to reality, pore volumes) and application of efficient numerical models for PS flow calculations. To test and validate the relevant DNS model of PS flow in real media under natural flow conditions the comparison to available analytical solutions, simulation and experimental results are provided. Among numerous possible oil recovery applications within the relatively simple physical framework of the single and two-phase PS flow the medium transport properties determination, the investigation of fluids entrapment and mobilization, the analysis of viscous fingering dynamics in oil-water systems and the stationary configurations of two-phase flow at different viscosity ratios, transport and capillary conditions, the imbibition and drainage flow regime are addressed. The discussion on the challenges and limits of the DNS-based PSM using diffuse interface approach is provided.

Igor Bogdanov, Ilya Peshkov
University of Pau
igor.bogdanov@univ-pau.fr, peshenator@gmail.com

MS7

Numerical Simulations of the Cahn-Hilliard Equation in Porous Domains

The Cahn-Hilliard equation is well-known for modeling phase reordering in binary fluid systems. Our goal is to find a suitable discontinuous Galerkin method that is computationally efficient on fine voxel-set-type grids arising from CT imaging. We give a brief overview of possible discretizations and propose a specific one. Optimal convergence against prescribed solutions is shown and robustness is demonstrated by various numerical scenarios.

Florian Frank
Rice University
florian.frank@rice.edu

Beatrice Riviere
Rice University

Houston, Texas, USA
riviere@caam.rice.edu

Faruk O. Alpak
, Shell International Exploration & Production Inc., USA
Omer.Alpak@shell.com

MS7

Control of Viscous Fingering Patterns in Porous Media Flow

We study numerically and experimentally the dynamics and control of viscous fingering patterns in a circular Hele-Shaw cell as a model for porous media flow. The non-locality and nonlinearity of the system, especially interactions among developing fingers, make the emergent pattern difficult to predict and control. By controlling the injection rate of the less viscous fluid, we can precisely suppress the evolving interfacial instabilities. There exist denumerable attractive, self-similarly evolving symmetric, universal shapes. Experiments confirm the feasibility of the control strategy, which is summarized in a morphology diagram.

John Lowengrub
Department of Mathematics
University of California at Irvine
lowengrub@math.uci.edu

MS7

Modeling Experiments and Gaining Insight by Means of Pore-scale Simulations

We discuss the ability of pore-scale modeling to contribute to advancing our understanding of the relevant pore-scale mechanisms and their impact at the Darcy scale. We focus on models that resolve the dynamics of the fluids with sub-pore resolution, such as the Volume Of Fluid method. We demonstrate the ability of the method to model experiments in micromodels and to provide insight into the role of inertial effects due to rapid, irreversible fluid reconfiguration.

Ivan Lunati
University of Lausanne
ivan.lunati@unil.ch

MS8

New Mixed Finite Elements on Quadrilaterals of Minimal Dimension

We present two new families of mixed finite elements on quadrilaterals. The new families are inf-sup stable, and they approximate optimally the velocity, pressure, and divergence of the velocity. The spaces are of minimal dimension subject to the approximation properties and finite element conformity (i.e., they lie in $H(\text{div})$ and are constructed locally). The two families gives full and reduced $H(\text{div})$ approximation, like Raviart-Thomas and BDM spaces.

Todd Arbogast
Dept of Math; C1200
University of Texas, Austin
arbogast@ices.utexas.edu

Maicon R. Correa
National Laboratory of Scientific Computing
LNCC, Brazil

maicon@ime.unicamp.br

trussell@nsf.gov

MS8**Mimetic Finite Difference Method for the Richards Equation**

Nonlinear diffusion equations (such as the Richards equation) are used to model geophysical flows in variably saturated media. They require numerical schemes that remain robust and accurate under extreme conditions where the diffusion coefficient is not only discontinuous but may also become very small or even degenerate. We present a new family of mimetic finite difference schemes for these equations. These schemes incorporate upwind algorithms into the conventional mimetic framework.

Konstantin Lipnikov, Gianmarco Manzini
Los Alamos National Laboratory
lipnikov@lanl.gov, gm.manzini@gmail.com

David Moulton
Los Alamos National Laboratory
Applied Mathematics and Plasma Physics
moulton@lanl.gov

Mikhail Shashkov
Los Alamos National Laboratory
shashkov@lanl.gov

MS8**Discretizations of the Diffusion Equation with Multi-material Cells**

Multi-material (MM) cells appear when base mesh does not conform to material interfaces. The interfaces are reconstructed inside this MM cell and materials are represented by pure material polygons, which form cell mini-mesh. To solve diffusion equation we construct homogenized material properties for MM cells; then solve equations on base mesh; and finally, to obtain solution in each material in the MM cell, we solve equations on mini-mesh, using boundary conditions obtained from global solve.

Mikhail Shashkov, Konstantin Lipnikov
Los Alamos National Laboratory
shashkov@lanl.gov, lipnikov@lanl.gov

Gianmarco Manzini
LANL
gmanzini@lanl.gov

MS8**Locally Conservative Eulerian-Lagrangian Localized Adjoint Methods for Multiphase Flow**

The Eulerian-Lagrangian localized adjoint method (EL-LAM), when formulated with indicator (piecewise constant, finite volume) space-time test functions, conserves mass locally in a Lagrangian sense (on subdomains that move with the flow). Recent developments in applying these concepts to multiphase flows will be summarized.

Thomas F. Russell
National Science Foundation
Ofc. of Integrative Activities

MS8**Enhanced Coarsening Strategy for the Multiscale Finite Volume Method**

The MultiScale Finite Volume (MSFV) leads to non-monotone solutions if the fine-scale operator has high contrast in the coefficients. We enhance the MSFV coarse grid by adapting the grid geometry to the heterogeneity and anisotropy in the fine-scale system in order to improve monotonicity and accuracy of the solution. In addition, we investigate the effects of the enhanced coarsening strategy on the convergence rate when MSFV is used as a preconditioner in an iterative process.

Yixuan Wang
Stanford University
yixuanw@stanford.edu

Hadi Hajibeygi
TU Delft
h.hajibeygi@tudelft.nl

Hamdi Tchelepi
Stanford University
Energy Resources Engineering Department
tchelepi@stanford.edu

MS8**Multipoint Flux and Stress Mixed Finite Element Methods for Flow and Mechanics on Quadrilaterals**

We discuss a new multipoint stress mixed finite element method for elasticity on quadrilaterals. It is based on the lowest order mixed elasticity space introduced by Arnold, Awanou, and Qiu. A trapezoidal-type quadrature rule allows for local stress elimination and reduces the method to a cell-centered scheme for displacements and rotations. The method is combined with the multipoint flux mixed finite element method for flow to obtain a cell-centered scheme for the Biot system of poroelasticity.

Ivan Yotov
University of Pittsburgh
Department of Mathematics
yotov@math.pitt.edu

MS9**Beating Fwi Convergence Problems by Tomographic Fwi**

Convergence of full waveform inversion (FWI) can be improved by extending the velocity model along the time-lag axis. This extension enables us to linearly model large time shifts caused by velocity perturbations. This linear modeling is based on a new linearization of the scalar wave equation. The resulting tomographic FWI method achieves convergence even when the starting model is far from being accurate.

Biondo Biondi
Geophysics Department
Stanford University
biondo@sep.stanford.edu

Ali Almomin
Stanford University

ali@sep.stanford.edu

MS9

Stereo-wave Tomography: A New Strategy for Seismic Imaging

Seismic shot gathers usually exhibit local coherency at least over a few records corresponding to adjacent stations. Full waveform inversion (FWI) is a generic method to determine the Earth's properties from seismic measurements but does not explicitly exploit this local coherency. We design a new method called stereo-wave tomography to precisely fill this gap. It consists of computing local radon transforms of the signal and of extracting information from these panels.

Herve Chauris

Ecole des Mines Paris

herve.chauris@mines-paristech.fr

MS9

Relaxation Methods for Inverse Wave Scattering

Inversion of kinematic parameters from scattered waves can lead to hard optimization problems, e.g., when the measurements are interferometric, or when a background velocity needs to be estimated. I will explain how and when the semidefinite relaxation framework can be used to mitigate some of the nonconvexity inherent in these problems. Joint work with Augustin Cosse and Laurent Seppecher.

Laurent Demanet

Department of Mathematics, MIT

laurent@math.mit.edu

MS9

Pros and Cons of Full- and Reduced-space Methods for Wavefield Reconstruction Inversion

By insisting on fitting observed data, Wavefield Reconstruction Inversion (WRI) is no longer cycle skipped and therefore less reliant on the accuracy of starting models. While extending the search space mitigates local minima, there are challenges scaling to 3D seismic when using reduced-space methods that require accurate solves. Conversely, full-space methods allow for inaccurate solves but require storage of all wavefields. We weigh pros and cons of these two approaches in the seismic context.

Felix J. Herrmann

Seismic Laboratory for Imaging and Modeling

The University of British Columbia

fherrmann@eos.ubc.ca

Bas Peters

UBC

bpeters@eos.ubc.ca

MS9

Analysis of Extended Waveform Inversion

Extended modeling permits a reformulation of waveform inversion, in some cases avoiding multiple physically-irrelevant local solutions that plague the standard formulation. Addition of (non-physical) degrees of freedom to the model-data relation permits precise fit to data even in the absence of precise model information, thus avoiding the "cycle-skipping" phenomenon that leads to multiple local solutions. We review several extended modeling

approaches, both recently suggested an more mature, and describe their relation to travel-time tomography.

Guanghai Huang

Computational and Applied Mathematics

Rice University, Houston TX 77005

gh13@rice.edu

William Symes

Rice University

symes@caam.rice.edu

MS9

Robust Adaptive Waveform Inversion

Full-waveform seismic inversion suffers from the effects of cycle skipping, leading it to become trapped at a local minimum in the objective function, if the starting model is not accurate. Adaptive waveform inversion overcomes this problem by designing a suite of filters that match the predicted data to the observed data; it formulates the inversion problem to find the earth model that turns these matching filters into trivial filters that do nothing to input data.

Mike Warner

Imperial College London

m.warner@imperial.ac.uk

MS10

Element-Based Algebraic Multigrid Upscaling for Reservoir Simulation

We present a dimension reduction approach for reservoir simulations exploiting a finite element based algebraic multigrid (or AMGe) technique which provides coarse models with guaranteed accuracy. Coarse basis functions are determined by solving local eigenvalue problems, which ensures that high contrast coefficients can be represented on a coarse grid. Our reservoir simulation exploits a conservative finite volume formulation of the Darcy equations of porous media flow.

Andrew T. Barker

Center for Applied Scientific Computing

Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory

barker29@llnl.gov

Delyan Kalchev

University of Colorado

delyank@gmail.com

Ilya D. Mishev

ExxonMobil Upstream Research Company

Department Technical Software Development

ilya.d.mishev@exxonmobil.com

Panayot Vassilevski

Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory

vassilevski1@llnl.gov

Yahan Yang

ExxonMobil

yahan.yang@exxonmobil.com.

MS10

Element-Based Algebraic Multigrid Leads to Ac-

curate Numerical Reservoir Simulation

We will present scalable multilevel solution techniques for a Mixed Finite Element discretization of the two-phase porous medium flow equations. The results will be presented for a numerical upscaling scheme based on an operator-dependent element-based Algebraic Multigrid (AMGe) method recently developed at LLNL. To simulate at different spatial resolutions, with optimal computational cost and high accuracy, benefits applications such as uncertainty quantification (Multilevel Monte Carlo) and optimization which is also investigated.

Max la Cour Christensen

Technical University of Denmark
mlcch@dtu.dk

MS10

Effective Solvers for Reservoir Simulation

The most time-consuming part of modern reservoir simulation, which uses computational tools to predict the multi-phase flow in porous media, is solving a sequence of large-scale and ill-conditioned Jacobian systems. In this work, we develop new effective preconditioners which are based on the algebraic multigrid methods. Proper subspace splittings are developed according to some important properties of the underlying physical systems and used to design the preconditioners. Field-scale reservoir simulation validates the effectiveness and robustness of the solvers.

Xiaozhe Hu

Tufts University
xiaozhe.hu@tufts.edu

MS10

Experience with AMG Solvers in Production Reservoir Simulation

AMG (Algebraic Multi-Grid) is one of the most efficient solvers for linear systems from discretization of the pressure equation in IMPES or Sequential Implicit formulations. Classical AMG (Ruge-Stuben) works very well for monotone matrices from finite volume discretizations, but cannot solve efficiently linear systems with the facility unknowns included because of the different nature of these equations. We share our experience how this problem can be overcome and discuss further extensions.

Ilya D. Mishev

ExxonMobil Upstream Research Company
Department Technical Software Development
ilya.d.mishev@exxonmobil.com

MS10

An Algebraic Multigrid Solver for Fully-Implicit Solution Methods in Reservoir Simulation

The linearized equations of oil reservoir simulations often yield a complex Jacobian linear system that is challenging to solve by iterative methods. We present our efforts to develop an AMG-preconditioned Krylov method for directly solving the original discretized system. The preconditioner is designed to represent the coupling between the physical variables and account for the underlying physics of the system. We present performance results for the solver on challenging applications emerging from reservoir simula-

tions.

Daniel Osei-Kuffuor, Lu Wang

Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory
oseikuffuor1@llnl.gov, wang84@llnl.gov

Robert Falgout

Center for Applied Scientific Computing
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory
rfalgout@llnl.gov

Ilya D. Mishev

ExxonMobil Upstream Research Company
Department Technical Software Development
ilya.d.mishev@exxonmobil.com

MS10

Unified Framework for Block-Partitioned Solution Methods for Coupled Poromechanics

This work focuses on solution strategies for coupled poromechanical problems. Recently, several fully implicit and sequential implicit schemes have been proposed that exhibit stable and rapid convergence to the coupled solution. While superficially different, these schemes can be interpreted as subtle variations of a block-preconditioned iterative method. Rapid convergence results from the choice of sparse Schur complement approximation. Further, these partitioned approaches lead to sub-problems that are well addressed by algebraic multigrid methods.

Joshua A. White

Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory
jwhite@llnl.gov

Nicola Castelletto

Dept. ICEA
University of Padova
ncastell@stanford.edu

Hamdi Tchelepi

Stanford University
Energy Resources Engineering Department
tchelepi@stanford.edu

MS11

Pushing an Estuarine Circulation Model to the Brink: Lessons Learned and Next Steps

SELFE, a low-order unstructured-grid circulation code, has both succeeded and been severely challenged in modeling the dynamics of a river-dominated multi-regime estuary. The modeling process, which is informed by a comprehensive set of long-term and high-resolution observations, is described. Results for SELFE are used to reflect on the limitations of this and other leading-edge contemporary estuarine models. In addition, the modeling process is used to envision the requirements for a next-generation estuarine and coastal model.

Antonio Baptista

Oregon Health and Sciences University
baptista@ohsu.edu

Tuomas Karna

Oregon Health & science University
karnat@stccmop.org

Jesse Lopez
Oregon Health & Science University
lopezj@stccmop.org

Yvette Spitz
Oregon State University
yvette@coas.oregonstate.edu

MS11

A Revival of Semi-Lagrangian Advection Methods for Adaptively Refined Meshes?

Semi-Lagrangian methods have long been used as advection schemes due to their unconditional stability property. Their lack of formal conservation, and the somewhat obscure parallelization potential has lead many researchers to abandon this type of methods. Reviewing the method in light of its seamless integration into a posteriori adaptive mesh methods yields a new perspective. Recently developed efficient (quasi-) conservative semi-Lagrangian schemes with flux formulation of the governing equations yields an elegant ocean modeling method.

Jörn Behrens
KlimaCampus, University of Hamburg
joern.behrens@uni-hamburg.de

MS11

Simulating and Optimizing the Extraction of Tidal Energy Using Multi-Scale Numerical Methods

The acceleration of tidal current in coastal regions represents an attractive source of renewable energy. However, economic and environmental barriers must be overcome to allow the exploitation of this resource. This necessitates the development of numerical models that are able to predict impacts and returns of tidal turbine arrays, and crucially that are also able to reliably contribute to their optimal design. This presentation will describe the approaches we have taken to achieve these goals.

Matthew Piggott
Dept. Earth Science and Engineering
Imperial College
m.d.piggott@imperial.ac.uk

MS11

Challenges in Three-Dimensional Hydrodynamic Modelling of the Shallow Bays and Estuaries Along the Gulf of Mexico Coast

The Gulf of Mexico coast is characterized by wide, shallow (< 3 m deep) bays and estuaries with narrow openings to the Gulf and geometrically complex shorelines. Tidal forcing is small (< 0.5 m range) yet strong tidal currents (> 1.0 m s⁻¹) with large spatial variability exist at narrow constrictions and shipping channels. We present hydrodynamic modeling results from Galveston Bay, Texas, using the three-dimensional, finite-volume SUNTANS model. We demonstrate the effectiveness of employing hybrid quadrilateral/triangular grids in which the main channels are resolved with quadrilateral grids. Using results from the hybrid grid, we show that accurately predicting the low-frequency circulation and salinity distributions requires resolving the small-scale topographic features, implementing a host of different processes into the boundary conditions, and correctly parameterizing the sub-grid scale

mixing.

Matthew D. Rayson, Edward Gross
Stanford University
mrayson@stanford.edu, edward.s.gross@gmail.com

Oliver Fringer
Environmental Fluid Mechanics Laboratory
Stanford University
fringer@stanford.edu

MS11

Aspects of Higher Order Discontinuous Galerkin Solutions to the Shallow Water Equations

Second order accurate Finite Volume and Continuous Galerkin Finite Element solutions to the shallow water equations are widely used in coastal ocean hydrodynamics. However existing models are quite expensive to implement for unstructured meshes. We examine aspects of using $p=1$ through $p=3$ order Discontinuous Galerkin solutions to the shallow water equations including cost efficiency for triangular and quadrilateral elements as well as flow through channels. The later problem requires special handling of the boundary conditions.

Joannes Westerink
Department of Civil Engineering and Geological Sciences
University of Notre Dame
jjw@nd.edu

Steven Brus, Dam Wirasat
Dept. of Civil and Environmental Eng. and Earth Sciences
University of Notre Dame
sbrus@nd.edu, dwirasae@nd.edu

Clint Dawson
Institute for Computational Engineering and Sciences
University of Texas at Austin
clint@ices.utexas.edu

MS12

Uncertain Prediction of Marine Ice Sheet Dynamics and Volume Loss

Marine ice streams, most notably those in West Antarctica, may have begun rapidly retreating due to the marine ice instability. However, uncertain ice dynamics and expensive computational models make predicting retreat rate and volume loss difficult. Ice stream/shelf models that relate retreat rate and rate of volume loss to grounding line thickness and ice shelf buttressing are used within Bayesian inference methods to predict ice stream/shelf behavior.

Andrew Davis
MIT
davisad@mit.edu

Patrick Heimbach, Youssef M. Marzouk
Massachusetts Institute of Technology
heimbach@mit.edu, ymarz@mit.edu

MS12

Scalable Parameterized Surrogates Based on Low Rank Tensor Approximations for Large-scale

Bayesian Inverse Problems

Hessian operators (of the negative log posterior) have played an important role in high-(infinite-) dimensional Bayesian geophysical inverse problems, from characterizing the (inverse of the) posterior covariance under the Gaussian approximation, to accelerating MCMC sampling methods by providing information on the local curvature in parameter space. The key to making computations with them tractable is a low rank approximation of the (prior-preconditioned) data misfit component of the Hessian. Here we consider the role of higher derivative operators in Bayesian inverse problems and whether scalable low rank approximations can be constructed.

Nick Alger
The University of Texas at Austin
Center for Computational Geosciences and Optimization
nalger225@gmail.com

Tan Bui
University of Texas at Austin
tanbui@ices.utexas.edu

Omar Ghattas
The University of Texas at Austin
omar@ices.utexas.edu

MS12

Dealing with Uncertainties in Decadal Global Ocean State Estimation

Over the last 1.5 decades the consortium "Estimating the Circulation and Climate of the Ocean" (ECCO) has developed a framework for fitting a state-of-the-art global ocean (and sea ice) general circulation model (GCM) to much of the available diverse streams of satellite and in situ observations via a deterministic least-squares approach. A key ingredient is the availability of an adjoint model of the time-evolving GCM to invert for uncertain initial and surface boundary conditions, as well as internal model parameters. With increasing maturity of the framework and the decadal global state estimates so produced, increased attention is warranted to assess the fidelity of prior errors assigned to the observations and the inversion (control) variables, as well as a rigorous assessments of posterior uncertainties. The latter is a key open question, both for the provision of realistic uncertainties in climate reconstructions, as well as implications for forecasting. Ongoing work to tackle these problems in the context of ECCO will be described.

Patrick Heimbach
Massachusetts Institute of Technology
heimbach@mit.edu

MS12

Fast Large-Scale and Joint Subsurface Inversion Using Principal Component Geostatistical Approach

Geostatistical approaches, widely used for inverse problems in geosciences, require the computation of the Jacobian matrix from $\min(m,n)$ forward runs for m unknowns and n observations. Jacobian computation can be prohibitive when m and n become large. The Principal Component Geostatistical Approach (PCGA) using low-rank approximation of the prior covariance is an efficient implementation with controlled accuracy. Our PCGA method is illustrated with

large-scale Hydraulic Tomography and joint inversion using MRI imaging data.

Jonghyun Lee
Stanford University
jonghyun@stanford.edu

Hongkyu Yoon
Geoscience Research and Applications
Sandia National Laboratories
hyoon@sandia.gov

Peter K Kitanidis
Stanford University
peterk@stanford.edu

MS12

From Data-to-Predictions under Uncertainty for Antarctic Ice Sheet Flow

We present efficient and scalable algorithms for a data-to-prediction process under the Gaussian approximation and in the context of modeling the flow of the Antarctic ice sheet and its effect on sea level. The ice is modeled as a viscous, incompressible, creeping, shear-thinning fluid. The observational data come from InSAR satellite measurements of surface ice flow velocity, and the uncertain parameter field to be inferred is the basal sliding parameter. We show that the work required for executing this data-to-prediction process is independent of the state dimension, parameter dimension, and data dimension.

Noemi Petra
University of California, Merced
npetra@ucmerced.edu

Toby Isaac
ICES
The University of Texas at Austin
tisaac@ices.utexas.edu

Georg Stadler
Courant Institute for Mathematical Sciences
New York University
stadler@cims.nyu.edu

Omar Ghattas
The University of Texas at Austin
omar@ices.utexas.edu

MS12

Inference of Parameters in Mantle Flow Stokes Models

The flow in earth's mantle and the associated tectonic plate motion is often modeled using nonlinear Stokes equations with temperature- and strain rate-dependent viscosity. To describe poorly known/understood phenomena such as the plate coupling strength or the relation between strain rate and stress, parameters are introduced in the constitutive relation. Using a Bayesian inference approach, we study the prospects and limitations of inverting these parameters from surface observations.

Georg Stadler
Courant Institute for Mathematical Sciences
New York University
stadler@cims.nyu.edu

Michael Gurnis
California Institute of Technology
gurnis@gps.caltech.edu

Vishagan Ratnaswamy
California Institute of Technology
Seismological Laboratory
vratnasw@caltech.edu

Johann Rudi
ICES
The University of Texas at Austin
johann@ices.utexas.edu

Omar Ghattas
The University of Texas at Austin
omar@ices.utexas.edu

MS13

Preserving Geological Realism of Channelized Facies in Complex Reservoir

Ensemble-based data assimilation methods have been successfully applied for parameter estimation in reservoir models. However, when complex reservoir geology exists, certain reservoir structures may lose the plausibility during data assimilation. This work will address these issues on a real field with a newly extended facies parameterization approach coupled with Iterative Adaptive Gaussian Mixture (IAGM) Filter. We investigate the interaction between facies and nonfacies layers and the preservation of geological channel continuity during data assimilation.

Yuqing Chang
International Research Institute of Stavanger (IRIS),
Norway
yuqing.chang@iris.no

MS13

Seismic History Matching Combining Ensemble Kalman Filter and Model Order Reduction Techniques

We present a methodology to update the reservoir model of porosity and permeability by simultaneously matching production and seismic data. The inversion scheme is based on the Ensemble Kalman Filter method, combined with model order reduction techniques such as Proper Orthogonal Decomposition. In the proposed workflow, seismic data are matched by introducing a reduced parameterization of time-lapse seismic-inverted results. The methodology is illustrated using a 2D synthetic example. Reduced and full parameterization results are compared.

Dario Grana
Department of Geology and Geophysics, University
of Wyoming,
dgrana@uwyo.edu

MS13

Nonlinear Flow Data Assimilation into Training-Image-Based Facies Models

Assimilating nonlinear flow data into complex geologic facies models that are simulated from a training image (a conceptual geologic model) has proven to be challenging. In particular, the categorical and non-Gaussian nature of

these facies models pose significant difficulty in using classical inverse modeling techniques, which are typically designed for continuous, linear, and multi-Gaussian systems. In this talk, two alternative methods are presented for preserving the geologic complexity of the facies models during data assimilation.

Benham Jafarpour
Viterbi School of Engineering
University of Southern California
behnam.jafarpour@usc.edu

MS13

Adaptive ES-MDA for Data Assimilation

The ensemble smoother with multiple data assimilation has proved to be a robust ensemble-based data assimilation method provided inflation factors are chosen correctly. We provide a procedure based on the theory of regularizing Levenberg-Marquardt to choose the inflation factors adaptively during the data assimilation process. Examples indicate the adaptive procedure further improves the reliability of the original ES-MDA algorithm.

Albert C. Reynolds, Duc Le
University of Tulsa
reynolds@utulsa.edu, duc-le@utulsa.edu

MS13

Sequential Assimilation, Multiple Assimilation and Iteration

Four non-iterative parameter estimation methods, applying four different ways to assimilate data, are compared to an iterative method on problems with weakly non-linear, simplistic forward models. Asymptotic calculations in an idealized setting reveal interesting relations between the methods. Numerical calculations with randomized model settings are performed to verify the asymptotic results. Numerical results where random effects are averaged out strongly support the asymptotic results, while numerical results for a single model setting are significantly blurred.

Trond Mannseth
Centre for Integrated Petroleum Research
University of Bergen, Norway
trond.mannseth@uni.no

MS13

Ensemble Based Reservoir Characterization Using Seismic and Production Data

During the last decade ensemble based methods has shown great success in history matching using production data. Applying repeated seismic data has shown to be more challenging. Part of the challenge is the error quantification of the seismic data. By including the seismic inversion in the workflow, we can have a better error quantification of the inverted seismic data (acoustic velocities). The workflow is illustrated on a synthetic 2-D case.

Geir Naevdal
International Research Institute of Stavanger
& Centre of Integrated Petroleum Research, UoB
geir.naevdal@iris.no

Kjersti Eikrem
International Research Institute of Stavanger
kjersti.solberg.eikrem@iris.no

Morten Jakobsen
Department of Earth Science
University of Bergen
morten.jakobsen@geo.uib.no

Yan Chen
International Research Institute of Stavanger
yanchen.ou@gmail.com

MS14

Convective and Elliptic CVD-MPFA Darcy Fluxes

Convective and elliptic CVD-MPFA (control-volume distributed multi-point) Darcy flux approximations will be presented. A range of aspects including grid effects and gravity flux approximation will be discussed. [Lamine S. and Edwards M. G., Multidimensional Upwind Schemes and Higher Resolution Methods for Three-component Two-phase Systems Including Gravity Driven Flow in Porous Media on Unstructured Grids to appear Comp. Meth. App. Mech Eng.] [Edwards M G, Zheng H., Quasi M-Matrix Multi-Family Continuous Darcy-Flux Approximations with Full Pressure Support on Structured and Unstructured Grids in 3-D SIAM J. Sci. Comput 33 (2) pp. 455-487 2011] [Edwards M G., Global and Local Central Non-Upwind Finite Volume Schemes for Hyperbolic Conservation Laws in Porous Media Int. J. Numer Meth, Fluids Vol 64, Issue 7, 10 November 2010, Pages: 793811]

MG Edwards
Swansea U.
mgedwards15@gmail.com

MS14

A High Resolution Finite Volume Method for the Simulation of Oil-Water Displacements in Anisotropic and Heterogeneous Petroleum Reservoirs Using a Multidimensional Limiting Process

In the present work, we use a robust Multidimensional Limiting Process (MLP) together with a high order finite volume method to discretize the saturation equation for the oil-water displacement problem producing accurate and monotone solutions. For the solution of the pressure equation, we use a non-orthodox Multipoint Flux Approximation Method based on a Diamond type stencil (MPFA-D). In order to assess the accuracy of the proposed methodology, we solve some benchmark problems found in literature.

Márcio Souza
Federal University of Paraíba
souza2105@gmail.com

Fernando Contreras, Paulo Lyra, Darlan Carvalho
Federal University of Pernambuco
Brazil
ferlicapac@gmail.com, prmllyra@padmec.org,
dkarlo@uol.com.br

MS14

Virtual Element Methods for Flows and Transport in Porous Media

We present a family of schemes for solving elliptic partial differential equations on unstructured polygonal and polyhedral meshes. These discretizations can be interpreted in the framework of mimetic finite difference methods and virtual element methods. These methods satisfy local consistency and stability conditions. The consistency condition, which ensures the well-posedness, is an exactness property, i.e., all the schemes of the family are exact when the solution is a polynomial of an assigned degree. The degrees of freedom are the solution moments on mesh faces and inside mesh cells, thus resulting in a non-conforming discretization. Higher order schemes are built using higher order moments. The developed schemes are verified numerically on convection-diffusion-reaction problems with constant and spatially variable (possibly, discontinuous) tensorial coefficients for the diffusive term.

tency and stability conditions. The consistency condition, which ensures the well-posedness, is an exactness property, i.e., all the schemes of the family are exact when the solution is a polynomial of an assigned degree. The degrees of freedom are the solution moments on mesh faces and inside mesh cells, thus resulting in a non-conforming discretization. Higher order schemes are built using higher order moments. The developed schemes are verified numerically on convection-diffusion-reaction problems with constant and spatially variable (possibly, discontinuous) tensorial coefficients for the diffusive term.

Gianmarco Manzini
Los Alamos National Laboratory
gm.manzini@gmail.com

MS14

Hybrid Finite Element - Finite Volume Scheme for Multiphase Flow in Geologic Media with Full Tensor Flow Properties

Today, most reservoir simulators only handle grid-aligned permeability components. This serious limitation can be overcome with hybrid simulation methods: We combine finite element- with finite volume- discretization methods using operator splitting: the pressure equation is solved accumulating full tensor finite-element mobility integrals; the transport equation is solved, reconstructing the required multidimensional finite-volume facet flux, using projections of the permeability tensor and the saturation functions that can also be of tensorial nature.

Stephan Matthaei,
The University of Melbourne
stephan.matthaei@unileoben.ac.at

Roman Manasipov
Montan University of Leoben, Austria
Montanuniversität Leoben
roman.manasipov@unileoben.ac.at

Lukas Mosser
Leoben U.
Austria
stephan.matthaei@unimelb.edu.au

MS14

High Order Moving Mesh Finite Volume for Two Phase Flow Problems.

We present here a High order moving mesh finite volume method for the simulation of two phase flow in porous media. The method consist of transforming the equation of the flow stated on a fixed domain into a problem on a moving domain. Then one combine an optimization mesh procedure, an O-method finite volume strategy and a constraint minimization strategy to build a finite-volume where the user choose the order of convergence in advance. The algorithm is highly parallelisable and resolve steep fronts properly.

Simplice Firmin Némadjieu
Institut für Numerische Simulation
Endenicher Allee 60. D-53115 Bonn. Room: 2.049.
nemadjieu@math.fau.de

Sorin Pop
CASA
Eindhoven University of Technology

i.pop@tue.nl

Paul A. Zegeling
Dept. of Mathematics
Utrecht University
P.A.Zegeling@uu.nl

MS14

Nonlinear Finite Volume Discretization Methods for Anisotropic Diffusion Equation

In this work several nonlinear finite volume methods for anisotropic diffusion equation are being derived. These methods either preserve nonnegativity of the solution or discrete maximum principle. Methods are compared with well-known classical multipoint flux approximations on benchmark problems and problems of practical interest.

Kirill Terekhov
Stanford University
terekhov@stanford.edu

Denis Voskov
Energy Resources Engineering Department
Stanford University
dvoskov@stanford.edu

Hamdi Tchelepi
Stanford University
Energy Resources Engineering Department
tchelepi@stanford.edu

MS15

What Makes Full Waveform Inversion Difficult?

The earth computer generates the recorded seismic data. The digital computer generates the model data from human generated parameter fields: density, P-wave and Shear-wave velocities, attenuation, anisotropy, topography, numerical approximations, partial differential equations, and other questionable activities. To the first order we try to estimate the uncertainty of each phenomenon, and illustrate the effects on the FWI objective functions.

Ralph P. Bording
Alabama A&M University
philbording@hotmail.com

Changsoo Shin
Seoul National University
css@model.snu.ac.kr

MS15

Recent Advances in Optimal Experimental Design for Imaging

Given geophysical observed data, full waveform inversion aims at quantitatively characterizing the subsurface model parameters. These data are collected, given a design, using a set of control parameters including acquisition geometries and tool settings. However, a successful data acquisition, processing and inversion also depends on many uncertain variables. In this talk, I will review recent advances in experimental design for obtaining cost-effective acquisition surveys while enhancing full waveform inversion results.

Hugues Djikpesse

Schlumberger-Doll Research
hdjikpesse@gmail.com

MS15

Optimal Compressive Sampling Measurement Matrices for Seismic Acquisition

Abstract not available at time of publication.

Zijian Tang
Shell Global Solutions International B.V.
zijian.tang@shell.com

Xander Campman
Shell Global Solutions
xander.campman@shell.com

MS15

A Linear Sampling Method for Reconstructing Fluctuations in an Elastic Wave Field

A method for reconstructing fluctuations of an elastic wave field based on observed scattered waves is presented in this paper. The concept of the solvability index is for the inversion equation is newly developed here in order to have the spatial distribution of the solvability index describe the spatial spreads of the fluctuations of the wave field. Several numerical results are shown to verify the accuracy of the present method.

Terumi Touhei
Department of Civil Engineering
Tokyo University of Science
touhei@rs.noda.tus.ac.jp

MS15

A Stable Data-Constrained Formulation of Full-Waveform Inversion with Wavefield Reconstruction for Few Principle Sources

We avoid local minima related to cycle skipping by considering a modified data-constrained FWI formulation where observed data is fitted exactly. This formulation is a well-conditioned limit of the Lagrangian dual of Wavefield Reconstruction Inversion. To mitigate instabilities, we use a source encoding strategy based on singular vectors of the wavefields. In addition, we propose a frugal SVD that efficiently computes the principle components of the wavefields directly from the data.

Rongrong Wang
University of British Columbia
rongwang@math.ubc.ca

Felix J. Herrmann
Seismic Laboratory for Imaging and Modeling
The University of British Columbia
fherrmann@eos.ubc.ca

Ozgur Yilmaz
Mathematics
University of British Columbia
oyilmaz@math.ubc.ca

MS16

A Physics-Based Block-Triangular Preconditioner

for Coupled Flow and Geomechanics

We present a block-triangular preconditioner for the solution of Biot's equations of coupled consolidation obtained by mixed displacement/pressure formulations based on finite element and finite volume discretization schemes. The preconditioner is constructed from a block LU decomposition of the coefficient matrix. Crucial for the competitive performance of the preconditioner is the sparse approximation of the Schur complement by a scaled pressure mass matrix, that depends element-wise on the inverse of a suitable bulk modulus.

Nicola Castelletto
Dept. ICEA
University of Padova
ncastell@stanford.edu

Jihoon Kim
Texas A&M University
Department of Petroleum Engineering
jihoon.kim@pe.tamu.edu

Joshua A. White
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory
jawwhite@llnl.gov

Hamdi Tchelepi
Stanford University
Energy Resources Engineering Department
tchelepi@stanford.edu

MS16

Stabilized Mixed Finite Elements for Twofold Saddle Point Problems in Deformable Double Porosity Media

High-fidelity descriptions of double porosity media such as fissured rocks require an explicit treatment of two-scale pore pressures. Three-field mixed finite elements for coupled deformation and flow in double porosity media encounter a so-called twofold saddle point problem in the limit of undrained deformation/incompressible flow. We present an extension of the pressure projection stabilization technique, which has proven to be robust for various single saddle point problems, to circumvent the twofold saddle point problems arising in deformable double porosity media.

Jinhyun Choo, Ronaldo I. Borja
Stanford University
jinhyun@stanford.edu, borja@stanford.edu

MS16

Numerical Modeling of Flow-Mechanics Coupling in Fractured Reservoirs with Porous Matrix

A finite volume solver for flow induced slip failure was developed. For the stress-strain relations, linear poroelasticity approximations are used. A semi-implicit method is employed to couple stress and pressure calculations. Shear failure along prescribed fractures depend on both local stress and pressure solutions. To obtain the displacements, a new equilibrium based on the dynamic friction law relating fluid pressure, shear and compressive traction forces along the fracture manifold, is solved.

Rajdeep Deb
ETH Zurich

Institute of Fluid Dynamics
debr@student.ethz.ch

Patrick Jenny
Institute of Fluid Dynamics
ETH Zurich
jenny@ifd.mavt.ethz.ch

MS16

Numerical Issues in the Simulation of Coupled Poromechanics by Mixed Finite Elements

The numerical solution to coupled poromechanics is still a challenging task because of several issues: (1) pore pressure instability, (2) large number of unknowns, and (3) ill-conditioning of the discretized system. The use of Mixed Finite Elements can alleviate the numerical oscillations in the pressure solution, but give rise to very large and ill-conditioned systems of algebraic equations. The use of efficient block preconditioners is presented and discussed to accelerate convergence in complex real-world applications.

Massimiliano Ferronato
Dept. ICEA - University of Padova
massimiliano.ferronato@unipd.it

MS16

Stable Discretizations for the Biot Equations

We consider three important limits for stable discretizations of Biot's equations: Incompressible fluid, incompressible solid, and small timesteps. Robust discretizations should be able to handle any combination of these limits, however, due to the saddle-point structure of Biot's equations, this can be elusive. As a novel result, we show that the hybridized variational finite volume framework (which includes the multi-point flux (MPFA) and multi-point stress (MPSA) approximations) allows the construction of a naturally stable cell-centered finite volume discretization for Biot's equations. We give an overview of the proof, including explicit bounds on the stability constants, and numerical examples.

Jan M. Nordbotten
Department of Mathematics
University of Bergen
jan.nordbotten@math.uib.no

MS16

Coupled Flow and Geomechanics for Fractured Poroelastic Reservoirs

An accurate hydrocarbon recovery prediction from fractured (hydraulic and discrete) shale reservoirs requires adequate modeling of underlying physical processes and robust solution schemes. A coupled reservoir-fracture flow model is presented which accounts for complex reservoir geometry including non-planar fractures. Different flow models for fractures and reservoir are used to capture flow physics accurately. The geomechanical effects are included using multiphase Biot's equations. A solution scheme is presented followed by numerical results to demonstrate model capabilities.

Gurpreet Singh
The University of Texas at Austin
Center for Subsurface Modeling
gurpreet@ices.utexas.edu

Mary F. Wheeler, Gergina Pencheva
Center for Subsurface Modeling, ICES
University of Texas at Austin
mfw@ices.utexas.edu, gergina@ices.utexas.edu

Kundan Kumar
Department of Mathematics
University of Bergen, Bergen, Norway
Kundan.Kumar@math.uib.no

Thomas Wick
Johann Radon Institute for Computational and Applied
Math
Austrian Academy of Sciences
thomas.wick@ricam.oeaw.ac.at

MS17

Wetting/Drying in the 3D Discontinuous Galerkin Model

We present anisotropic slope limiting algorithm for a 3D coastal ocean model based on the discontinuous Galerkin method. The method works by separating vertical and horizontal limiting post-processors. The purpose of this separation is to reduce numerical diffusion caused by the limiting procedure. Several academic and realistic test cases demonstrate the performance of the scheme.

Vadym Aizinger
University of Erlangen-Nürnberg
aizinger@math.fau.de

MS17

Well-Balanced Schemes for the Shallow Water Equations with Coriolis Forces

In this talk, we consider shallow water equations with the bottom topography and Coriolis forces. These equations play an important role in modeling large scale phenomena in geophysical flows, in which oceanic and atmospheric circulations are often perturbations of the geostrophic equilibrium. For oceanographic applications, it is essential to develop a well-balanced numerical method – the method, which exactly preserves a discrete version of the geostrophic equilibrium states. Otherwise if numerical spurious waves are created, they may quickly become higher than the physical ones. We design a special piecewise linear reconstruction, which is combined with the well-balanced update in time and implement it in the context of the finite-volume framework. Theoretical proofs and numerical experiments clearly demonstrate that the resulting numerical scheme preserves geostrophic equilibria exactly. Our construction is general and can be used for a variety of numerical method.

Alina Chertock
North Carolina State University
Department of Mathematics
chertock@math.ncsu.edu

Michael Dudzinski
Helmut Schmidt University of the Federal Armed Forces
Hamburg
dudzinski@hsu-hh.de

Alexander Kurganov
Tulane University
kurganov@tulane.edu

Maria Lukacova-Medvidova
University of Mainz
lukacova@uni-mainz.de

MS17

Adaptive Measure-Theoretic Parameter Estimation for Coastal Ocean Modeling

High-resolution computational meshes for coastal ocean modeling often require high-resolution parameter fields. Unfortunately, using field measurements to determine these parameters can be prohibitively expensive. Regardless, complex hydrological models require some representation of parameters fields such as those used to represent momentum loss due to a combination of bottom friction, vegetation, and other structures. We explore the application of adaptive measure-theoretic parameter estimation to estimate spatially varying bottom friction parameters for coastal ocean models.

Lindley C. Graham
University of Austin at Texas
Institute for Computational Engineering and Sciences
(ICES)
lgraham@ices.utexas.edu

Clint Dawson
Institute for Computational Engineering and Sciences
University of Texas at Austin
clint@ices.utexas.edu

Troy Butler
University of Colorado Denver
troy.butler@ucdenver.edu

Joannes Westerink
Department of Civil Engineering and Geological Sciences
University of Notre Dame
jjw@nd.edu

MS17

Stabilization in Runge-Kutta Methods for Nonlinear Geophysics

Stabilizing explicit-in-time solvers is important when trying to recovering accurate and robust solutions. Even so, much of the present work in the area has been aimed at linear test problems, that ignore the delicate interplay between the different subsystems that naturally couple in the more common nonlinear systems setting. In this talk we discuss some of the nuances of these systems, present a method for stabilizing nonlinear systems, and discuss the virtues of different types of Runge-Kutta methods in these contexts.

Craig Michoski
UT Austin
michoski@ices.utexas.edu

Clint Dawson
Institute for Computational Engineering and Sciences
University of Texas at Austin
clint@ices.utexas.edu

Ethan Kubatko
Department of Civil, Environmental and Geodetic
Engineering
The Ohio State University

kubatko.3@osu.edu

Alen Alexanderian
University of Texas at Austin
alen@ices.utexas.edu

Charles Paillet
The Ecole normale supérieure de Cachan (ENS Cachan)
charles.paillet@ens-cachan.fr

MS17

Local 3D Ocean Waves Model for Aquatories with Complex Boundaries

We present an approach for the multi-model coupling of global ocean and local 3D flows in aquatories with complex boundaries. The examples of such flows are wetting of a shore line, waves approaching a pier or flow around an offshore platform. The local model is based on the solution of the 3D Navier-Stokes equations with free surface and boundary conditions from the global ocean.

Kirill Nikitin, Yuri Vassilevski
Institute of Numerical Mathematics
Russian Academy of Sciences
nikitin.kira@gmail.com, yuri.vassilevski@gmail.com

MS17

An Ocean Oil Spill Model

Challenges of and recent progress in the development of an oil model for the fate of surface and subsurface oil spills will be summarized. We are building a computational platform for ocean/oil dynamics by tackling modeling and computation together. The goal is to produce a model with variable resolution and concomitant physics. For specificity we will summarize how this plays out in the context of modeling oil spills near the shore.

Juan M. Restrepo
Oregon State University
Department of Mathematics
restrepo@math.oregonstate.edu

Clint Dawson
Institute for Computational Engineering and Sciences
University of Texas at Austin
clint@ices.utexas.edu

Shankar C. Venkataramani
University of Arizona
Department of Mathematics
shankar@math.arizona.edu

MS18

A Flow And Transport Model In Porous Media For Microbial Enhanced Oil Recovery Studies

In this work, a flow and transport model which was implemented using a finite element method to simulate, analyze and interpret MEOR processes at core scale under laboratory conditions is presented. The flow model is based on the oil phase pressure and total velocity formulation, in which the capillary pressure, relative permeabilities, the effects of gravity and the dynamic porosity and permeability modification due to the clogging-declogging phenomena

are taken in account.

Martin A. Diaz-Viera
INSTITUTO MEXICANO DEL PETROLEO
mdiazv@imp.mx

Arturo Ortiz-Tapia
Mexican Petroleum Institute
aortizt@imp.mx

Joaquin Hernandez-Perez
INSTITUTO MEXICANO DEL PETROLEO
rhperez@imp.mx

MS18

Fast Solvers for Coupled Problems and Applications to Geomechanics

Many problems in geophysics comprise interactions of processes, and are typically formulated as a system of coupled PDEs. In most cases this systems are transient and often also non-linear. Hence, developing efficient solvers is often a delicate task and must include combining suitable schemes for (i) time integration, (ii) linearization, and (iii) geometric and algebraic multigrid solvers. In this presentation, we take an application oriented approach, and focus on the problem classes of poroelasticity problems and density-driven-flow. For these two examples, we comment on similarities and differences, and then provide details on the solution strategy.

Arne Naegel
Goethe University Frankfurt
arne.naegel@gcsc.uni-frankfurt.de

MS18

Modeling of Chemical Enhanced Oil Recovery on General Hexahedral Grids

Accurate numerical simulations are required for design and evaluation of enhanced oil recovery strategies such as ASP (Alkaline Surfactant Polymer) and foam flooding. We discuss the significance of accurate fluxes for non-Newtonian viscosity calculations. A multipoint flux mixed finite element method is used for discretization. This improves concentration and saturation front predictions owing to better calculation of advection, diffusion and dispersion terms. The numerical results show the effect of accurate fluxes on recovery predictions.

Gergina Pencheva
Center for Subsurface Modeling, ICES
University of Texas at Austin
gergina@ices.utexas.edu

Gurpreet Singh
The University of Texas at Austin
Center for Subsurface Modeling
gurpreet@ices.utexas.edu

Kundan Kumar
Department of Mathematics
University of Bergen, Bergen, Norway
Kundan.Kumar@math.uib.no

Changli Yuan
Center for Subsurface Modeling, ICES
University of Texas at Austin

clyuan@utexas.edu

Xin Yang
The University of Texas at Austin
xin@ices.utexas.edu

Mary F. Wheeler
Center for Subsurface Modeling, ICES
University of Texas at Austin
mfw@ices.utexas.edu

MS18

Robust Mass-Conservative Schemes for Two-Phase Flow in Porous Media

We will present a robust, mass conservative numerical scheme for two-phase flow in porous media. The fluids are assumed immiscible and incompressible. The solid matrix is also assumed non-deformable. The formulation adopted here uses the global pressure and a complementary pressure (obtained by using the Kirchhoff transformation) as primary unknowns. The system to be solved includes two coupled nonlinear partial differential equations, one degenerate elliptic - parabolic and one elliptic. The discretization in space is based on mixed finite element method (lowest order Raviart-Thomas elements) and in time on backward Euler. A robust iterative method is proposed for linearization. The convergence of the scheme is rigorously shown, order of convergence estimates being obtained. The convergence of the linearization scheme does not depend on the mesh diameter or on the number of spatial dimensions. Finally, relevant numerical examples will be presented.

Florin A. Radu
Institute of Mathematics
University of Bergen
florin.radu@math.uib.no

Kundan Kumar
Department of Mathematics
University of Bergen, Bergen, Norway
Kundan.Kumar@math.uib.no

Iuliu Sorin Pop
Dept of Mathematics and Computer Sciences
TU Eindhoven
I.Pop@tue.nl

Jan M. Nordbotten
University of Bergen
jan.nordbotten@math.uib.no

MS18

Non-Physical Oscillations in Foam Enhanced Oil Recovery

If hydrocarbon recovery methods fail because of viscous fingering and gravity override one can turn to enhanced oil recovery methods, like foam injection. Foam generation can be described by a set of strongly nonlinear PDEs. Forward simulation methods lead to temporal oscillations, due to discretization artifacts. The heat equation with discontinuous thermal diffusivity shows similar oscillations. By applying a new discretization scheme we solve this problem. We propose a similar technique for the foam model.

Jakolien M. Van Der Meer

Department of Geosciences and Engineering
Delft University of Technology
j.m.vandermeer@tudelft.nl

Matthias Möller
Department of Applied Mathematics
Delft University of Technology
m.moller-1@tudelft.nl

Hans Kraaijevanger, Johan Romate, Hans Groot
Shell Global Solutions International
Rijswijk
hans.kraaijevanger@shell.com, johan.romate@shell.com,
hans.groot@shell.com

Jan Dirk Jansen
TU Delft, The Netherlands
'j.d.jansen@tudelft.nl'

MS18

Simulating CO₂ Foam Sequestration in Porous Media

CO₂ sequestration in saline aquifers usually suffers from low volumetric sweep efficiency. CO₂ foam injection can lower gas mobility and therefore suppresses the channeling caused by heterogeneous permeability and the overriding caused by gravity and thus increases the storage volume. We simulate the problem using the reservoir simulator IPARS. The foam model we use considers the change of the gas mobility based on the factors of surfactant concentration, gas velocity and limiting water saturation.

Xin Yang
The University of Texas at Austin
xin@ices.utexas.edu

Mojdeh Delshad, Mary Wheeler
University of Texas at Austin
delshad@mail.utexas.edu, mfw@ices.utexas.edu

MS19

Frequency Scalable Hessian Preconditioners for Seismic Full Waveform Inversion

Hessian solves are the primary computational bottleneck in Newton's method for frequency domain full waveform inversion. Using traditional preconditioners, the number of Krylov iterations per solve scales poorly with frequency. Moreover, each Krylov iteration is expensive, requiring one forward and one adjoint wave solve per frequency per source. We present a new Hessian preconditioner for frequency domain seismic full waveform inversion that exhibits better scalability with respect to increasing wave frequency.

Nick Alger
The University of Texas at Austin
Center for Computational Geosciences and Optimization
nalger225@gmail.com

Omar Ghattas
The University of Texas at Austin
omar@ices.utexas.edu

Tan Bui
University of Texas at Austin

tanbui@ices.utexas.edu

MS19

Universal Optimization Framework for Robust, Regularized and Constrained Full Waveform Inversion

In this talk, we shall describe a scalable universal optimization framework that allows for seamless incorporation of a broad range of noise models, forward models, regularizers and reparametrization transforms. The formulation covers robust noise models (as Huber and students t), as well as sparse regularizers, projected constraints, and Total Variation regularization. The framework is also expandable - we explain the adjustments that are required for any new formulation to be included.

Lior Horesh

Mathematical Sciences & Analytics
IBM Research
lhoresh@us.ibm.com

Stephen Becker

University of Colorado at Boulder
stephen.becker@colorado.edu

Aleksandr Aravkin

IBM T.J. Watson Research Center
saravkin@us.ibm.com

Ewout van Den Berg

IBM
evandenbergh@us.ibm.com

Sergiy Zhuk

IBM Research - Ireland
sergiy.zhuk@ie.ibm.com

MS20

The Peclet Number of Poroelasticity and Its Role in the Convergence of Multigrid Solvers

In several geomechanical applications (e.g. simulation of soils), the finite element discretization of poroelasticity systems may present unstable solutions. For these situations we define a novel Peclet number. It allows to introduce a lower bound on the time step-size that guarantees accuracy of the solution in the n -dimensional case. We discuss the importance of this bound for the convergence of a multigrid solver in a biomechanical application, i.e. the simulation of the periodontal ligament.

Rolf Krause, Marco Favino

Institute of Computational Science
University of Lugano
rolf.krause@usi.ch, marco.favino@usi.ch

MS20

Application of an Advanced Fracture Flow Model to Field-scale Problems

The code d3f (distributed density-driven flow) for simulations in highly complex ground-water flow systems has been advanced by a sophisticated discretization scheme to cope with fracture flow. A short sketch of this scheme will be presented as well as simulations of the underground flow system in the granitic rock around the Hard Rock Laboratory at sp, Sweden. The models include tunnels, boreholes,

fractures and an inhomogeneous rock matrix in the vicinity of the geotechnical openings.

Klaus-Peter Kröhn

Gesellschaft für Anlagen- und Reaktorsicherheit (GRS)
mbH
klaus-peter.kroehn@grs.de

MS20

Fault Leakage Analysis for Geological Co2 Sequestration Using a Coupled Multiphase Flow / Geomechanics Model with Embedded Discontinuities

CO2 injection into saline aquifers bears the risk of fault leakage or even reactivation. The injected volume that can be contained by a sealing fault is estimated with a coupled multiphase flow- and geomechanics model where the fault is represented as a frictional interface that becomes leaky upon failure. The model is discretized with an extended hybrid finite element - finite volume method with split-node discontinuity. Results are contrasted with similar studies from the literature.

Stephan K. Matthai

The University of Melbourne
stephan.matthaei@unileoben.ac.at

Roman Manasipov

Montan University of Leoben, Austria
Montanuniversität Leoben
roman.manasipov@unileoben.ac.at

MS20

Grid Generation for Simulations of Groundwater Flow in Fractured Porous Media

In the presented approach we consider the full dimensional bulk medium and contained fracture networks that we approximate by low dimensional manifolds. In order to resolve arising jumps in the flow variables, those manifolds are surrounded by a zero-thickness layer of so called 'de-generated elements' which help to associate additional unknowns with the different fracture sides during discretization. We describe the required meshing steps and necessary adjustments in the involved discretization techniques.

Sebastian Reiter

Goethe-Center for Scientific Computing
Goethe-Universität Frankfurt
sebastian.reiter@gcsc.uni-frankfurt.de

Dmitry Logashenko

Goethe Center for Scientific Computing
Goethe University Frankfurt a.M.
dimitriy.logashenko@gcsc.uni-frankfurt.de

Andreas Vogel

University of Frankfurt, Germany
andreas.vogel@gcsc.uni-frankfurt.de

Alfio Grillo

Polytechnic of Turin, Italy
alfio.grillo@polito.it

Gabriel Wittum

Goethe Center for Scientific Computing
Goethe University Frankfurt

wittum@gcsc.uni-frankfurt.de

MS20

Massively Parallel Solvers for Density Driven Flow

Multigrid methods for the solution of large sparse matrices arising from grid-based discretizations of partial differential equations are well known for their optimal complexity, i.e., the computation effort only increases linearly with the problem size. This makes them a promising algorithm when focusing on the weak scaling properties of such a matrix solver. However, while reducing the problem size within a multigrid algorithm on coarser grid levels is its strength, this gives rise to a potential performance bottleneck when parallelization is taken into account. Indeed, on coarser grid levels the inner to boundary ratio of the grid parts assigned to a process become unpleasant and a parallel smoother on those coarse levels will suffer from the fact that mostly communication at the boundary takes place and only little computation on the inner part is performed. In order to overcome this bottleneck we present an algorithm that avoids this situation by gathering coarser levels to fewer processors leaving the remaining processors idle. To this end we introduce vertical interface connections that allow this gathering process and adapt the transfer operators of the multigrid algorithm to respect these interfaces. Arriving at a single process on the coarsest level a serial base solver, e.g., LU factorization, can be used. We show that this approach leads to nice weak scaling behavior for an exemplary application: Discretizing a pde system for density driven flow using a vertex-centered finite volume scheme and implicit Euler time stepping we analyze the efficiency of the geometric multigrid solver in the first Newton linearization of the first time step. It turns out that up to 130,000 processors the weak scaling efficiency is still above 80%.

Sebastian Reiter
Goethe-Center for Scientific Computing
Goethe-Universität Frankfurt
sebastian.reiter@gcsc.uni-frankfurt.de

Andreas Vogel
University of Frankfurt, Germany
andreas.vogel@gcsc.uni-frankfurt.de

Gabriel Wittum
G-CSC, University of Frankfurt
wittum@gcsc.uni-frankfurt.de

MS20

Modelling and Computation of Thermohaline Groundwater Flows in Fractured Porous Media

Density driven and thermohaline flows can show convection rolls, i.e. a kind of simplified vortex formation. This plays a role in the computation of these flows in fractured porous media. We simulate the flows using an adaptive finite volume algorithm. For the representation of fractures, two approaches are used, a full-dimensional and one with reduced dimension. We derive a criterion for the validity of the simplified representation and present an algorithm using adaptive dimensional representation.

Alfio Grillo
Dept. of Mathematical Sciences
Polytechnic of Turin, Italy
alfio.grillo@polito.it

Dmitry Logashenko, Sabine Stichel
Goethe Center for Scientific Computing
Goethe University Frankfurt a.M.
dimitriy.logashenko@gcsc.uni-frankfurt.de,
sabine.stichel@gcsc.uni-frankfurt.de

Andreas Vogel
University of Frankfurt, Germany
andreas.vogel@gcsc.uni-frankfurt.de

Gabriel Wittum
Goethe Center for Scientific Computing
Goethe University Frankfurt
wittum@gcsc.uni-frankfurt.de

MS21

Representation of the Arctic Ocean in Ocean/sea-Ice Components of Current Climate Models

The representation of Arctic Ocean hydrography and circulation in 15 coupled global ocean/sea-ice models has been investigated. All models used the CORE-II atmospheric and runoff forcing as specified by the CLIVAR Ocean Model Development Panel. Most models are components of climate models with a resolution similar to what used in CMIP5. An effort will be made to group model biases based on resolution and choice of vertical coordinate, horizontal discretization, and parameterizations.

Mats Bentsen
Bjerknes Centre for Climate Research
Bergen, Norway
mats.bentsen@uni.no

Mehmet Ilıcak
Uni Research Climate
mehmet.ilicak@uni.no

Helge Drange
University of Bergen
helge.drange@gfi.uib.no

MS21

Adaptive Refinement Strategies and a Lagrangian Particle Method for Geophysical Flow

A Lagrangian Particle Method (LPM) for geophysical flow on the sphere is introduced for applications related to weather and climate modeling. LPM is characterized by the Lagrangian formulation of the equations of motion, the use of singular Green's functions to solve PDEs, and an adaptively refined remeshing procedure that minimizes error due to Lagrangian mesh distortion. Standardized test cases for the tracer transport equation and the barotropic vorticity equation are used to demonstrate the convergence properties of the scheme and to compare its error to methods employed by current dynamical cores. Several adaptive refinement strategies are discussed to improve both the efficiency and accuracy of the method as flows evolve in time. Ongoing work to extend the method to the shallow water equations is discussed.

Peter A. Bosler
University of Michigan
Applied and Interdisciplinary Mathematics
pabosle@sandia.gov

Mark A. Taylor

Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, NM
mataylo@sandia.gov

MS21

Cloud Simulations with the Nonhydrostatic Unified Model of the Atmosphere (NUMA)

This talk will describe our recent work on cloud simulations using the Nonhydrostatic Unified Model of the Atmosphere (NUMA). NUMA is a scalable 3D compressible Navier-Stokes solver designed for weather prediction. NUMA is unified in using both continuous and discontinuous element-based Galerkin methods. We will present results for 3D thunderstorm simulations and will describe all of the necessary algorithms required for such simulations including the scalability of the model, stabilization, and visualization.

Andreas Mueller, Daniel Abdi, Simone Marras, Michal A. Kopera, Francis X. Giraldo
Naval Postgraduate School
amueller@nps.edu, dsabdi@nps.edu, smarras1@nps.edu, makopera@nps.edu, fxgiraldo@nps.edu

MS21

Multiple Time Scales and Pressure Forcing in Discontinuous Galerkin Approximations to Layered Ocean Models

Barotropic-baroclinic time splitting is widely used in ocean circulation modeling to separate the fast and slow motions into distinct subsystems. This talk addresses two aspects of this usage in the context of DG methods. (1) For purposes of computing pressure at cell edges, a splitting of variables makes it possible to reduce the associated Riemann problem to a much simpler system of lower dimension. (2) The numerical solutions of the layer equations and the fast vertically-integrated barotropic equations must continually be made consistent. The method discussed here has the unexpected effect of introducing a type of time filtering into the forcing for the layer equations, so that those equations can be solved stably with a long time step.

Robert L. Higdon
Oregon State University
higdon@math.oregonstate.edu

MS21

A Global Ocean Circulation Model Based on a Mimetic Discretization Approach

A new global ocean general circulation model, ICON-O, is introduced. ICON-O solves the ocean primitive equations on a triangular icosahedral grid. The models dynamical core and its subgridscale closures coherently uses a novel mimetic discretization approach. The discretization is described and numerical experiments are shown to demonstrate the models capabilities. ICON-O is the ocean component of the new coupled atmosphere-ocean model ICON that the Max Planck Institute for Meteorology and the German Weather Service jointly develop.

Peter Korn
Max Planck Institute for Meteorology
peter.korn@mpimet.mpg.de

MS21

Towards Robust Multi-Scale Global Atmospheric

Models

As atmospheric models are pushed towards higher and higher resolutions, there is an increasing need to re-evaluate the numerical methods that have traditionally been used for simulating atmospheric flows. This talk will discuss some of the outstanding issues that still remain for global atmospheric modeling at high resolutions, and current efforts to address these issues in next-generation modeling systems.

Paul Ullrich
University of California, Davis
paulullrich@ucdavis.edu

Jorge E. Guerra
Department of Land, Air and Water Resources
University of California, Davis
jeguerra@ucdavis.edu

MS22

Interactive Processing of Geophysical Data

Almost all geophysical software is written as a series of batch processing steps, sometimes with a GUI tacked on. To process a dataset the user sets some parameters, runs the data through a single step, evaluates the results, then reruns or moves to the next processing step. The approach can be thought of pushing data through a processing pipeline, storing intermediate datasets on disk. Twenty years ago this was an optimal approach given the relative speed of compute vs. IO and limited RAM. Today, relatively, IO is much more expensive than compute and RAM is several orders of magnitude larger. An alternate approach is to think of processing as an interactive process. When you view a given portion of your dataset, data is pulled from disk, or some intermediate memory level, run through the various processing steps and displayed. When you move to a new location the process is repeated. As you add additional processing steps to your chain, you get instant feedback.

Robert Clapp
SEP, Stanford University
bob@sep.stanford.edu

MS22

Madagascar Opens-source Software Package: Interface to Reproducible Research

Madagascar is an active open-source project, which provides tools for large-scale multidimensional data analysis of geophysical data, as well as reproducible documents with workflow examples. Since its public release in 2006, more than 80 people have contributed to the project. The main data object in Madagascar is a multidimensional array stored as a file on disk. Following the Unix philosophy, Madagascar programs are filters that process files and can be combined with Unix pipes or scripts. This allows for a great flexibility in mixing languages and programming interfaces. While the majority of Madagascar programs are written in C, there are programming interfaces to other languages: Fortran-77, Fortran-90, C++, Java, Matlab, and Python. I will discuss the importance of reproducible research (as pioneered by Jon Claerbout and his students at Stanford) and will describe examples of designing parallel computational algorithms by taking advantage of Mada-

gascar's Unix-style encapsulation.

Sergey Fomel
University of Texas at Austin
sergey.fomel@beg.utexas.edu

MS22

Pysit: Seismic Imaging Toolbox for Python

The Python Seismic Imaging Toolbox (PySIT) is research-scale platform for prototyping numerical algorithms for full waveform inversion (FWI). PySIT is a common platform which implements standard methods from the literature and from which researchers can quickly develop and reproducibly compare or benchmark new methods against the state-of-the-art. This talk will outline PySIT's structure in the context of the mathematical framework for FWI, with an emphasis on the accessibility enabled by the Python programming language.

Russell Hewett
Total
russell.hewett@total.com

MS22

Canopy Geo

Abstract not available at time of publication.

Eric Jones
Enthought
eric@enthought.com

MS22

The MRST Open-source Toolbox for Reservoir Simulation

The MATLAB Reservoir Simulation Toolbox (MRST) is a free, open-source framework for rapid prototyping of new computational methods and workflow tools for reservoir engineering. In the talk, we outline how MRST can be used to quickly implement simulators that are efficient and robust, easy to extend with new models and functionality, and applicable to models of industry-standard complexity. In particular, we discuss two of the key numerical technologies implemented in the software:

- discrete differentiation and averaging operators, which enable you to write codes in a compact and readable form that is close to the mathematical formulation of the discretized flow equations,
- automatic differentiation, which enables you to evaluate the values of gradients, Jacobians, and adjoint-based sensitivities to machine-precision accuracy without having to analytically compute the necessary partial derivatives.

Knut-Andreas Lie
SINTEF ICT, Dept. Applied Mathematics
Knut-Andreas.Lie@sintef.no

MS22

Coupling High-Performance Modeling with Optimization: a Library Approach to Building Inversion

Inversion via data-fitting combines modeling (of wave phenomena, for the seismic incarnation) with optimization.

Modeling algorithms involve physical fields, the laws coupling them, and numerical realizations (grids, finite element meshes); optimization algorithms are built on mathematical abstractions such as vectors, linear operators, and differentiable functions. Bridging these disparate levels of abstraction to construct inversion applications poses a software design problem. The author will review the strengths and weaknesses of a library-based solution.

William Symes
Rice University
symes@caam.rice.edu

MS23

A Global-Local Optimization Template for Multiple History-Matched Reservoir Parameters

Parameterization of petroleum reservoirs is an important component of reservoir management. However, the process of reservoir parameterization is fraught with nonuniqueness of estimated parameters. Such nonuniqueness leads to large uncertainty and risks in reservoir management. One way to reduce and quantify the uncertainty in parameter estimation is to generate multiple equiprobable realizations of the parameters. We introduce an algorithm called GLOCAL that generates multiple realizations of reservoir parameters by performing global optimization at a coarse-scale and local optimization at a finer scale.

Abeeb Awotunde
King Fahd University of Petroleum & Minerals
awotunde@stanfordalumni.org

MS23

Multi-Scale Assimilation with Scale Dependent Discrepancy in Model and Observation

We present a method of using classical wavelet based multi-resolution analysis to separate scales in model and observations during the application of an ensemble Kalman filter. When forecasts are performed using modern data assimilation methods observation and model error can be scale dependent. The dependence on scale in observational error can be caused by properties of the observation mechanism. Scale dependent model error can be due to biases in the model when poorly understood physical processes are excluded. During data assimilation the blending of error across scales can result in model divergence since large errors at one scale can be propagated across scales during the analysis step. Applying the multi-scale decomposition causes little computational increase over standard ensemble Kalman filtering. Our methods are demonstrated on a one dimensional Kuramoto-Sivashinsky (K-S) model and an application involving the forecasting of solar photospheric flux.

Kyle S. Hickmann
Tulane University
khickma@tulane.edu

Humberto C. Godinez
Los Alamos National Laboratory
Applied Mathematics and Plasma Physics
hgodinez@lanl.gov

MS23

Identifiability of Location and Magnitude of Model

Anomalies from Production Data

Classic identifiability analysis of flow barriers in incompressible flow reveals that it is not possible to identify the location and permeability of low-permeable barriers from production data, and that only averaged reservoir properties in-between wells can be identified. We extended the classic analysis by including compressibility effects. Numerical and semi-analytical results show that it is possible to identify the location and the magnitude of the permeability in the barrier from noise-free data. By introducing increasingly higher noise levels the identifiability gradually deteriorates, but the location of the barrier remains identifiable for much higher noise levels than the permeability.

Siavash Kahrobaei
Delft University of Technology
s.s.kahrobaei@tudelft.nl

Gerard Joosten
Shell
gerard.joosten@shell.com

Paul Van den Hof
TU Eindhoven and TU Delft
p.m.j.vandenhof@tue.nl

Jan Dirk Jansen
Delft University of Technology
Department of Geotechnology
j.d.jansen@tudelft.nl

MS23

Probabilistic Particle Swarm Optimization (Pro-Pso) for Using Prior Information and Hierarchical Parameters

In this research, the equations in general Particle Swarm Optimization (PSO) are reformulated from a probabilistic point of view. The mathematics of PSO algorithm is converted from the behavior of stochastic particle motion to the equivalent sampling from the distribution (PDF) of particle positions. The equations for the probability distribution function of the particles position are derived. By doing so, this probabilistic PSO (Pro-PSO) provides the means of incorporating any probabilistic form of prior information into PSO framework and utilizing parameters hierarchically to improve computational performance.

Jaehoon Lee
Stanford University
jaehoonl@stanford.edu

Tapan Mukerji
Department of Geophysics
Stanford University
mukerji@stanford.edu

MS23

Calibration and Prediction with a Data-Driven Model

We derive and implement an interwell reservoir simulation model (INSIM) for model calibration and future performance prediction. After defining a connection list between nodes in a network model, pressures are solved as in IMPES and saturations are calculated by a front tracking procedure. Parameters along connections are estimated by as-

simulation of production data. Computational examples show that using these estimates in INSIM results in reasonable future performance predictions.

Albert C. Reynolds, Zhenyu Guo, Hui Zhao
University of Tulsa
reynolds@utulsa.edu, zhenyu-guo@utulsa.edu, zhao-huicl@gmail.com

MS23

Data Assimilation for Complex Geological Models Using Optimization-Based Pca Parameterizations

A parameterization procedure based on principal component analysis (PCA), referred to as optimization-based PCA or O-PCA, is described. The method enables the representation of non-Gaussian geological models in terms of relatively few uncorrelated parameters. The O-PCA representation is incorporated into a randomized maximum likelihood (RML) method, which entails gradient-based minimization, to enable data assimilation and uncertainty assessment. Results demonstrate the efficacy of the subspace RML method for history matching two-, three-facies, and bimodal geomodels.

Hai X. Vo
Stanford University
hxvo@stanford.edu

Lou J. Durlofsky
Stanford University
Dept of Petroleum Engineering
lou@stanford.edu

MS24

Multiscale Modeling of Spatially Heterogeneous Cellular Processes Including Metabolic Channeling

We make a rigorous derivation of an upscaled model of a system of microscopic non-linear reaction diffusion equations in a porous medium consisting of three components separated by interfaces. The differential equations in the different domains are coupled by non-linear flux-transmission conditions. Additionally we consider a reaction-diffusion process on the microscopic surface. These models can be applied e.g. to metabolic processes in (plant) cells, especially under consideration of metabolic channeling at mitochondrial membranes.

Markus Gahn
University of Erlangen-Nuermberg
Mathematics Department
markus.gahn@math.fau.de

Peter Knabner
Department of Mathematics
University of Erlangen
knabner@math.fau.de

Maria Neuss-Radu
University of Erlangen-Nuremberg
Mathematics Department
maria.neuss-radu@math.fau.de

MS24

Multiscale Modelling and Simulation of Processes

in Membranes and Tissues

We are concerned with processes in membranes and tissue. Using multi-scale homogenization methods it is possible to derive reduced systems. In many applications processes have to be modelled on the molecular scale. We consider a population of ions penetrating a membrane through channels. A stochastic model for the dynamics is developed and simulated in case of nano- and micro-channels. This report is based on joint research with Neuss-Radu (Erlangen) and Capasso, Morale and Zanella (Milano).

Willi Jäger
IWR, University of Heidelberg
wjaeger@iwr.uni-heidelberg.de

MS24

A Multi-Scale Approach to Modeling of Gas Transport in Shales

We consider gas transport in shales, consisting of nanoporous organic material, microporous inorganic matrix, and a system of secondary fractions. The model incorporates free gas diffusion and filtration as well as the effect of gas adsorption and diffusion of desorbed gas. Macroscopic equations for free gas amount in-place are obtained through two successive steps: homogenization over nanoporous level leads to a microscopic description which is further homogenized to lead to description of macroscopic flow.

Viktoria Savatorova
University of Nevada Las Vegas, USA/ NRNU "MEPhI", Russia
vsavatorova@gmail.com

Elena L. Kossovich
National University of Science and Technology MISIS
Moscow, Russia
elena.kossovich@gmail.com

Alexey Talonov
National Research Nuclear University
Moscow, Russia
alexaltonov@gmail.com

MS24

Analysis of Hemodynamic Factors in the Simulations of Atherosclerotic Plaque Growth

Atherosclerosis, the major cause of cardiovascular disease, is a chronic inflammation that starts when LDL cholesterol enter the intima of the blood vessel to be oxidized. This complex process leads to the formation of an atherosclerotic plaque and possibly to its rupture. This talk is devoted to the study of simplified mathematical models capturing essential features of the early stage of atherosclerosis and to the influence of hemodynamic factors in the simulations of atherosclerotic plaque growth.

Adelia Sequeira
Department of Mathematics
Instituto Superior Tecnico
adelia.sequeira@math.ist.utl.pt

Telma Silva, Jorge Tiago
CEMAT, Depart. of Mathematics, IST, Universidade de Lisboa

telma.silva@docente.unicv.edu.cv, jftiago@math.ist.utl.pt

MS24

Methane Transport in the Hydrate Zone

A two-phase two-component model is formulated for the advective-diffusive transport of methane in liquid phase through sediment with the accompanying formation and dissolution of methane hydrate. This free-boundary problem has a unique generalized solution in L^1 ; the proof combines analysis of the stationary semilinear elliptic Dirichlet problem with the nonlinear semigroup theory in Banach space for an m -accretive multi-valued operator.

Ralph Showalter, Malgorzata Peszynska
Department of Mathematics
Oregon State University
show@math.oregonstate.edu,
mpesz@math.oregonstate.edu

MS24

Numerical Simulation of Plaque Formation in Vessels

In this talk, we formulate a model to describe plaque formation. This model includes the interaction between blood flow and vessel wall, and the penetration of chemical species in vessels. Numerical simulations are performed to investigate the mechanisms, that lead to the formation and growth of plaques. We verify the numerical approach by convergence analysis of numerical solutions and describe effective methods to maintain the mesh quality under a large deformation.

Yifan Yang
Interdisciplinary Center for Scientific Computing(IWR)
University of Heidelberg
yifan.yang@iwr.uni-heidelberg.de

Thomas Richter
Institute for Applied Mathematics
Heidelberg University
thomas.richter@iwr.uni-heidelberg.de

Willi Jäger
IWR
Heidelberg University
wjaeger@iwr.uni-heidelberg.de

Maria Neuss-Radu
University of Erlangen-Nuremberg
Mathematics Department
maria.neuss-radu@math.fau.de

MS25

Almost Parallel Flows in Porous Media

We consider a reduced two-phase flow model for mostly unidirectional porous media flows. It is a nonlinear transport equation, in which velocity depends nonlocally on saturation [Yortsos, 1995]. However, solutions of this model cannot be defined in the distributional sense, as a direct consequence of the reduced regularity of the two-phase flow model. Therefore, we consider a Brinkman two-phase flow model, where existence of weak solutions is proved [Colite et al., 2014]. Following [Yortsos, 1995], we derive an extended model similar to the model proposed by Hassanizadeh and Gray [Hassanizadeh and Gray, 1993], but in

a completely different context. Assuming a medium of layers, the extended model is a system of 1D equations coupled due to vertical mixing. We study the effect of the higher-order terms in the extended model and the medium's number of layers on the fluids spreading speed, which is usually overestimated [Menon and Otto, 2006, Yortsos and Salin, 2006].

Alaa Armiti-Juber
University of Stuttgart
a.armiti@mathematik.uni-stuttgart.de

Christian Rohde
University of Stuttgart
Institut für Angewandte Analysis und Numerische Simulation
crohde@mathematik.uni-stuttgart.de

MS25

A Numerical Model for Reactive Twophase Multi-component Flow

We present a numerical framework for efficiently simulating partially miscible two-phase flow with multicomponent reactive transport in porous media. The system of coupled PDEs, ODEs and AEs is treated by a model preserving reformulation technique and the use of a nonlinear, implicitly defined resolution function. By choosing persistent primary variables and using a complementarity approach, interphase mass exchange and the local appearance and disappearance of the gas phase can be handled.

Fabian Brunner
University of Erlangen
brunner@math.fau.de

MS25

A Mathematical Formulation for Reactive Transport in Porous Media Adapted to Co2 Sequestration

Carbon capture and storage (CCS) is currently one of the major options to reduce greenhouse gas emissions from power plants. However, the implementation of CCS has been slowed down by uncertainties about the long term evolution of injected carbon into deep saline aquifers. Reactive transport numerical models [Steefel, C. I. et al., Reactive transport modeling: An essential tool and a new research approach for the Earth sciences, Earth and Planetary Science Letters, 240, 53955, 2005] are used to predict temperature and pressure variations, brine and gas phases displacement, and chemical effects of gas-water-rock interactions. One of the main challenges of these models is to accurately represent the coupling between transport phenomena and mass transfer occurring in sub-surface porous media.

In this work, we present a new mathematical formulation for reactive transport in porous media. This fully implicit multi-component, multi-phase flow formulation is able to deal with phase appearance and disappearance combined with stoichiometric mass transfer. The novelty of our work consists in the extension of concepts used so far to deal only with phase equilibrium [Coats, K. H., An Equation of State Compositional Model, SPE-8284-PA, 1980] [Eymard, R. et al, Vertex-centred discretization of multiphase compositional Darcy flows on general meshes, Computational Geosciences, 16, 987-1005, 2012] to both homogeneous and heterogeneous equilibrium reactions. We implement our mathematical formulation in a three-

dimensional multi-phase flow code using the HPC numerical framework Arcane. We first show results obtained with this code applied to numerically challenging test cases in reactive transport modelling such as precipitation and dissolution of minerals or gas-water equilibrium. We then test the code for validation against more realistic benchmark studies and discuss the results.

Thibault Faney
IFPEN, Applied mathematics department
1-4 avenue du bois préau, 92500 Rueil-Malmaison, France
thibault.faney@ifpen.fr

Anthony Michel
IFP
anthony.michel@ifp.fr

Quang Long Nguyen
IFPEN
quang-long.nguyen@ifp.fr

MS25

Volume Averaging for Dispersion and Heterogeneous Nonlinear Reaction in Porous Media

In this study we conduct upscaling for mass transport in porous medium with heterogeneous nonlinear reaction at the fluid-solid interface in a multi-scale dissolution problem, using the method of volume averaging. We investigate the impact of flow properties, chemical features and nonlinear reaction orders on the effective parameters in the macro-scale model, which can be obtained by solving the corresponding closure problems. The importance of two non-traditional effective parameters is studied in an application.

Jianwei Guo, Michel Quintard
Institut de Mécanique des Fluides de Toulouse
jguo@imft.fr, michel.quintard@imft.fr

Farid Laouafa
INERIS
farid.laouafa@ineris.fr

MS25

Numerical Simulation of Two-Phase Multi-Component Flow with Reactive Transport in Porous Media

Two-phase multicomponent flow with chemical reactions play a significant role for the long term simulation of CO₂ geological storage. We propose a decoupling algorithm based on the separation of the system between water and gas components (with the most influence on the flow subsystem), and the dissolved components (undergoing reactive transport). We show numerically that the mass conservation error introduced is negligible. The method is validated on test cases from the literature, using a code based on DuMuX.

Michel Kern
INRIA
michel.kern@inria.fr

Etienne Ahusborde
Université de Pau et des Pays de l'Adour
Pau, France
etienne.ahusborde@univ-pau.fr

Viatcheslav Vostrikov
 Université de Pau et des Pays de l'Adour
 & Maison de la Simulation, France
 viatcheslav.vostrikov@univ-pau.fr

MS25

High Order Discretization for Simulating Miscible Displacement Process in Porous Media

We present a high order method for miscible displacement simulation in porous media. The method is based on discontinuous Galerkin discretization with weighted average stabilization technique and flux reconstruction post-processing. The mathematical model is decoupled and solved sequentially. We apply domain decomposition and algebraic multigrid preconditioner for the linear system resulting from the high order discretization. The accuracy and robustness of the method are demonstrated in the convergence study with analytical solutions and heterogeneous porous media respectively. We also investigate the effect of grid orientation and anisotropic permeability using high order discontinuous Galerkin method in contrast with cell-centered finite volume method. The study of the parallel implementation shows the scalability and efficiency of the method on parallel architecture. We also verify the simulation result on highly heterogeneous permeability field from the SPE10 model.

Jizhou Li
 Rice University
 Department of Computational and Applied Mathematics
 jl48@rice.edu

MS26

Microseismicity, Seismic Velocity, and Observations That Reveal Crustal Response to Dynamic Stress

Stress state and elastic properties of the Earth's crust are important to seismic hazards, earthquake physics, and resource extraction and can be observed indirectly through seismicity, seismic velocities, and strain. Dynamic stresses produced by the 2012 M8.6 Indian Ocean earthquake triggered bursts of shallow normal faulting events offshore Japan which are associated with an increase in seismic velocities onshore. Increased seismic velocities are associated with changes in the strain field produced by normal faulting earthquakes.

Andrew A. Delorey
 Los Alamos National Laboratory
 andrew.delorey@lanl.gov

Paul Johnson
 Los Alamos National Laboratory, USA
 paj@lanl.gov

MS26

On Modeling Wave-Induced Sea Ice Motion and Break-Up at the Large Scale

Granular properties of sea ice in the marginal ice zone (MIZ) are strongly affected by surface gravity waves. They cause floes to break, move back and forth, drift and collide, which in turn influence the large-scale behavior of the ice cover. In this perspective, the floe size distribution is central for modeling MIZ dynamics. This talk will discuss ways to model wave-ice interactions and their effects in

large-scale numerical models.

Dany Dumont
 Université du Québec à Rimouski
 dany_dumont@uqar.ca

MS26

Ocean Waves Drive a Turbulent Ocean

The oceans are the major reservoir of heat and carbon on short timescales, and the circulation of the oceans results from the wind and buoyancy changes that flow through the surface. All of this action for the climate system must pass through the ocean surface layer and its dynamics, which are interesting in their own right. I will discuss some of the most important processes in the surface layer, relate new results involving the roles of surface waves and sub-mesoscale fronts and instabilities, and quantify the significance of these phenomena in the functioning and sensitivity of the climate system.

Baylor Fox-Kemper
 Brown University
 baylor@brown.edu

MS26

Propagation of Torsional Surface Wave in An Anisotropic Porous Layer over a Non-Homogeneous Substance

The present paper studies the propagation of torsional surface waves in an anisotropic porous medium over a non-homogeneous substance. Two types of inhomogeneity namely quadratic and hyperbolic have been considered in the lower substance. The dispersion equation has been obtained for each case in a closed form by means of variable separable method. In a particular case, when upper layer is isotropic with non porous and lower half-space is homogeneous the dispersion equation coincides with classical result of Love wave. Dispersion curves are plotted for different variation in poroelastic constant and inhomogeneity parameters. The effects of the medium characteristics on the propagation of torsional surface waves are discussed.

Santimoy Kundu
 Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad
 kundu_santi@yahoo.co.in

Shishir Gupta
 Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad, Jharkhand,
 India-826004
 shishir_ism@yahoo.com

Anup Saha, Santanu Manna
 Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad
 sahaanup1989@gmail.com, smsantanu@gmail.com

MS26

Use of the Effective Wavefield in the Prediction of Ocean-Wave Interactions with Rough Extended Obstacles

Ocean waves attenuate with distance travelled into the sea-ice covered ocean. This is reminiscent of the wave localisation phenomenon. In certain situations, the effective wavefield, which is amenable to multiple-scale methods, can be used to predict attenuation, but in others it is highly inaccurate, e.g. attenuation due to a rough seabed in inter-

mediate water depth. We report recent progress on this phenomenon, with a focus on attenuation due to sea ice.

Sebastian Rupprecht, Malte A. Peter
University of Augsburg
sebastian.rupprecht@math.uni-augsburg.de,
malte.peter@math.uni-augsburg.de

Luke Bennetts
University of Adelaide
luke.bennetts@adelaide.edu.au

Hyuck Chung
Auckland University of Technology
hyuck.chung@aut.ac.nz

MS26

Wave-Mean Flow Interactions in the Ocean

Inertia-gravity waves and mean flows associated with lateral density gradients are ubiquitous in the ocean. Classical theory predicts that the interaction between the fast waves and the slow mean flows should be weak. New theories suggest, however, that this interaction can be strong at ocean fronts, regions where lateral density gradients are especially intense. An overview of these theories will be presented and the implications for the energetics of the ocean circulation will be discussed.

Leif Thomas
Stanford University
leift@stanford.edu

MS27

Imaging Multiphase Dynamics with Fast Micro-Tomography

We present recent work using dynamic synchrotron based microtomography to image dynamic drainage and imbibition at a resolution of 4 microns. Three drainage events were analysed, showing equilibrium capillary pressure changes and both local and distal snap-off. Capillary pressure measurements of disconnected and connected ganglia show that snap-off must be caused by dynamic (rather than quasi-static) forces. Snap-off during imbibition, however, appears to be an equilibrium process where quasi-static assumptions apply.

Matthew Andrew
Imperial College London
m.andrew11@imperial.ac.uk

Hannah Menke, Kamal Singh
Department of Earth Science and Engineering
Imperial College London
h.menke12@imperial.ac.uk, kamaljit.singh@imperial.ac.uk

Martin J. Blunt
Department of Earth Science and Engineering
Imperial College
m.blunt@imperial.ac.uk

Branko Bijeljic
Department of Earth Science and Engineering
Imperial College London

b.bijeljic@imperial.ac.uk

MS27

Dynamic X-ray Microtomography: Displacement Processes and Relaxation Dynamics in Multiphase Flow

With recent advances at X-ray micro-computed tomography synchrotron beam lines, it is now possible to study pore-scale flow in porous rock under dynamic flow conditions. The collection of 4 dimensional data allows for the direct 3D visualization of fluid-fluid displacement in porous rock as a function of time. With this data we are able to identify individual imbibition and drainage events, predict oil blob mobilization, measure interfacial curvature, and monitor relaxation dynamics during multiphase flow.

Ryan Armstrong
School of Petroleum Engineering
University of New South Wales
ryan.armstrong@unsw.edu.au

Holger Ott
Shell Global Solutions International B.V.
holger.ott@shell.com

Apostolos Georgiadis, Maja Rücker
Shell Global Solutions International BV
apostolos.georgiadis@shell.com, maja.rucker@shell.com

Steffen Berg
Shell
steffen.berg@shell.com

MS27

Kinematics of Multiphase Flow in Porous Media: Insights from Micro-Models

Microfluidic experiments are used to validate a two-fluid-phase flow model for porous medium systems that includes components based upon both conservation equations and kinematics. Laboratory experiments were performed in which the external fluid pressures were varied and the system was observed as it dynamically relaxed to an equilibrium state. Experimental observations showed varying time scales for changes in boundary pressures, fluid saturations, and interfacial curvatures, corresponding with the mechanisms formulated in the theoretical model.

Amanda Dye
University of North Carolina
alynnd@live.unc.edu

James E. McClure
Advanced Research Computing
Virginia Tech
mcclurej@vt.edu

Laura J. Pyrak-Nolte
Department of Physics
Purdue University
ljpn@physics.purdue.edu

William Gray
University of North Carolina
wggray@unc.edu

Cass T. Miller

University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill
casey_miller@unc.edu

MS27

Physics-based Models of Multiphase Flow in Porous Media

Formulation of models of multiphase flow in porous media is complicated by the need to formulate equations at the macroscale, to account for processes occurring at interfaces between phases, and to ensure that smaller scale processes are properly accounted for. These complications have caused some ill-posed models to be proposed and implemented. Here, we point out some inconsistencies, propose a proper model, and demonstrate some of the existent processes that impact system behavior.

William G. Gray
University of North Carolina - Chapel Hill
graywg@unc.edu

Amanda Dye
University of North Carolina
alynnnd@live.unc.edu

James E. McClure
Advanced Research Computing
Virginia Tech
mcclurej@vt.edu

Cass T. Miller
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill
casey_miller@unc.edu

MS27

Digital Rocks Portal for Fast Storage and Retrieval of Porous Microstructure Images

The recent imaging advances (such as X-ray microtomography) have provided datasets that reveal the pore-space microstructure (nanometer to centimeter scale) and allow investigation of flow and mechanical phenomena from first principles using numerical approaches. However, images are large, from diverse sources and not easily accessible. We are developing an open repository that organizes images and related measurements of different porous materials, jumpstarts productivity and enables scientific inquiry and engineering decisions founded on data-driven basis (<https://pep.tacc.utexas.edu/>).

Joyce Rigelo
University of Wyoming
jrigelo@uwoyo.edu

Masa Prodanovic
University of Texas at Austin
Department of Petroleum and Geosystems Engineering
masha@utexas.edu

MS27

Modeling Coupled Porous Medium and Free Flow Systems using TCAT Approach

Thermodynamically constrained averaging theory (TCAT) is applied to formulate a solvable closed model for the transition region between porous medium and free flow sys-

tems. Free flow and porous medium models are coupled with the transition region model via appropriate interface conditions. The transition region model is an alternative to the sharp interface model. The two modeling approaches will be compared for single-phase and two-fluid-phase systems, and numerical simulation results will be presented.

Iryna Rybak
Universität Stuttgart
iryna.rybak@mathematik.uni-stuttgart.de

Cass Miller
Environmental Sciences and Engineering Department
University of North Carolina
casey_miller@unc.edu

MS28

Issues with Coupling Macrophysics and Microphysics in the ACME Climate Model

Because the equations governing cloud parameterizations are uncertain, relatively little effort has been put into their numerical implementation. We show here, however, that numerics errors in the implementation of and coupling between macrophysics and microphysics parameterizations in the ACME model have a first-order impact on global climate. Substepping or using more sophisticated numerical schemes for macrophysics and microphysics are shown to reduce this error.

Peter Caldwell
Lawrence Livermore Nat'l Lab
caldwell19@llnl.gov

MS28

Numerical Errors in Coupling Micro and Macrophysics in the Community Atmosphere Model

We investigate numerical errors in version 2 of the Morrison-Gettelman microphysics scheme and its coupling to a development version of the macrophysics scheme in version 5 of the Community Atmosphere Model (CAM5). Our analysis utilizes the Kinematic Driver framework, which combines CAM5 macro- and microphysics schemes with idealizations of all other model components making it easier to diagnose problems. Initial results suggest that numerical convergence requires time steps much shorter than those typically used in CAM5.

David J. Gardner
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory
gardner48@llnl.gov

Peter Caldwell
Lawrence Livermore Nat'l Lab
caldwell19@llnl.gov

Jean Sexton
Southern Methodist University
jmsexton@smu.edu

Carol S. Woodward
Lawrence Livermore Nat'l Lab
woodward6@llnl.gov

MS28

A Finite-Difference Algorithm with Characteristic-

Based Semi-Implicit Time-Integration for the Euler Equations with Gravitational Forcing

We propose a high-order finite-difference algorithm for atmospheric flows with semi-implicit time-integration. A characteristic-based flux-splitting is introduced to separate the slow (convective) and fast (acoustic) modes. Additive Runge-Kutta methods are used to integrate in time; the fast modes are solved implicitly while the slow modes are solved explicitly. We verify our approach for benchmark atmospheric flow problems, and show that the semi-implicit approach allows significantly higher time-step sizes without compromising accuracy and resolution.

Debojyoti Ghosh
Mathematics and Computer Science Division
Argonne National Laboratory
ghosh@mcs.anl.gov

Emil M. Constantinescu
Argonne National Laboratory
Mathematics and Computer Science Division
emconsta@mcs.anl.gov

MS28

Physics Dynamics Coupling in Atmospheric Models: Review and Outlook

Physics dynamics coupling (PDC) in atmospheric models is a multidisciplinary problem. It has recently found a platform in the PDC workshop series. Summarizing the results of the first workshop in this series, held recently in Ensenada, Mexico, this talk will outline the core problem and current and future issues. Following a review of the literature the impact of physics dynamics coupling on model performance, analysis to support design strategies and idealized testing will be discussed.

Markus Gross
CICESE
mgross@cicese.mx

MS28

Numerical Simulations of the Humid Atmosphere above Mountain

We aim to study a finite volume scheme to solve the two dimensional inviscid primitive equations of the atmosphere with humidity and saturation, in presence of topography and subject to physically plausible boundary conditions. In that respect, a version of a projection method is introduced to enforce the compatibility condition on the horizontal velocity field, which comes from the boundary conditions. The resulting scheme allows for a significant reduction of the errors near the topography when compared to more standard finite volume schemes. We then report on numerical experiments using realistic parameters. Finally, the effects of a random small-scale forcing on the velocity equation is numerically investigated. The numerical results show that such a forcing is responsible for recurrent large-scale patterns to emerge in the temperature and velocity fields.

YoungJoon Hong
Indiana University
hongy@umail.iu.edu

Roger M. Temam
Inst. for Scientific Comput. and Appl. Math.

Indiana University
temam@indiana.edu

Mickael Checkroun
University of California, Los Angeles
mchekroun@atmos.ucla.edu

Arthur Bousquet
Indiana University
arthbous@indiana.edu

Joe Tribbia
National Center for Atmospheric Research
tribbia@ucar.edu

MS28

A Simple But Effective Method for Quantifying and Attributing Time-Stepping Errors in Climate Models

We present a test strategy that evaluates the time-step convergence properties of atmospheric general circulation models, with special attention to the representation of sub-grid scale processes. The method provides a quantitative assessment of the overall time-stepping error in a model. It can also help identify which processes and assumptions are responsible for poor numerical convergence.

Hui Wan, Philip J. Rasch
Pacific Northwest Nat'l Lab
hui.wan@pnnl.gov, philip.rasch@pnnl.gov

Mark A. Taylor
Sandia National Laboratories, Albuquerque, NM
mataylo@sandia.gov

Christiane Jablonowski
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor MI 48109-2143
cjablono@umich.edu

MS29

On the Role of Constrained Linear Optimization to Construct Higher-order Mimetic Divergence Operators

We develop a general algorithm implementing a variant of the Castillo-Grone Method (CGM) called the Castillo-Runyan Method (CRM) to construct k-th order mimetic divergence operators (k even). This algorithm is then modified to study the restrictions of the CRM, when it comes to the construction of uniformly eight-order accurate mimetic divergence operators. This modification consists of reposing the problem of constructing an eight-order divergence as a constrained linear optimization (CLO) problem, thus yielding a new variant of the CGM implemented by means of a CLO-based algorithm.

Peter Blomgren, Jose Castillo
San Diego State University
blomgren.peter@gmail.com, castillo@myth.sdsu.edu

Eduardo J. Sanchez
Computational Science Research Center
San Diego State University

ejspeiro@gmail.com

MS29

Mimetic Discretization Operators

Mimetic discretizations or compatible discretizations have been a recurrent search in the history of numerical methods for solving partial differential equations with variable degree of success. There are many researches currently active in this area pursuing different approaches to achieve this goal and many algorithms have been developed along these lines. Loosely speaking, "mimetic" or "compatible" algebraic methods have discrete structures that mimic vector calculus identities and theorems. Specific approaches to discretization have achieved this compatibility following different paths, and with diverse degree of generality in relation to the problems solved and the order of accuracy obtainable. Here, we present theoretical aspects a mimetic method based on the extended Gauss Divergence Theorem as well as examples using this methods to solve partial differential equations using the Mimetic Library Toolkit (MTK).

Jose Castillo

Computational Science Research Center
San Diego State University
jcastillo@sdsu.edu

MS29

Roofline-based Optimization of Elastic Wave Propagation with Mimetic Free Surface

Elastic full wave propagation is an expensive process in terms of both computational resources and development of the software needed to perform it. Therefore, it is desirable to optimize the performance of the code while minimizing the development costs. We present the roofline-directed methodology to determine the impact of the optimization process and as a guideline to know when to stop it. An isotropic problem with mimetic free surface is shown as example.

Miguel Ferrer

Barcelona Supercomputing Center
miguel.ferrer@bsc.es

Mauricio Hanzich

Barcelona Supercomputing Center (BSC)
mauricio.hanzich@bsc.es

Albert Farrés

Barcelona Supercomputing Center
albert.farres@bsc.es

Josep de La Puente

Barcelona Supercomputing Center
Spain
josep.delapuate@bsc.es

MS29

Mimetic Finite Difference Methods for 2D Reverse Time Migration

We introduce the use of mimetic methods for Reverse Time Migration (RTM) subsurface imaging. In this paper, both the forward and reverse seismic waves are modeled with mimetic differential operators over the standard staggered grid. These discrete differential operators, constructed us-

ing the Castillo-Grone method, satisfy the conservation laws of their continuous counterparts. To demonstrate the efficacy of the mimetic discretization scheme, different variations of the RTM algorithm are solved and compared.

Trevor Hawkins

San Diego State University
Department of Mathematics and Statistics
trevor.p.hawkins@gmail.com

Peter Blomgren

San Diego State University
blomgren.peter@gmail.com

MS29

Well-Posed Boundary Conditions for the Incompressible Vorticity Equation Using a New High Order Mimetic Arakawa-Like Jacobian Differential Operator

Mimetic schemes are widely used in long-time computations of geophysical flows. A high order mimetic expression for the celebrated Arakawa's Jacobian for the two-dimensional incompressible vorticity equation is developed. Mimetic properties such as skew-symmetry, energy and enstrophy conservation for the semi-discretization are proved using summation-by-parts operators. A new form of well-posed boundary conditions is derived on a general two-dimensional domain. The discrete version of the boundary conditions are weakly imposed. Numerical experiments corroborate the results.

Cristina La Cognata

Linköping University
cristina.la.cognata@liu.se

Chiara Sorgentone

La Sapienza University of Rome
sorgento@mat.uniroma1.it

Jan Nordstrom

Department of Mathematics, Linköping University
SE 581 83 Linköping, Sweden
jan.nordstrom@liu.se

MS29

Numerical Methods in Geophysical Exploration: An HPC Approach

The field of geophysical exploration is aiming at closing the gaps between physics, algorithmics and supercomputing. We show current development, compromises and breakthroughs in both forward and inverse modelling of large 3D datasets. We will put a particular focus on highly efficient and versatile numerical schemes for wave propagation, resilient workflows and architecture-aware optimizations.

Josep de La Puente

Barcelona Supercomputing Center
Spain
josep.delapuate@bsc.es

Miguel Ferrer

Barcelona Supercomputing Center
miguel.ferrer@bsc.es

Mauricio Hanzich

Barcelona Supercomputing Center (BSC)

mauricio.hanzich@bsc.es

Jean Kormann
Barcelona Supercomputing Center
jean.kormann@bsc.es

MS30

Closed-Loop Approaches for Real-Time Mining and Petroleum Extraction A Comparison

Advanced data acquisition and process modelling technology provides online data about different aspects of the resource extraction process. Closed-loop approaches have recently been applied to utilize the value of this information for improved production control in mineral resource extraction. Similar techniques have been developed in the petroleum industry combining computer-assisted model updating with model-based production optimization. This contribution reviews methods applied, highlights differences and assesses the potential value added for both application domains.

Joerg Benndorf
Department of Geoscience & Engineering
Delft University of Technology
j.benndorf@tudelft.nl

Jan Dirk Jansen
TU Delft, The Netherlands
'j.d.jansen@tudelft.nl'

MS30

Uncertainty-Based Mine Development and Production Optimization with a Hybrid Genetic - Pattern Search Algorithm: Example from An Iron Ore Mine

A hybrid method using genetic algorithms (GAs) and pattern search (PS) is proposed for solving large-scale mine production optimization under geological uncertainty from an Indian iron mine. The solution of the production optimization problem is obtained by solving a sequence of sub-problems and each sub-problem is solved using the proposed method. In this hybrid method, GAs help to identify approximate areas of the search space and PS helps to improve approximations to the maxima.

Snehamoy Chatterjee
Department of Geological and Mining Engineering and Sciences
Michigan Technological University
snehamoy@gmail.com

MS30

On Applications of Global Sensitivity Analysis to Performance Optimization and Monitoring of Reservoirs under Uncertainty

We present an overview of various applications of Global Sensitivity Analysis (GSA) to relevant oilfield challenges including well test design and interpretation, reservoir performance evaluation and design of monitoring programs under reservoir uncertainty. We also discuss an adaptive optimization workflow combining mean-variance approach with GSA. Illustrative examples will include optimization of enhanced oil recovery, characterization of fractured reservoirs, and uncertainty analysis for performance

and monitoring of CO₂ sequestration projects.

Nikita Chugunov, T.S. Ramakrishnan
Schlumberger-Doll Research
nchugunov@slb.com, ramakrishnan@slb.com

MS30

Simultaneous Optimization of Mining Complexes and Mineral Value Chains with Uncertain Metal Supply and Market Demand

A mining complex and related mineral value chain is an integrated business extracting materials from mines, treating extracted materials through connected processing facilities and generating mineral products sold to customers or spot market. Materials extracted (supply) and commodity prices (demand) are uncertain. Simultaneous optimization of a mining complex is approached through stochastic integer programming; metaheuristics are developed to provide efficient solutions to applications entailing millions of variables. Examples show major improvement in production and net-present-value.

Roussos Dimitrakopoulos
Department of Mining and Materials Engineering
McGill University
roussos.dimitrakopoulos@mcgill.ca

Ryan Goodfellow
COSMO Lab, McGill University
ryan.goodfellow@mail.mcgill.ca

MS30

Multiobjective Optimization with Nonlinear Constraints with Application to Optimal Well Control under Geological Uncertainty

We develop methodology based on the normalized boundary intersection method for the solution of multiobjective optimization problems with nonlinear constraints where the solution is represented by the Pareto front. Each optimization sub-problem is solved by an augmented-Lagrange algorithm. The overall procedure is applied for optimization of water flooding under geological uncertainty where the objectives include maximization of net-present value, minimization of risk and minimization of variance.

Xin Liu, Al Reynolds
Tulsa University
xin-liu@utulsa.edu, reynolds@utulsa.edu

MS30

An Efficient Robust Production Optimization Method for Closed-loop Reservoir Management

A methodology for production optimization under geological uncertainty is presented. Efficiency is achieved by performing the optimization over a reduced set of representative realizations, where the number of representative realizations is determined through a systematic multi-level optimization-with-validation procedure. An efficient gradient-based method is used as the core optimizer. This treatment, together with gradient-based history matching, is incorporated into a closed-loop reservoir management workflow, which is then applied to challenging problems.

Mehrdad Shirangi
Dept of Energy Resources Engineering
Stanford University

mehrdad.ghsh@gmail.com

Louis Durlofsky
Stanford University
lou@stanford.edu

MS31

Pore Scale Model for Non-Isothermal Flow with Mineral Precipitation and Dissolution

Motivated by rock-fluid interactions occurring in a geothermal reservoir, we consider a pore scale model describing fluid flow and solute transport through the void space and mineral precipitation and dissolution at the interface between fluid and grains. The precipitation and dissolution affect the porosity. We also include heat transport through both fluid and grains and take into account thermal effects on fluid properties and chemical reactions. We apply formal homogenization to derive upscaled effective models.

Carina Bringedal
University of Bergen
Realfagbygget, Allégt. 41 5020 Bergen, Norway
carina.bringedal@math.uib.no

Inga Berre
Department of Mathematics
University of Bergen
inga.berre@math.uib.no

Florin A. Radu
Institute of Mathematics
University of Bergen
florin.radu@math.uib.no

Iuliu Sorin Pop
Dept of Mathematics and Computer Sciences
TU Eindhoven
I.Pop@tue.nl

MS31

Hydrodynamics of the Rhizosphere: How Roots Modulate Flow and Transport Properties in their Immediate Environment

Plants roots inhabit in the soil environment, where their mobility is severely restricted and resources such as water, nutrients and air, are frequently scarce and patchy. To survive in this restrictive environment plants modify their immediate environment to their benefit, particularly the rhizosphere a small volume of soil that surrounds each individual root. One mechanism that plants use for this purpose is exudation of complex organic molecules and thereby modify the soil characteristics. Here, we present a mathematical model of alteration of soil hydrodynamic properties. In particular, we focus on the water retention potential of the hydrogels formed when the exudates are hydrated. Here we will present results from two related simulation studies. First, we demonstrate that exudates play important role in facilitating water flow by providing built-in water potential gradient within the rhizosphere. This results in fairly wet environment near the roots, which is important for nutrient diffusion, microbial activity, and nutrient cycling. Secondly, we show that exudates facilitate the release of water from roots to the rhizosphere at night, when transpiration is shut down. This is a widely documented phenomenon, known as hydraulic lift, in many dry regions. In most dry areas, the hydraulic lift water is likely to be

the only source of moisture to drive microbial activity and nutrient diffusion. The results of this modeling study suggest that hydraulic lift is an actively controlled adaptation mechanism that allows plants to remain active during long dry spells by acquiring nutrients from the dry near surface soils while relying on deep soil moisture reserves for transpiration.

Temrat A. Ghezzehei
University of California
taghezzehei@ucmerced.edu

Ammar Albalasmeh
Jordan University of Science and Technology
aalbalasmeh@just.edu.jo

Nathaniel Bogie
University of California, Merced
nbogie@ucmerced.edu

MS31

Homogenization of Freezing and Thawing Processes in Porous Media

We show well-posedness of a pore-scale model for freezing and thawing processes in porous media, based on phase-field equations. We prove the existence of new extension operators for non-Dirichlet boundary conditions on periodic domains, which allow us to gain scale-independent estimates of the solutions. Using two-scale homogenization, we derive macroscopic equations which contain the microscopic effects and are effectively treatable by numerical methods. Applications of the model include the release of climate gases from thawing permafrost soil.

Martin Höpker
University of Bremen
Postfach 33 04 40, 28334 Bremen, Germany
hoepker@math.uni-bremen.de

MS31

Mechanistic Modeling of the Formation and Consolidation of Soil Microaggregates

We want to discuss the mathematical, mechanistic modeling and numerical treatment of processes leading to the formation, stability, and turnover of soil micro-aggregates. This includes a review of compartment models, but aims at deterministic aggregation models including detailed mechanistic pore-scale descriptions to account for the interplay of geochemistry and microbiology, or the link to soil functions. Multiscale techniques resulting in complex, coupled models including nonlinearities of the processes and spatial heterogeneity are considered.

Alexander Prechtel
Mathematics Department
University of Erlangen-Nuremberg, Germany
prechtel@math.fau.de

Nadja Ray
University of Erlangen-Nuremberg
ray@math.fau.de

MS31

Flow and Transport in Evolving Porous Media

In recent research, upscaling flow and transport in porous

media has been undertaken for models integrating electrostatics or deformations of the porous matrix. In our talk, we first introduce a pore-scale model in terms of coupled, nonlinear partial differential equations describing these processes. To capture changes in the pore-scale geometry induced by heterogeneous reactions, we use a level-set framework. Finally, a computationally reasonable model is obtained applying two-scale asymptotics, and simulation results are presented.

Nadja Ray
University of Erlangen-Nuremberg
ray@math.fau.de

MS31

Analytical Solutions for Cation Exchange Reactions in Porous Medium

Hyperbolic theory of conservation laws are used to obtain analytical solutions for 1D flow with cation exchange reactions. Riemann solution in composition (phase) space comprises constant concentrations separated by waves. A comparison with laboratory and field data is presented for three cations. Challenges to extend for more components are highlighted.

Ashwin Venkatraman
The University of Texas at Austin
ashwin.venkatraman@utexas.edu

MS32

Causes of Sub Hydrostatic Pressure at Bravo Dome

The Bravo dome field in northeast New Mexico is one of the largest gas accumulations worldwide and the largest natural CO₂ accumulation in North America. The field is only 580-900 m deep and Sathaye et al. (2014) estimated that 1.3 Gt of CO₂ is stored in the reservoir. The reservoir is divided into several compartments with near gas-static pressure. The pre-production gas pressures in the two main compartments that account for 46% and 18% of the mass of CO₂ stored at bravo dome are 5.5 MPa and 4.5 MPa below hydrostatic pressure, respectively. Common explanations for sub-hydrostatic pressures include erosional unloading (Neuzil and Pollock 1983), regional groundwater circulation through low permeability beds (Senger et al. 1987), and cooling (Barker 1972). Here we introduce the dissolution of CO₂ into the brine as a new process that can reduce gas pressure in a compartmentalized reservoir. This research suggests that erosional unloading, thermal effects, and dissolution of CO₂ into brine can only explain $12\% \pm 3\%$, $30\% \pm 15\%$, and $20\% \pm 5\%$ of the total pressure drop, respectively. This suggests that CO₂ dissolution may contribute significantly to reduce the initial pressure build-up due to injection. Our results also imply that the formation was already significantly below hydrostatic pressure before the CO₂ was emplaced and that underpressured formations should be primary targets for geological CO₂ storage.

Daria Ahkbari
The University Of Texas Austin
daria.akhbari@utexas.edu

Marc A. Hesse
University of Texas
Department of Geological Sciences

mhesse@jsg.utexas.edu

MS32

Thermal Modeling on the Bravo Dome

Thermochronological measurements suggest initial injection of hot, magmatic CO₂ into the Bravo Dome aquifer 1.2-1.5 My ago. We investigate this hypothesis by carrying out numerical simulations of the original CO₂ injection, taking into account thermal effects (density and viscosity changes, energy flow) and impact of aquifer heterogeneity. We examine the transport of heat carried by the CO₂ towards the regions for which thermochronological samples are available, to further constrain the parameters involved.

Odd A. Andersen
Applied Mathematics
SINTEF ICT
odd.andersen@sintef.no

MS32

Simulation of the Emplacement Process for a Natural CO₂ Reservoir

Due to their low solubility, noble gases can be used as reliable tracers for monitoring CO₂ dissolution at geological time scale, as it has been done in the case of the Bravo dome, a natural CO₂ reservoir, by measuring the concentration of Helium. We have implemented a compositional solver for CO₂, Helium, Neon and water, based on simple PVT laws. Simulating the CO₂ emplacement process then enables us to interpret in a more accurate way the spatial distribution of the components concentrations.

Xavier Raynaud
SINTEF ICT
xavier.raynaud@sintef.no

MS32

Interpretation of Noble Gases in Natural CO₂ Fields

Noble gas isotopes can be used to distinguish contributions of atmospheric, crustal, and mantle gases in subsurface gas accumulations. Despite being chemically unreactive, the low solubility of noble gases in brine relative to CO₂ causes these components to become enriched at the front of CO₂ migration processes. We present analytical models, combined with field and experimental data that can inform future studies of natural CO₂ migration using noble gas isotope distributions.

Kiran J. Sathaye
The University Of Texas Austin
Kiran Sathaye (kiransathaye@utexas.edu)

MS33

Upscale and Multiscale Methods in Electromagnetics

Abstract not available at time of publication.

Luz Angelica A. Caudillo Mata
Earth, Ocean and Atmospheric Sciences Department
University of British Columbia

lcaudill@eos.ubc.ca

tchelepi@stanford.edu

MS33**Krylov Model-Order Reduction of Transient Seismic Wave Propagation in Unbounded Domains**

The efficient and accurate modeling of transient acoustic wave propagation inside the subsurface of the Earth is of paramount importance in seismic exploration. In this talk, we present a new Krylov subspace reduction method that computes these wave fields in a very effective manner. The extension to infinity is modeled using an optimized complex-scaling method (a variant of the well-known Perfectly Matched Layer technique) and transient wave fields are computed by constructing Krylov subspace field approximations of a so-called stability-corrected wave function. In addition, we show that our approach allows us to directly identify which scattering poles are dominant and contribute the most to a received time-domain signal. Numerical experiments that illustrate the performance of the method are presented as well.

Vladimir L. Druskin
Schlumberger-Doll Research
druskin1@slb.com

Rob Remis
Circuits and Systems Group
Delft University of Technology
r.f.remis@tudelft.nl

Mikhail Zaslavsky
Schlumberger-Doll Research
mzaslavsky@slb.com

Joern Zimmerling
Circuits and Systems Group
Delft University of Technology
j.t.zimmerling@tudelft.nl

MS33**An Adaptive Enriched Algebraic Multiscale Solver (AE-AMS)**

We present an Adaptive Enriched Algebraic Multiscale Solver (AE-AMS) within the AMS framework of Wang et al. [JPC, 2014]. Our enrichment strategy is efficient, because it minimizes the number of additional basis functions by accounting for both the underlying problem characteristics and the solver settings. We study several enrichment strategies through numerical test cases, and illustrate that the AE-AMS outperforms the original AMS for challenging heterogeneous problems.

Abdulrahman M. Manea
Stanford University
Energy Resources Engineering Department
amanea@stanford.edu

Hadi Hajibeygi
TU Delft
h.hajibeygi@tudelft.nl

Hamdi Tchelepi
Stanford University
Energy Resources Engineering Department

MS33**Optimization Through Multiscale Methods**

Multiscale finite element (MS-FEM) methods can significantly reduce the computational costs associated with solving quasi-static Maxwell's equations in electromagnetic imaging. The main idea is to project the discretized PDE onto a low-dimensional subspace whose basis depends on the, in practice unknown, electric conductivity. This dependency renders the use of MS-FEM methods for geophysical inversions very challenging. This talk presents a new optimization approach that updates the conductivity estimate as well as the multiscale basis.

Lars Ruthotto
Department of Mathematics and Computer Science
Emory University
lruthotto@emory.edu

Eldad Haber
University of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada
ehaber@eos.ubc.ca

MS33**Discrete Operator Upscaling for Well Models on Polyhedral Meshes**

Well modeling is a critical component of reservoir simulations because wells drive strong localized gradients in the solution while typically being under-resolved. Many state-of-the-art well-models assume that the problem is discretized on orthogonal grids. However, to capture the influence of subsurface stratigraphy it is essential to use polyhedral meshes along with advanced discretization methods. In this research we present a new methodology, which is based on model upscaling, to represent wells on general polyhedral meshes.

Daniil Svyatskiy
Los Alamos National Laboratory
dasvyat@lanl.gov

David Moulton
Los Alamos National Laboratory
Applied Mathematics and Plasma Physics
moulton@lanl.gov

MS33**Title Not Available at Time of Publication**

Abstract not available at time of publication.

Hamdi Tchelepi
Stanford University
Energy Resources Engineering Department
tchelepi@stanford.edu

MS34**Active Subspace Dimension Reduction for Subsurface Sensitivity in Hydrology**

Studying sensitivity of hydrology model outputs to subsurface properties is challenging due to the high dimensionality of spatially varying subsurface fields. We apply recently developed active subspaces to reduce the dimension of the

sensitivity analysis and gain insight into the relationship between permeability and model outputs.

Paul Constantine

Colorado School of Mines
Applied Mathematics and Statistics
pconstan@mines.edu

MS34

Quantifying Uncertainties in Gulf of Mexico Circulation Forecasts

The impacts of input uncertainties on the Gulf of Mexico circulation forecast are studied using Polynomial Chaos (PC) Expansions. Key issues are: characterizing the inputs probability density functions, their forward propagation, and the validation of the PC surrogate. We use Empirical Orthogonal Functions to constrain the dimension of the uncertain space, and an ensemble calculation to construct the surrogate. Sea Surface Height variances indicate a loss of predictability in the Loop Current region after 20 days.

Mohamed Iskandarani

Rosenstiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Sciences
University of Miami
MIskandarani@rsmas.miami.edu

Matthieu Le Henaff

University of Miami
matthieu.lehenaff@rsmas.miami.edu;

guotu Li

Duke
gl81@duke.edu

Omar M. Knio

Duke University
omar.knio@duke.edu

Ashwanth Srinivasan

Tendral LLC
a.srinivasan@tendral.com

W. Carlisle Thacker

CIMAS
carlisle.thacker@gmail.com

MS34

Uncertainties in Tsunami Simulations from Uncertain Bathymetry

VOLNA, a nonlinear shallow water equations solver, produces high resolution simulations of earthquake-generated tsunamis. However, the uncertainties in the bathymetry (from irregularly-spaced observations) have an impact on tsunami waves. We first employ a Gaussian field to quantify uncertainties in these boundary fields. These uncertainties are then parametrised to be used as inputs of an emulator of VOLNA. We finally propagate uncertainties in the bathymetry to obtain an improved probabilistic assessment of tsunami hazard.

Xiaoyu Liu, Serge Guillas
University College London

xiaoyu.liu.12@ucl.ac.uk, s.guillas@ucl.ac.uk

MS34

Probabilistic Parameter Estimation and Prediction for Groundwater Contamination

We compute approximate solutions to inverse problems for determining parameters in groundwater contaminant transport models with stochastic data. We utilize a measure-theoretic inverse framework to perform uncertainty quantification and estimation for these parameters. Adjoint problems, which are useful in determining a posteriori error estimates, are developed and solved numerically. The solutions are used to make predictions of future contaminant concentrations and to analyze possible remediation techniques.

Steven Mattis

University of Texas at Austin
steve.a.mattis@gmail.com

Troy Butler

University of Colorado Denver
troy.butler@ucdenver.edu

Clint Dawson

Institute for Computational Engineering and Sciences
University of Texas at Austin
clint@ices.utexas.edu

MS34

Bayesian Inference of Fault Slip Distribution During A Tsunami Event Using Polynomial Chaos

We present an efficient method to infer fault slip distribution using water surface elevation data obtained during Tohoku earthquake and tsunami. We characterize the slip distribution by six different parameters assumed constant in six fault segments. The efficiency of our approach stems from the use of polynomial chaos expansions to build an inexpensive surrogate for the numerical tsunami GeoClaw model that can be used to perform a sensitivity analysis. The surrogate also reduces the computational burden of the Markov Chain Monte-Carlo sampling needed for the Bayesian inference. Our objective is to sharpen the initial estimates of the uncertain slip distributions. We report results of the Maximum-A-Posteriori (MAP) values of the uncertain parameters.

Ihab Sraj

Duke University
ihab.sraj@gmail.com

Kyle T. Mandli

Columbia University
Applied Physics and Applied Mathematics
ktm2132@columbia.edu

Omar M. Knio

Duke University
omar.knio@duke.edu

Ibrahim Hoteit

King Abdullah University of Science and Technology (KAUST)

ibrahim.hoteit@kaust.edu.sa

MS34

Towards the Prototype Probabilistic Earth-System Model for Climate Prediction

Our research is focused on making current climate model simulations more consistent with preserved scaling symmetries of the partial differential equations which govern the multi-scale nature of climate. This is achieved by moving away from the traditional deterministic approach to the closure problem in computational fluid dynamics, and towards a more novel description of physical processes near and below the truncation scale of climate models, using contemporary nonlinear stochastic-dynamic mathematics. The proposed consequences of such an approach will be to reduce biases against observations, produce estimates of uncertainty in its own predictions, and a model which can make use of emerging energy-efficient probabilistic processor hardware. We will present results from efforts in various fields of the climate model development in our group ranging from stochastic approaches in atmospheric convection parameterization, land surface process parameterization, ocean eddy-induced mixing and sea-ice parameterization to stochastic hardware simulations of simple climate models.

Aneesh Subramanian

University of California, San Diego, USA
subramanian@atm.ox.ac.uk

Tim Palmer
University of Oxford, UK
t.n.palmer@atm.ox.ac.uk

MS35

Molecular Simulation of Adsorption and Transport in Shales Organic Matter

Using an atomistic description of the oil-shale organic matter and Molecular Simulations [1], we generate quasi-experimental data to study adsorption and mass transfer at the nanoscale. First, we review reservoir simulators models of dry gas adsorption [2] and extend them to light oils [3]. Second, isothermal transport is studied: non-Darcean behavior is obtained, as transport is dominated by a thermally activated diffusion process, like nanoporous carbons [4], described in the Maxwell-Stefan framework. References [1] Collell et al., Energy & Fuels 2014, 28 (12), 74577466. [2] Collell et al., Microporous Mesoporous Mater. 2014, 197, pp 194203. [3] Collell et al., J. Phys. Chem. C 2014, 118 (45), 2616226171. [4] Botan et al., Langmuir 2013, 29, 99859990.

Julien Collell

Universite de Pau et des Pays de l'Adour
julien.collell@etud.univ-pau.fr

Guillaume Galliero
Laboratory of Complex Fluids and their Reservoirs
Universite de Pau
guillaume.galliero@univ-pau.fr

Francois Montel, Magali Pujol
TOTAL, CSTJF, Pau, France
francois.montel@total.com, magali.pujol@total.com

Philippe Ungerer, Marianna Yiannourakou

Materials Design
pungerer@materialsdesign.com,
nourakou@materialsdesign.com

myian-

MS35

Assessing the Impacts of Multi-Rate Mass Transfer and Sorption in Heterogeneous Media

Direct numerical simulation of contaminant persistence in heterogeneous subsurface formations is known to be a computationally challenging problem. We describe coupled desorption and diffusive exchange between mobile and immobile zones by multiple first-order exchange terms. The link between effective first-order rates and geostatistical medium descriptions is established, using regression based on fine-scale simulations. This approach facilitates efficient assessment of reactive transport in heterogeneous domains.

Maria T. Elenius, Eric Miller, Linda Abriola

Tufts University
maria.elenius@tufts.edu, elmiller@ece.tufts.edu,
linda.abriola@tufts.edu

MS35

Multi-Scale Multi-Component, Multi-Phase Flash with Applications to Salt Deposition and Light Tight Oil

The Gibbs-Helmholtz Constrained (GHC) equation of state is used to predict phase properties and equilibrium behavior in two applications of current interest - CO₂ sequestration and light tight oil (LTO). In CO₂ sequestration, mixtures contain light gases, ions, amorphous silica and water and can exhibit three fluid phases plus solid salts. In contrast, LTO applications contain light gases, heavier hydrocarbons, and water and often exhibit different behavior in tight pores than in the bulk.

Angelo Lucia, Heath Henley, Edward Thomas
Department of Chemical Engineering
University of Rhode Island
lucia@egr.uri.edu, heath_henley@my.uri.edu,
edward_thomas@my.uri.edu

Denis Voskov
Energy Resources Engineering Department
Stanford University
dvoskov@stanford.edu

MS35

pH Dependent Reaction Fronts in Porous Media

Multicomponent reactive transport in porous media gives rise to reaction fronts with complex morphology. The first-order structure of these fronts can be analyzed in the hyperbolic limit of the governing equations. Field and experimental data show good agreement with analytical simulations of ion-exchange reactions. New theoretical and experimental results for reactive transport with pH-dependent surface reactions show more complex front morphology and highlight the effect of nonlinear surface chemistry on transport behavior.

Marc A. Hesse
University of Texas
Department of Geological Sciences
mhesse@jsg.utexas.edu

Colin McNeece

The University of Texas
Department of Geological Sciences, UT Austin
cmcneece@utexas.edu

MS35

Discrete-Continuum Models of Transport Phenomena

Discrete, particle-based simulations offer distinct advantages when modeling solute transport and chemical reactions. For example, Brownian motion is often used to model diffusion in complex pore networks, and Gillespie-type algorithms allow one to handle multicomponent chemical reactions with uncertain reaction pathways. Yet such models can be computationally more intensive than their continuum-scale counterparts, e.g., advection-dispersion-reaction equations. Combining the discrete and continuum models has a potential to resolve the quantity of interest with a required degree of physicochemical granularity at acceptable computational cost. We present computational examples of such hybrid models and discuss the challenges associated with coupling these two levels of description.

Daniel M. Tartakovsky, Joseph Bakarji
University of California, San Diego
dmt@ucsd.edu, jbakarji@eng.ucsd.edu

MS35

Reactive Flow and Transport in Porous Media: Applications and Challenges

Thermal multiphase flow and multi-component reactive transport in porous media is an important type of simulation since it describes almost all energy- and environment-related industrial processes. Applications of practical interest include, but are not limited to, modeling conventional and unconventional petroleum reservoirs, CO₂ sequestration processes and advanced geothermal applications. In my talk I will discuss a robust implementation of chemical reaction with precipitation and dissolution of a solid phase for Darcy scale and ideas of coarse scale reconstruction of fine-scale results. Several examples of practical interest will be presented.

Denis Voskov
Energy Resources Engineering Department
Stanford University
dvoskov@stanford.edu

Hamdi Tchelepi
Stanford University
Energy Resources Engineering Department
tchelepi@stanford.edu

MS36

A Well-Conditioned Fast Multipole BEM for 3-D Elastodynamics in the Frequency Domain

The Fast Multipole accelerated boundary element method (FM-BEM) is a possible approach to solve 3D elastodynamic problems in unbounded domains. By nature the FM-BEM is used in conjunction with an iterative solver. To reduce the number of iterations, we propose a judicious integral representation of the scattered field which naturally incorporates a regularizing operator (a high-frequency approximation of the DtN). This OSRC-like preconditioner is applied efficiently to Dirichlet exterior scattering prob-

lems in 3D elastodynamics.

Stéphanie Chaillat
Laboratoire POEMS (CNRS-ENSTA-INRIA)
stephanie.chaillat@ensta-paristech.fr

Marion Darbas
LAMFA UMR CNRS 7352
marion.darbas@u-picardie.fr

Frédérique Le Louër
LMAC, Université de Technologie de Compiègne
frederique.le-louer@utc.fr

MS36

Fast Frequency Domain Solvers and Seismic Microscale Inversion

Abstract not available at time of publication.

Bjorn Engquist
Department of Mathematics and ICES, UT Austin
engquist@ices.utexas.edu

MS36

Full Waveform Inversion for the Identifiable Subspace Using Interior Point Methods

Full-waveform inversion (FWI) optimizes subsurface model estimates to derive high-fidelity geological models. A mathematically sound method is described for selecting the part of the geological parameters that is best identifiable from the seismic acquisition geometry. This is combined with either interior-point or sequential quadratic programming methods for performing FWI for the subset of parameters that have been characterized as identifiable. Numerical results are presented on several examples of increased complexity.

Drosos Kourounis
USI - Università della Svizzera italiana
Institute of Computational Science
drosos.kourounis@usi.ch

Marcus J. Grote
Universität Basel
marcus.grote@unibas.ch

Olaf Schenk
USI - Università della Svizzera italiana
Institute of Computational Science
olaf.schenk@usi.ch

MS36

Asymptotic Preconditioning Approach for Multi-Parameter Full Waveform Inversion

Developing efficient and reliable multi-parameter approaches for Full Waveform Inversion is an increasingly important issue in seismic imaging. The main difficulty is related to potential trade-offs between different classes of parameters (P-wave velocity and density for instance). One could mitigate this issue by accounting accurately for the inverse Hessian operator within the inversion. To this end, we propose to use an asymptotic approximation of this operator as an efficient preconditioner within a truncated

Newton algorithm.

Ludovic Metivier

Grenoble

ludovic.mtivier@ujf-grenoble.fr

Ludovic Metivier

LJK-CNRS Univ. Grenoble Alpes

ludovic.mtivier@ujf-grenoble.fr

Romain Brossier

ISTerre

University Joseph Fourier

romain.brossier@obs-ujf-grenoble.fr

Stephane Operto

GEOAZUR

CNRS

operto@geoazur.obs-vlfr.fr

Jean Virieux

ISTerre

University Joseph Fourier

jean.virieux@ujf-grenoble.fr

MS36

Accelerated Discontinuous Galerkin Time-Domain Simulations for Seismic Imaging

Improving both the accuracy and computational performance of simulation tools is a major challenge for seismic imaging, and generally requires specialized algorithms to make full use of accelerator-aided clusters. We present a strategy for reverse time migration based on a high-order penalty-discontinuous Galerkin time-domain method, dealing with different wave models. Our implementation can be run on several architectures thanks to a unified multi-threading programming framework, and exhibits a good load balancing and minimum data movements.

Axel Modave

Computational and Applied Mathematics

Rice University

modave@rice.edu

Amik St-Cyr

Computation and Modeling,

Shell International E&P, Inc.

amik.st-cyr@shell.com

Timothy Warburton

Department of Computational And Applied Mathematics

Rice University

timwar@rice.edu

William A. Mulder

Shell Global Solutions International B.V.

Wim.Mulder@shell.com

MS36

Signal to Noise Ratio Analysis in Virtual Source Array Imaging

We consider the problem of virtual source array imaging. Motivated by geophysical applications, we assume that the illuminating array is at the surface of the earth while the reflector to be imaged is located in a homogeneous slab at some depth. We also assume that the medium between the

reflector and the illuminating array is complex and strongly scattering. In this setup traditional migration imaging fails since the echoes from the reflector are lost in the noisy backscattered echoes from the ambient medium. In virtual array imaging, noisy traces are recorded on an auxiliary receiver array that is located in the homogeneous slab above the reflector and below the strongly scattering medium. Imaging is performed by migrating the cross correlations of the recorded field. We will illustrate with numerical results the robustness of virtual array imaging and present an analysis of the signal to noise ratio of the obtained image.

Chrysoula Tsogka

University of Crete and FORTH-IACM

tsogka@tem.uoc.gr

MS37

Experimental Demonstrations of Some Computational Challenges in Hydraulic Fracture Simulation

Hydraulic fracture modeling relies on a non-linear, non-local moving boundary problem with multiple nested length scales possesses a harsh numerical stability criterion for explicit time-stepping methods and a demonstrable tendency for algorithmic details to have a first order impact on predictions. Bringing together predictions from a variety of types of hydraulic fracture simulators with data from both the field and laboratory, this talk will highlight some lessons that have been learned over the past decade of research.

Andrew Bunger

University of Pittsburgh

bunger@pitt.edu

MS37

Hierarchical Modeling of Networks and Solution of Nonlinear Network Models via MYNTS-NL

We present a new methodology for hierarchical modeling of networks which can be applied to pipeline systems and fractured reservoirs. The setup of the finest-level network representation heavily relies on Kirchhoffs laws and Darcy(-Weisbach) flow models. For solving the resulting system of nonlinear equations and inequalities we developed a workflow employing analytical formulations and NL. The hierarchy is based on reduced-order modeling and is used for speeding up simulations and/or comparative flow analysis.

Tanja Clees

Fraunhofer-Institute for Algorithms and Scientific

Computing

Germany

tanja.clees@scai.fraunhofer.de

Lialia Nikitina, Igor Nikitin

Fraunhofer SCAI

High Performance Analytics HPA

lialia.nikitina@scai.fraunhofer.de,

igor.nikitin@scai.fraunhofer.de

Nils Hornung

Fraunhofer SCAI Bonn

nils.hornung@scai.fraunhofer.de

Bernhard Klaassen, Klaere Cassirer

Fraunhofer SCAI

High Performance Analytics HPA

tude, and frequency content of tsunami waveforms.

Shuo Ma

Department of Geological Sciences
San Diego State University
sma@mail.sdsu.edu

MS38

Segmented Source Structures: When Do Earthquake Ruptures Jump Between Faults?

How segmented fault systems host earthquakes is of primary importance to assessing seismic hazard. We address the potential for jumping versus continuous slip during the 1992 Landers earthquake in southern California, which ruptured segments of 5 different right-lateral, strike-slip faults. One of these faults is the 4km long Landers-Kickapoo Fault in the releasing step between the Johnson Valley Fault to the southwest, where the earthquake nucleated, and the Homestead Valley Fault to the northeast. Using boundary element method models incorporating 3D, non-planar faults, we find that slip along the Landers-Kickapoo Fault is required to transfer slip through the step. This raises the question: when do ruptures jump across a step and when are secondary faults required to transfer slip across a step? Addressing this requires the incorporation of structures present within steps into numerical models and a comparison of quasistatic model results such as these, which approximate the dynamic solution for the stress field near a slowly propagating rupture tip, with those from dynamic models, which capture slip accelerations and the seismic waves emitted from the rupture tip.

Elizabeth Madden

University of Massachusetts
ehmadden@geo.umass.edu

David Pollard

Stanford University
dpollard@stanford.edu

Frantz Maerten

Schlumberger, Montpellier Technology Center
fmaerten@gmail.com

MS38

3D FEM-based Study of the 2011 Tohoku Earthquake Tsunamiogenic Rupture Process

Tohoku earthquake is investigated by using a 3D-FEM model honouring the geometrical and structural complexities of the subduction interface up to the trench zone, and performing a joint inversion of tsunami and geodetic data. Spatial correlation between slip and seismic velocity suggests structural control on the rupture. Sensitivity of retrieved slip model to elastic subduction zone parameters, inclusion of horizontal displacement and nonlinear non-hydrostatic dispersive versus linear shallow water tsunami modelling is analysed as well.

Fabrizio Romano, Elisa Trasatti

Istituto Nazionale di Geofisica e Vulcanologia
fabrizio.romano@ingv.it, elisa.trasatti@ingv.it

Stefano Lorito

Istituto Nazionale di Geofisica e Vulcanologia, Italy
stefano.lorito@ingv.it

Claudia Piromallo

Istituto Nazionale di Geofisica e Vulcanologia
claudia.piromallo@ingv.it

Alessio Piatanesi

Istituto Nazionale di Geofisica e Vulcanologia, Italy
alessio.piatanesi@ingv.it

Yoshihiro Ito

Disaster Prevention Research Institute, Kyoto University,
Ja
ito.yoshihiro.4w@kyoto-u.ac.jp

Dapeng Zhao

Department of Geophysics, Tohoku University, Sendai,
Japan
zhao@aob.gp.tohoku.ac.jp

Kenji Hirata

National Research Institute for Earth Science and
Disaster P
khirata@bosai.go.jp

Massimo Cocco

Istituto Nazionale di Geofisica e Vulcanologia
massimo.cocco@ingv.it

MS38

The SeisSol Software Package for Large-Scale Tsunamiogenic Earthquake Simulations

We present the peta-scale software package SeisSol for the simulation of tsunamiogenic earthquakes. The dynamic earthquake faulting and the subsequent seismic wave propagation is solved simultaneously by a high order ADER-DG method implemented on unstructured tetrahedral meshes. To demonstrate the advantages of the scheme we will present a subduction earthquake scenario. To this end, geometrically complex faults can be accurately discretized and the impact of earthquake source dynamics on tsunami initiation and propagation can be analysed.

Stephanie Wollherr

Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München
Department of Earth and Environmental Sciences
wollherr@geophysik.uni-muenchen.de

Alice A. Gabriel

Department of Earth and Environmental Sciences
Ludwig-Maximilians-University Munich
gabriel@geophysik.uni-muenchen.de

Alexander Breuer, Sebastian Rettenberger

Technische Universität München
Department of Informatics, Scientific Computing
breuera@in.tum.de, rettenbs@in.tum.de

Alexander Heinecke

Parallel Computing Laboratory
Intel Corporation, Santa Clara, CA, USA
alexander.heinecke@intel.com

Michael Bader

Technische Universität München

bader@in.tum.de

MS38

Seismo-Thermo-Mechanical Modeling of Subduction Zone Seismicity

Seismo-thermo-mechanical modeling aims to improve our physical understanding of spatiotemporal earthquake occurrence in subduction zones. After validating this new continuum viscoelastoplastic geodynamic model with similar on- and off-fault physics, we demonstrate the importance of off-megathrust events on the megathrust cycle. Moreover, activation of steep off-megathrust fault planes could potentially generate larger than expected tsunamis, especially for outerrise events. This additional long-term model component can provide self-consistent fault geometries, stresses and strengths to dynamic rupture models.

Ylona van Dinther

Department of Earth Sciences
ETH Zurich
ylona.vandinther@erdw.ethz.ch

Taras Gerya
Geophysical Institute
ETH-Zurich
taras.gerya@erdw.ethz.ch

Luis A. Dalguer
Swiss Nuclear
luis.dalguer@swissnuclear.ch

Martin Mai
KAUST
martin.mai@kaust.edu.sa

MS39

Meshless Discretization of Generalized Laplace Operator For Anisotropic Heterogeneous Media

Reservoir simulations require complex discretizations due to presence of faults, fully discontinuous permeability tensors. The smoothed particle hydrodynamic (SPH) is an interpolation-based numerical technique that can be used to solve underlying partial differential equations (PDEs) describing fluid flow in porous media. The meshless multi-point flux approximation (MMPFA) for generalized Laplace operator is proposed describing fluid flow in anisotropic heterogeneous porous media. The fundamentals, potential, and computational aspects will be presented.

Alexander Lukyanov
Schlumberger-Doll Research
Cambridge, MA 02139, USA
alukyanov@slb.com

Kees Vuik
Delft University of Technology
c.vuik@tudelft.nl

MS39

Meshless Multigrid with Rough Coefficients

We introduce a meshless multigrid method for PDEs with rough coefficients (and in particular for PDEs arising in

transport in porous media). The method is naturally parallelizable, has optimal complexity and we provide sharp a-priori error estimates on its accuracy.

Houman Owahdi

Applied Mathematics
Caltech
owhadi@caltech.edu

MS39

Partition of Unity Methods: Mass Lumping and Fast Solvers for Higher Order and Enriched Spaces

Meshless and generalized finite element methods are modern computational techniques designed to overcome some of the shortcomings of classical mesh-based approaches. The Partition of Unity Method (PUM) not only provides the fundamental framework for generalized and extended finite element methods (GFEM/XFEM) but may also be utilized to construct meshfree methods with problem-dependent approximation functions. In this talk we focus on such a meshfree PUM, its approximation properties when using higher order polynomials and problem-dependent enrichment functions, as well as its parallel implementation. Here, we are concerned not only with the efficient assembly of the stiffness matrix but also with the fast solution of the resulting linear systems (i.e. the efficient simulation of static problems or implicit dynamics). Moreover, we discuss the properties of a general mass lumping scheme which is applicable to higher order and arbitrarily enriched local approximation spaces to deal with large scale explicit dynamics problems efficiently with the proposed PUM.

Marc A. Schweitzer

Institut für Numerische Simulation
53115 Bonn, Germany
schweitzer@ins.uni-bonn.de

MS39

Oil and Gas Production Forecasting with Semi-Analytical Reservoir Simulation

Reservoir simulation is used by oil and gas companies to model fluid flow in the subsurface. Because of the complexity of reservoirs, forecasts and decisions regularly require the use of computationally expensive numerical simulations. However, due to the high speed in model setup and computation of results, the industry is experiencing a growth in the application of analytical reservoir simulation. This paper reviews analytical reservoir simulation technology and its applications to conventional and unconventional resources.

Peter Tilke

Schlumberger-Doll Research
Cambridge, MA 02139, USA
tilke@slb.com

Wentao Zhou, Boris Samson, Shalini Krishnamurthy, Jeff Spath, Michael Thambynayagam
Schlumberger
wzhou3@slb.com, bsamson@slb.com, skrishnamurthy2@slb.com, spath@slb.com, thamby@slb.com

MS39

Extending the Method of Fundamental Solutions to Non Homogeneous Elastic Wave Propagation

Problems

We consider the numerical solution of the Cauchy-Navier equations of elastodynamics, assuming time-harmonic variation for the displacement field in an isotropic material. In the absence of body forces, the method of fundamental solutions (MFS), a meshfree procedure for solving homogeneous elliptic PDEs, is applied. The formulation of the MFS is then modified in order to extend it to the non homogeneous case. More precisely, the unknown solution is approximated by superposition of fundamental solutions (Kupradze tensors) of the Navier operator with different source points and test frequencies. The applicability of the method is justified in terms of density results and its accuracy is illustrated through numerical examples. The performance of the method is also tested for interior wave scattering problems and materials with non constant density.

Svilen S. Valtchev

CEMAT, IST, University of Lisbon
1049-001 Lisbon, Portugal
ssv78bg@gmail.com

MS39

Large Scale Computation of Fluid-Solid-Fracturing Using SPH with Application to Hydro-Fracturing

Conventional stimulations of strong, stiff, brittle rocks have in general been successful. However, the more ductile plays have been less successful. That is, current fracturing technology is limited to the more brittle formations. Laboratory tests with gelatin show that the fracture development is sensitive to material properties, such as anelasticity and ductility. MIT has developed an Open Source SPH code to investigate hydro-fracturing of tight formations. It is capable of handling coupled multi-phase non-Newtonian fluids, elasto-visco-plastic solids with brittle or ductile fracture. The use of SPH for fracture means that the fracture can be handled discretely without the need for special elements. The fracture geometry can be complex and non-planar. The code is built on a parallel library capable of optimizing the execution across multi-core machines with large numbers of compute nodes.

John R. Williams

Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Cambridge, MA, 02139, USA
jrw@mit.edu

Nadir Akinci, Gizem Akinci, Bruce Jones, Kai Pan, Abel Sanchez, Maitham Aluhbail, Abdulaziz Albaiz, Zeid Alghareeb
MIT

nadir@mit.edu, gakinci@mit.edu, bdjones@mit.edu,
kpan@mit.edu, doval@mit.edu, hubailmm@mit.edu,
baiz@mit.edu, ghareeb@mit.edu

Peter Tilke

Schlumberger-Doll Research
Cambridge, MA 02139, USA
tilke@slb.com

MS40

Machine Learning Approaches to Rare Event Sampling and Estimation

An efficient rare events sampling algorithm have been developed using machine learning classification methods to

define the failure boundary (in the stochastic space) corresponding to the threshold of a rare event. The training samples for the classification algorithm are obtained using a multilevel splitting algorithm and Monte Carlo (MC) simulations. Once the training of the classifier is performed, a full MC simulation can be efficiently performed using the classifier as a reduced order model replacing the full simulator. The developed rare events sampling algorithm significantly outperforms direct MC and multi-level splitting methods in terms of efficiency and precision on a standard benchmark for CO₂ leakage through a leaky abandoned well. In this test case, CO₂ is injected into a deep aquifer and then spreads within the aquifer and, upon reaching an abandoned well; it rises to a shallower aquifer. The rare events sampling algorithm estimates the probability of leakage of a pre-defined amount of the injected CO₂ given a heavy tailed distribution of the leaky well permeability. The proposed algorithms efficiency and reliability enables us to perform a sensitivity analysis to study the effects of the different modeling assumptions including the different prior distributions on the probability of the rare event of CO₂ leakage.

Ahmed H. ElSheikh

Institute of Petroleum Engineering
Heriot-Watt University, Edinburgh, UK
ahmed.elsheikh@pet.hw.ac.uk

MS40

The Ensemble Kalman Filter and Beyond

The ensemble Kalman filter (EnKF) has proven to be one of the most efficient algorithms for inverse modeling of transient phenomena in a stochastic context. Its main advantage being that it does not rely on a computer-intensive optimization algorithm, but it is an assimilation algorithm that incrementally updates the inverse estimates as new state data are acquired. Its main disadvantage is that the updating is computed on the basis of the two-point auto- and cross-covariances between parameters and states, what, in the long run, yields the estimates multiGaussian. To go beyond the standard EnKF we need to get away from the multiGaussian curse.

Jaime Gomez-Hernandez

Research Institute of Water and Environmental Engineering
Technical University of Valencia - Spain
jaime@dihma.upv.es

MS40

Model Calibration under Uncertain Geologic Scenarios Using Sparse Representation Techniques

Inverse modeling and uncertainty quantification in subsurface flow and transport systems are typically performed without accounting for the uncertainty in the conceptual geologic continuity model (e.g., variogram or training image). The geologic scenario, however, can present one of the most dominant and persistent sources of uncertainty in predicting the flow and transport behavior. We present effective formulations that are inspired by sparse representation techniques to discriminate against several proposed geologic continuity models during model calibration.

Reza Khaninezhad

Electrical Engineering
University of Southern California
m.khaninezhad@usc.edu

Azarang Golmohammadi
Electrical Engineering, USC
agolmoha@usc.edu

Benham Jafarpour
Viterbi School of Engineering
University of Southern California
behnam.jafarpour@usc.edu

MS40

Recent Advances and Trends in the Geostatistical Approach to Inverse Modeling and Data Assimilation

The Geostatistical Approach (GA) is a method to solve algebraically underdetermined problems including quantification of uncertainty in the context of objective empirical Bayes statistical inference. In the last few years, like other Bayesian methods, GA is revolutionized by high performance computing, particularly the introduction of fast linear algebra that uses approximate methods with controlled error. We review recent advances and trends in GA.

Peter K Kitanidis
Stanford University
peterk@stanford.edu

MS40

Determination of Geological Scenario Using an Optimization Procedure

Uncertainty in the geological scenario or training image is often ignored in oil reservoir history matching. In this talk, a systematic procedure for the determination of the most likely geological scenario, along with model realizations within that scenario, is presented. The approach uses continuous parameterizations of uncertain training image attributes and optimization to determine attribute values. Results demonstrate that the approach can provide models that lead to uncertainty reduction and appropriately bracket future reservoir performance.

Matthieu A. Rousset, Louis J. Durlofsky
Department of Energy Resources Engineering
Stanford University
rousset@stanford.edu, lou@stanford.edu

MS40

Formal Uncertainty Quantification in Geophysics: Likelihood Free Inference Using Summary Statistics from Training Data Images

In the past decades, Bayesian methods have found widespread application and use in environmental systems modeling. Despite the progress made, hypothesis(model) refinement has proven to be very difficult in large part because of the poor diagnostic power of residual based likelihood functions. In a series of recent papers we have made the case for a diagnostic approach to model evaluation. This statistical methodology relaxes the need for an explicit likelihood function in favor of one or multiple different summary statistics rooted in environmental theory that together have a much more compelling diagnostic power to detect epistemic errors than some average measure of the size of the error residuals. In this talk, I will demonstrate the prospects of diagnostic model evaluation to improve probabilistic inversion of geophysical data. The distributions of global summary metrics (roughness, vari-

ability, etc.) from training data images are used to create an informative prior distribution, which combined with a likelihood function of the geophysical data leads to a much better representation of the subsurface than commonly used deterministic penalized least squares inversion methods. The proposed methodology reduces the ambiguity inherent in the inversion of high-dimensional parameter spaces, and accommodates a wide range of summary statistics and geophysical forward problems.

Jasper Vrugt
University of California Irvine
jasper@uci.edu

MS41

A Floe Size Distribution in the Cice Sea Ice Model

The CICE sea ice model is a popular component of climate and forecasting models. However, it does not contain information on the size of ice floes. This is likely to inhibit its accuracy, particularly in a vicinity of the ice edge, where floe sizes are relatively small. An extended version of CICE in the Antarctic will be presented. The extended model contains a floe size distribution based on mathematical models of ice break-up.

Luke Bennetts
University of Adelaide
luke.bennetts@adelaide.edu.au

Siobhan O'Farrell
CSIRO, Australia
siobhan.o'farrell@csiro.au

Petteri Uotila
Finnish Meteorological Institute
petteri.uotila@fmi.fi

MS41

Free-boundary Problems in Cryosphere Models

Thin flowing layers, such as ice sheets, ice shelves, sea ice, subglacial liquid water, and supraglacial liquid water, are common components of cryospheric climate models. These flows are characterized by interaction with other climate components (e.g. atmosphere and ocean), which adds or removes fluid. Thus there are free boundaries, in the map-plane, between where the fluid is present and not. We advocate a common approach to the construction of numerical models for these thin layer flows: semi-discretize in time, treat the nonnegativity of layer thickness as a constraint, and solve a well-posed spatial free boundary problem at each time step. Advanced numerical tools are available for solving each time step problem, namely parallel-scalable and constraint-respecting Newton solvers based on Krylov subspace methods. The approach clarifies the degree to which exact discrete conservation, a goal of climate modeling, is achievable. Non-trivial examples will be shown.

Ed Bueler
University of Alaska Fairbanks
elbueler@alaska.edu

MS41

How Climate Model Complexity Influences the Sea Ice Stability

Two types of idealized climate models find bifurcations

and associated instabilities during the retreat of sea ice under global warming: (i) latitudinally-varying annual-mean diffusive energy balance models (EBMs) and (ii) seasonally-varying single-column models (SCMs). Comprehensive global climate models, however, typically find no such instabilities. To bridge this gap, we develop an idealized model that includes both latitudinal and seasonal variations. The model reduces to a standard EBM or SCM as limiting cases in the parameter regime. We find that the stability of the sea ice cover vastly increases with the inclusion of spatial communication via meridional heat transport or a seasonal cycle in solar forcing, being most stable when both are included. This implies that the sea ice cover may be substantially more stable than has been suggested in previous idealized modeling studies.

Till Wagner
Scripps Institution of Oceanography
University of California San Diego
tjwagner@ucsd.edu

Ian Eisenman
Scripps Institution of Oceanography
eisenman@ucsd.edu

MS41

Sea Ice, Climate, and Homogenization for Composite Materials

The polar sea ice pack is an important component of the Earth's climate system undergoing rapid change. Complex physical processes in sea ice play a critical role in regulating polar climate. Understanding these processes and developing methods to monitor changes in the ice pack are thus important for making accurate predictions of the Earth's future climate. Homogenization has proven to be a powerful mathematical tool for understanding the effective properties of composite media, and sea ice exhibits composite structure on multiple length scales over ten orders of magnitude. As such, homogenization techniques can be applied to understand ice properties such as fluid permeability, electrical conductivity and large-scale rheological properties. In this talk I will discuss and highlight models developed for sea ice using homogenization and how they help advance our understanding of the role of sea ice in the climate system, and improve projections of climate change.

Christian Sampson
University of Utah
css@math.utah.edu

MS41

Stochastic Dynamics and Critical Phenomena in Sea Ice Models

The evolution of melt ponds on the surface of Arctic sea ice is a complex stochastic process that is important in climate modeling. We propose two models describing the stochastic dynamics of melt pond geometry – an analogue of the Ising model from statistical mechanics, and a low-order stochastic dynamical system model of energy balance in the climate system. These models facilitate investigation of critical phenomena in Earth's cryosphere, and melting sea ice in particular.

Ivan Sudakov
University of Utah
Mathematics Department

sudakov@math.utah.edu

MS41

An Anisotropic Elastic-Decohesive Constitutive Relation for Modeling Sea Ice

Satellite imagery indicates that much of the winter Arctic ice deformation is concentrated in linear features, like cracks. The aim of this research is to build on a previously formulated elastic-decohesive constitutive model that predicts the initiation, orientation and extent of cracks and tie it more closely to the thermodynamics and the distribution ice thickness. Examples are given to illustrate aspects of the model when simulating the failure of sea ice.

Deborah Sulsky
Department of Mathematics
University of New Mexico
sulsky@math.unm.edu

MS42

Effective Properties of Realistic Oil Shale Stackings

This work aims at numerically characterizing some macroscopic properties of realistic computer-generated block stackings. The complex geometries studied represent the stacking configuration of the Ecoshale in-capsule configuration. The permeability tensor of this porous media is determined as well as the inertial correction. Concerning the thermal dispersion tensor, a classic local equilibrium volume averaging method is used.

Romain Guibert
Institut de Mécanique des Fluides de Toulouse
guibert@imft.fr

Iryna Malinouskaya
TOTAL
iryna.malinouskaya@total.com

Bernard Corre
TOTAL E&P France
TOTAL
bernqrd.corre@total.com

Gérald Debenest
Institut de Mécanique des Fluides de Toulouse
debenest@imft.fr

Michel Quintard
Institut de Mécanique des Fluides de Toulouse
quintard@imft.fr

Alexandre Lapene
TOTAL E&P France
TOTAL
alexandre.lapene@total.com

MS42

Towards a Coupled Thermo-mechanical and Heat and Mass Transfer Model for Source Rock Maturation and Retorting

Thermal degradation of source rock, exogenous or not, involves kerogen conversion resulting in rock structure evolution from non-permeable to permeable. Pyrolysis reactions produce oil and gas, locally increasing pressure and stress.

The rock fails and cracks propagate enhancing the permeability of the medium. This represents a new challenge for porous media research as the system to be model evolves in time and exhibits strong coupling between mass and heat transfer, and rock mechanics. A 3D numerical method is proposed to model the thermo-mechanical phenomena involved in the in-situ oil shale retorting process. The mechanical model is based on an original hybrid approach between two discrete methods. A lattice-type discretization is used to describe the underlying micro-structure of the continuum. A particulate model is used for handling the crack interfaces and their interactions. Heat conduction and thermal expansion are solved by a finite-volume algorithm. Different mechanical and thermal validation tests are presented and compared to experimental results found in the literature. They show the abilities of this framework to simulate and predict the mechanical behavior and the failure of materials undergoing significant structural changes.

Alexandre Lapene
TOTAL E&P France
TOTAL
alexandre.lapene@total.com

Rafik Affes
total
rafik.affes@gmail.com

Bernard Corre
TOTAL E&P France
TOTAL
bernqrd.corre@total.com

MS42

Modelling In-Situ Upgrading of Heavy Oil with Non-Equilibrium Reactions Using Operator Splitting Method

We present a mathematical model that describes the In-Situ Upgrading of bitumen and oil shale. A non-equilibrium reaction model is used to describe the transfer between the liquid and vapour phases. We use operator splitting to solve separately the transport equation and the chemical reactions describing pyrolysis and phase transfer. Dimensionless Analysis is used to study the sensitivity of the reaction parameters and identify flow regimes in a two-phase model.

Julien Maes
Imperial College
j.maes12@imperial.ac.uk

Matthew Jackson
Department of Earth Science and Engineering
Imperial College London, South Kensington Campus
m.d.jackson@imperial.ac.uk

Ann Muggeridge
Imperial College
a.muggeridge@imperial.ac.uk

Michel Quintard
Institut de Mécanique des Fluides de Toulouse
michel.quintard@imft.fr

Alexandre Lapene
TOTAL E&P France
TOTAL

alexandre.lapene@total.com

MS42

Transport in Porous Media with Surface Sources: Non-Equilibrium Models and Distribution Coefficients

We present several Darcy-scale models obtained via the method of volume averaging for a generic pore-scale problem of transport by advection and diffusion with multiple phases and sources/sinks on the interfaces. We review the different classes of approximations that can be used (eg local equilibrium, non-equilibrium, asymptotic) and discuss their limitations. We also present a multiple temperature model with a distribution coefficient that captures the partitioning between the different phases.

Yohan Davit, Quintard Michel
Institute of Fluid Mechanics of Toulouse
University of Toulouse and CNRS
yohan.davit@imft.fr, michel.quintard@imft.fr

MS42

Non-Newtonian Flow Through Porous Media: Micro and Macro-Scale Properties of Power-Law Fluids

In this work, we study polymer flow through porous structures in the context of Enhanced Oil Recovery methods. We consider a non-Newtonian polymer flow described by a power-law fluid and generalized incompressible Stokes equations at the pore-scale. Our strategy is based on the method of volume averaging, CFD calculations, x-ray imaging of realistic structures and statistical tools. We show that this combination of approaches provides significant insight into the complexity of the micro-scale flow, allowing us to better characterize its behavior and explicit links with macro-scale properties.

Frederic Pierre
Institute of Fluid Mechanics of Toulouse
University of Toulouse
frederic.pierre@imft.fr

Yohan Davit
Institute of Fluid Mechanics of Toulouse
University of Toulouse and CNRS
yohan.davit@imft.fr

Michel Quintard
Institut de Mécanique des Fluides de Toulouse
michel.quintard@imft.fr

Romain De Loubens
Total
romain.de-loubens@total.com

MS42

Pore Scale Simulation of Carbonate Dissolution

We have developed a numerical tool to simulate dissolution phenomena at pore-scale. The model allows to dissolve a solid in presence of liquid acid into dissolved species. It is based on a Darcy-Brinkman framework to differentiate solid phase and void spaces. The volume fraction of solid in each cell of the computational domain varies with chemical reaction at the solid surfaces. It can, therefore, change the morphology of the solid skeleton. The model has shown

promising results to capture the aperture evolution of a fracture due to dissolution and has demonstrated a good ability to simulate dissolution wormholes. First results also showed that the model can capture CO₂ gas bubbles generation at the solid walls.

Cyprien Soulaïne
Stanford University
csoulaïne@stanford.edu

Hamdi Tchelepi
Stanford University
Energy Resources Engineering Department
tchelepi@stanford.edu

Michel Quintard
Institut de Mécanique des Fluides de Toulouse
quintard@imft.fr

MS43

High-Order Ipdg Approximations for Elasto-Acoustic Problems

We develop a solution methodology for the direct elasto-acoustic scattering problem based on Discontinuous Galerkin approximations. The method distinguishes itself by combining high-order polynomials, local stabilizations and curved element edges on the boundaries. Numerical results illustrate the salient features and highlight the performance of the solution methodology. Moreover, the designed method ensures a convergence order with a gain of two order of magnitude compared to polygonal boundaries, and a potential to address high-frequency regimes.

Hélène Barucq, Lionel Boillot
Team-Project Magique-3D
INRIA Bordeaux Sud-Ouest
helene.barucq@inria.fr, lionel.boillot@inria.fr

Henri Calandra
Total
CSTJF, Geophysical Operations & Technology, R&D Team
henri.calandra@total.com

Elodie Estecahandy
Team-Project Magique-3D
INRIA Bordeaux Sud-Ouest
elodie.esteca@gmail.com

Rabia Djelouli
California State University at Northridge/IRIS
rabia.djelouli@csun.edu

MS43

Performance Assesment on Hybridizable Dg Approximations for the Elastic Wave Equation in Frequency Domain

Seismic Imaging in frequency domain represents a very challenging task when considering realistic 3D elastic media because of the huge size of the linear system to be inverted. To reduce the number of unknowns of the linear system, we propose to consider a hybridizable DG method. We analyze the performance of the method on realistic test case in a parallel programming framework and we compare

it with classical Discontinuous Galekin methods.

Marie Bonnasse-Gahot
INRIA Nachos and Magique 3D
marie.bonnasse-gahot@inria.fr

Henri Calandra
Total
CSTJF, Geophysical Operations & Technology, R&D Team
henri.calandra@total.com

Julien Diaz
Team-Project Magique-3D
INRIA Bordeaux Sud-Ouest
julien.diaz@inria.fr

Stephane Lanteri
INRIA
stephane.lanteri@inria.fr

MS43

Dg for Large-Scale Inverse Problems in Time Domain: Opportunities and Challenges

This talk discusses various challenges of statistical inverse problem using high-order DG methods in geosciences, particularly global seismic inversion in time domain. In particular, we will talk about scalability of DG, issue with gradient/Hessian computation, discretize-then-optimize versus optimize-then-discretize, compactness of the Hessian, challenges in high dimensional parameter spaces, among many others. Numerical results for statistical inversion over 1M parameters will be presented.

Tan Bui
University of Texas at Austin
tanbui@ices.utexas.edu

MS43

High order DG Methods on Hybrid Meshes

High order time-explicit nodal discontinuous Galerkin (DG) methods have grown in popularity over the past decade for reasons both mathematical and computational in nature. Sharp trace inequalities with explicit constants allow for explicit expressions for optimal CFL and penalty constants, and the computational structure of DG methods on simplices and hexahedra allows for efficient implementation on accelerators and graphics processing units. In this talk, we present extensions of these aspects of DG methods to high order pyramidal elements, and discuss the development of a GPU-accelerated solver for wave equations on hybrid meshes containing hexahedra, wedges, pyramids, and tetrahedra.

Jesse Chan
Rice University
jesse.chan@caam.rice.edu

MS43

A Simple and Accurate Discontinuous Galerkin Scheme for Modeling Wave Propagation in Media with Curved Interfaces

Conventional high-order discontinuous Galerkin schemes suffer from interface errors caused by the misalignment between straight-sided elements and curved material inter-

faces. We develop a novel discontinuous Galerkin scheme to reduce the errors. We modify the numerical fluxes to account for the curved interface. Our numerical modeling example demonstrate that our new discontinuous Galerkin scheme significantly suppresses the spurious diffractions seen in the results obtained using the conventional scheme. The computational cost of our scheme is similar to that of the conventional scheme. Our new discontinuous Galerkin scheme is thus particularly useful for large-scale wave modeling involving complex subsurface structures.

Xiangxiong Zhang
Purdue University
Department of Mathematics
zhan1966@purdue.edu

MS44

Cvd-Mpfa Mixed-Dimensional Coupled Fracture Approximation

A novel cell-centred control-volume distributed multi-point flux approximation (CVD-MPFA) finite-volume formulation is presented for discrete fracture-matrix simulations. The grid is aligned with the fractures and barriers which are modelled as lower-dimensional interfaces with fracture network located between the matrix cells. The CVD-MPFA formulation naturally handles fractures with anisotropic permeabilities on unstructured grids.

Raheel Ahmed
Swansea University
642142@swansea.ac.uk

Michael G. Edwards
Swansea University
School of Engineering
m.g.edwards@swansea.ac.uk

MS44

Phase Transition and Reverse Pumping During Flow Induced Slip Failure

Shear or tensile failure due to fluid injection leads to the creation of new volume, which is accessible by fluid. Depending on the ratio of mechanical to flow time scales, the pressure in such volumes temporarily decreases, which can result in a flow from the adjacent matrix into the fracture. This phenomenon is supported by simulation studies showing that this reverse pumping mechanism can be exploited to extract significant amounts of fluid from the matrix.

Rajdeep Deb
ETH Zurich
Institute of Fluid Dynamics
debr@student.ethz.ch

Patrick Jenny
Institute of Fluid Dynamics
ETH Zurich
jenny@ifd.mavt.ethz.ch

MS44

New Directions and Practical Application of Finite Volume Methods for Discrete Fracture-Matrix Simulations

In recent years, application of discrete fracture-matrix (DFM) simulations to field studies has become more prac-

tical and more prevalent. As the usage has increased, new challenges have emerged, and we continue to develop new finite volume methods and workflows to meet those needs. Here, we will share recent progress on extending our methodology and applying it to study recovery mechanisms in naturally fractured reservoirs. Specifically, we will address consistent discretization, flow-based upscaling, and comparison between gridded and embedded DFM simulations.

Brad Mallison, Sarah Vitel, Robin Hui
Chevron Energy Tech. Co.
btmb@chevron.com, sarah.vitel@chevron.com,
mhui@chevron.com

MS44

Reactive Transport Modeling in Fractured Porous Media: Role of Fluid-Rock Interactions on Flow and Transport

In deep geological media heat and chemical stresses can cause physical alterations, which may have a significant effect on flow and reaction rates. As a consequence it will lead to changes in permeability and porosity of the formations due to mineral precipitation and dissolution. We demonstrate the results of a numerical scheme considering material discontinuities in fractured porous media used to solve a system of nonlinear transport models.

Hamid Nick, David Bruhn
Delft University of Technology
h.m.nick@tudelft.nl, d.f.bruhn@tudelft.nl

MS44

Generalized Multiscale Finite Element Method for Flows in Fractured Media

In this work, we present a multiscale approach for shale gas transport in fractured media. Our approach uses an upscaled model in the form of nonlinear parabolic equations to represent the matrix that consists of organic and inorganic matter. The interaction of matrix and the fracture is represented by multiscale basis functions. We follow Generalized Multiscale Finite Element Method to extract the leading order terms that represent the matrix and the fracture interaction. Numerical results are presented.

Yucel Akkutlu
Dept of Petroleum Engineering
Texas A&M University
akkutlu@pe.tamu.edu

Yalchin Efendiev
Dept of Mathematics
Texas A&M University
efendiev@math.tamu.edu

Maria Vasilyeva
North-Eastern Federal University
Russia
vasilyevadotmdotv@gmail.com

MS44

Diffusive Zone Fracture Modeling for Porous Media Applications

We discuss modeling fractures in a poroelastic medium using a phase-field formulation. The fracture is treated as

a diffuse interface in the reservoir domain. The coupled reservoir-fracture flow problem is formulated as a single, pressure diffraction equation. We provide numerical examples demonstrating the effectiveness of this approach. Additionally a comparison between two modeling approaches, fracture/matrix flow as an interface versus a diffusive zone, is also presented.

Mary F. Wheeler
Center for Subsurface Modeling, ICES
University of Texas at Austin
mfw@ices.utexas.edu

Gurpreet Singh
The University of Texas at Austin
Center for Subsurface Modeling
gurpreet@ices.utexas.edu

Sanghyun Lee
Center for Subsurface Modeling, ICES
UT Austin, TX, USA
shlee@ices.utexas.edu

Thomas Wick
Johann Radon Institute for Computational and Applied Math
Austrian Academy of Sciences
thomas.wick@ricam.oeaw.ac.at

MS45

Tsunami-Hysea Model: a Multi-Gpu Finite-Volume Solver for the Italian Tsunami Early Warning System

The INGV in collaboration with the EDANYA Group (UMA) are developing and implementing a FTRT (Faster Than Real Time) Tsunami Simulation approach for the Italian candidate Tsunami Service Provider, namely the Centro Allerta Tsunami (CAT). The numerical model used for this purpose, named Tsunami-HySEA, implements in the same code the three phases of an earthquake generated tsunami: generation, propagation and coastal inundation. The HySEA model uses nested meshes with different resolution and multi-GPU environment, which allows much FTRT simulations, computing within a few minutes wall clock time the evolution of a seismically generated tsunami in the whole Mediterranean Sea.

Manuel J. Castro
University of Malaga, Spain
castro@anamat.cie.uma.es

José M González-Vida, Jorge Macías-Sánchez, Marc de la Asunción
University of Málaga, Spain
jgv@uma.es, jmacias@uma.es, marcah@uma.es

Daniele Melini
Istituto Nazionale di Geofisica e Vulcanologia, Italy
daniele.melini@ingv.it

Fabrizio Romano
Istituto Nazionale di Geofisica e Vulcanologia
fabrizio.romano@ingv.it

Roberto Tonini, Stefano Lorito, Alessio Piatanesi, Irene Molinari
Istituto Nazionale di Geofisica e Vulcanologia, Italy
roberto.tonini@ingv.it, stefano.lorito@ingv.it,

alessio.piatanesi@ingv.it, irene.molinari@ingv.it

MS45

Nonhydrostatic Correction for Shallow Water Equations with Quadratic Vertical Pressure Distribution: A Boussinesq-Type Equation

Two common approaches for dispersive long wave equations are compared namely the Boussinesq-type equations and the nonhydrostatic pressure correction for the shallow water equations. If the latter is derived with a quadratic vertical interpolation for the nonhydrostatic pressure, we show that both approaches are equivalent for special cases. The comparison of numerical dispersion relations is performed with a testcase implemented in a tsunami model based on an adaptive triangular mesh with finite element space discretization.

Anja Jeschke
CliSAP/CEN, University of Hamburg
anja.jeschke@uni-hamburg.de

Stefan Vater
University of Hamburg, KlimaCampus
: Research group "Numerical Methods in Geosciences
stefan.vater@uni-hamburg.de

Jörn Behrens
KlimaCampus, University of Hamburg
joern.behrens@uni-hamburg.de

MS45

Modeling Coastal Hazards Using the Multi-Layer Shallow Water Equations

Currently earthquake based tsunami modeling usually involves the use of a depth-averaged model of the ocean for computational efficiency and the suitability of such models to the problem. Models containing multiple layers have usually not been applied to such events as the single layer model tends to be sufficient. In this talk I will outline results looking into whether certain earthquake scenarios may warrant a multi-layer approach and what the pros and cons of the approach are.

Kyle T. Mandli
Columbia University
Applied Physics and Applied Mathematics
ktm2132@columbia.edu

MS45

Managing Parallel Dynamic Adaptivity for Tsunami Simulations with Time-Dependent Source Terms

We present recent work on coupled tsunami and earthquake simulation. As tsunamis may need hours to develop and reach the shores whereas earthquakes happen within minutes, we need to tackle the problem of different time scales of those processes. On the computational side, we discuss using adaptive parallel grids for the tsunami simulation and show speedup results due to vectorizing over simultaneous tsunami simulations.

Kaveh Rahnema
Technische Universität München
Chair of Scientific Computing
rahnema@in.tum.de

Michael Bader
Technische Universität München
bader@in.tum.de

MS45

Dynamic Models of Earthquakes and Tsunamis from Dip-Slip Faults Offshore Ventura, California

The Ventura basin in southern California is becoming increasingly recognized for seismic and tsunami hazards. Within the region is a network of coastal dip-slip faults, potentially producing earthquakes of magnitude 7 or greater. We construct a 3D dynamic rupture model of an earthquake on the Pitas Point fault to model ground motion and the resulting tsunami. Our corresponding tsunami model matches the seafloor displacement to the final seafloor displacement from the rupture model.

Kenny J. Ryan
Department of Earth Sciences
University of California, Riverside
kryan003@ucr.edu

Eric L. Geist
US Geological Survey
egeist@usgs.gov

Michael Barall
Invisible Software
mbinv@invisiblesoft.com

David D. Oglesby
Department of Earth Sciences, Univ. of CA, Riverside
900 University Ave. Riverside, CA 92521
david.oglesby@ucr.edu

MS45

Towards Operational Adaptive Tsunami Modeling - Validating Adaptive Discontinuous Galerkin Initialization Schemes

We present a tsunami simulation framework, which is based on adaptive triangular meshes and a Runge-Kutta discontinuous Galerkin (RKDG) discretization. This approach allows for high local resolution and geometric accuracy, while maintaining the opportunity to simulate large spatial domains. While the specific components of the framework have numerically been validated, in this study the applicability to realistic scenarios is considered. We compute well-known benchmark problems and compare simulation results to recent tsunami events.

Stefan Vater
University of Hamburg, KlimaCampus
: Research group "Numerical Methods in Geosciences
stefan.vater@uni-hamburg.de

Jörn Behrens
KlimaCampus, University of Hamburg
joern.behrens@uni-hamburg.de

MS46

Assessment of Hydraulic Conductivity at the Local Scale via Assimilation of Travel Time Data From ERT-monitored Tracer Tests

Assessing the spatial distribution of hydraulic conductivity (K) in natural aquifers is fundamental to predict the spa-

tiotemporal evolution of solutes, a process that is mainly controlled by the heterogeneity of K . In sedimentary aquifers at the local scale, vertical variations of K are typically larger than horizontal variations and thus exert more control on the plume evolution. The K layering can be inferred by combining the Lagrangian formulation of transport with the assimilation of tracer test data via the ensemble Kalman filter (EnKF). In this work, the data for the assimilation procedure are provided by the monitoring of tracer tests with electrical resistivity tomography (ERT). Our main objective is to show the possibility of directly using ERT resistivity data collected across a control plane by assimilating the solute travel times, instead of the concentration values, thus avoiding the need for a petrophysical law. The methodology is applied to both a synthetic and a real test case and gives a satisfactory retrieval of the K vertical distribution, as well as of the solute evolution. The performance of the method depends on the distance between the control plane and the injection source.

Elena Crestani, Matteo Camporese, Paolo Salandin
Università degli Studi di Padova
elena.crestani@dicea.unipd.it, matteo.camporese@unipd.it, paolo.salandin@dicea.unipd.it

MS46

A Data Assimilation Framework for Fully Coupled Hyperresolution Subsurface - Land Surface Models

Data assimilation (DA) is increasingly applied to not only update states of terrestrial system models, but also parameters. We compared different DA methodologies for joint state-parameter estimation for (1) saturated groundwater flow problems and (2) 1D land surface model columns. Experiments with 3D land surface models and large scale coupled subsurface- land surface models show the feasibility of the approach, and the current limitations and challenges.

Harrie Jan Hendricks-Franssen
Agrosphere (IBG-3)
Forschungszentrum Jülich
h.hendricks-franssen@fz-juelich.de

Wolfgang Kurtz
IBG-3, Forschungszentrum Jülich
w.kurtz@fz-juelich.de

Xujun Han, Johannes Keller, Hongjuan Zhang
IBG-3, Forschungszentrum Jülich GmbH
x.han@fz-juelich.de, j.keller@fz-juelich.de, ho.zhang@fz-juelich.de

Harry Vereecken
Forschungszentrum J
Agrosphere Institute IBG-3
h.vereecken@fz-juelich.de

MS46

Recent Advancements in Data Assimilation Through EnKF Coupled with Moment Equations of Groundwater Flow

We discuss the key elements of a novel data assimilation technique we propose that is grounded on coupling the EnKF algorithm with the moment equations (MEs) of groundwater flow. Accuracy and feasibility of the approach are successfully tested and compared against its more traditional (Monte Carlo based) counterpart through a suite of synthetic studies and by way of a field-scale application

performed in an alluvial aquifer.

Marco Panzeri, Monica Riva, Alberto Guadagnini
Politecnico di Milano
marco.panzeri@polimi.it, monica.riva@polimi.it, al-
berto.guadagnini@polimi.it

MS46

Groundwater Flow Data Assimilation with a Reduced-Order Model Based on Stochastic Moment Equations

We present a computationally efficient methodology to estimate the spatial distribution of heterogeneous hydraulic conductivity fields in random geologic media using a Monte Carlo-based data assimilation (DA) approach. The computational burden associated with the forecast step of the DA scheme is reduced by projecting the groundwater flow equation into the space of few basis functions. These basis functions are obtained from the solution of the equations satisfied by the ensemble moments of groundwater flow.

Damiano Pasetto
Institut National de la Recherche Scientifique
(INRS-ETE)
Centre Eau Terre Environnement
pasetto@math.unipd.it

Mario Putti
Department of Mathematics
University of Padua
mario.putti@unipd.it

Alberto Guadagnini
Los Alamos National Laboratory
alberto.guadagnini@polimi.it

MS46

Iterative Ensemble Smoothers in the Annealed Importance Sampling Framework

Iterative ensemble techniques for solving inverse problems has recently gained a lot of interest in many geophysical communities. Although several variants exist, we focus on the ensemble smoother with multiple data assimilation (ESMDA). The first part of this study discuss the similarity between the iterative smoother and other existing techniques such as particle flow and annealed importance sampling. The second part is devoted to how we can use a sequential Monte Carlo sampler in combination with an annealing process to weight-correct the iterative sampling procedure and discuss possible approximations in large scale models.

Andreas Stordal
International Research Institute Of Stavanger (IRIS)
Bergen 5008, Norway
andreas.stordal@iris.no

Ahmed H. ElSheikh
Institute of Petroleum Engineering
Heriot-Watt University, Edinburgh, UK
ahmed.elsheikh@pet.hw.ac.uk

MS46

Estimation of a Spatially Distributed Reservoir Compressibility by Assimilation of Ground Surface

Displacement Data

Fluid extraction from producing hydrocarbon reservoirs is one of the most frequent causes of anthropogenic land subsidence. A geomechanical model is used to predict the land surface displacements above a gas field where displacement observations are available. An ensemble-based data assimilation (DA) algorithm is implemented that incorporates these observations into the response of the geomechanical model. The calibration focuses on the uniaxial vertical compressibility CM which is assumed heterogeneous within the reservoir.

Claudia Zoccarato
Università degli Studi di Padova
zoccarat@dmsa.unipd.it

Domenico Ba
University of Sheffield
d.bau@sheffield.ac.uk

Massimiliano Ferronato
Dept. ICEA - University of Padova
massimiliano.ferronato@unipd.it

Giuseppe Gambolati
University of Padova
DMMMSA
gambo@dmsa.unipd.it

Pietro Teatini
Università degli Studi di Padova
teatini@dmsa.unipd.it

MS47

A Stochastic Bulk Rate Parameterization of Cloud Microphysical Processes Driven by a Turbulent Collision Kernel

Collision and coalescence of cloud droplets to form rain droplets is a poorly understood area of cloud microphysics. Detailed models are prohibitively expensive. Various bulk models have been proposed, but require an assumed droplet distribution and rely on ad-hoc parameters. A stochastic bulk rate parametrization that avoids the use of any specific apriori distribution and includes only physically meaningful parameters is presented. A droplet distribution is assumed to exist and to have a spectral mean. Values of physically meaningful parameters are acquired from data. This new parametrization, possibly the first stochastic one, can accommodate realistic turbulent kernels. Results are presented.

David Collins
University of Victoria
davidc@uvic.ca

MS47

A Normal Mode Perspective of Intrinsic Ocean-climate Variability

Observations of the sea surface temperature field over more than a century indicate that there is pronounced variability in the climate system. Understanding the mechanisms of this variability is crucial to determine the role of ocean heat content variations in past and future climate changes. When a steady background state in an ocean-climate model is slightly perturbed, the long-time response is determined by the spatial patterns of the normal modes. Here, the type

and patterns of normal modes for a range of different equilibrium states in a hierarchy of ocean-climate models are presented. The rather elegant organization of these normal modes is demonstrated and prototype physical mechanisms explaining patterns of sea surface temperature variability based on these normal modes are provided.

Henk A. Dijkstra
IMAU, Utrecht University, Utrecht, the Netherlands
h.a.dijkstra@phys.uu.nl

MS47

Carbon-weather Data Assimilation

Abstract not available at time of publication.

Inez Fung
University of California, Berkeley
ifung@berkeley.edu

MS47

Modeling and Evaluation of Hurricane Storm Surge Mitigation

Recent hurricane events in the Gulf of Mexico have demonstrated the vulnerability of coastal populations and infrastructure to hurricane storm surges. The authors have been at the forefront in the development of the Advanced Circulation (ADCIRC) storm surge model. This finite element model has been used in design/planning mode prior to the hurricane season, in predictive mode as storms approach land, and in hindcasting mode after the event. We present recent results of Hurricane Ike validation, as well as proposed structural gates and levees constructed to mitigate the effect of storm surges on significant areas such as Galveston Bay and the Houston Shipping Channel.

Jennifer Proft
University of Texas at Austin
jennifer@ices.utexas.edu

MS47

Quantifying Inter-annual to Decadal Uncertainty Related to Initial Ocean Conditions

Smith et al. (2012) discuss the importance of initial conditions on long time scale forecasts and Krger et al. (2012) and Matei et al. (2012) illustrate how various reanalysis products influence decadal outcomes. In this talk we discuss the next steps that are necessary in the quantification of uncertainty: how to comprehensively quantify the downstream forecast uncertainty, as it relates to initial condition uncertainty, in a statistically rigorous manner. We present some early outcomes of the research.

Robin Tokmakian
Naval Postgraduate School
rtt@nps.edu

MS47

Global Warming Hiatus and AMOC Variability

Atlantic Meridional Overturning Circulation (AMOC), is also called the Great Heat Conveyor Belt. When AMOC speeds up it transports more heat and salinity from the subtropical Atlantic to the sub polar latitudes of the North Atlantic, where it sinks. The warm water melts ice in the polar latitudes; the fresh water dilutes the salty water and

slows down the sinking. This negative feedback mechanism is thought to be responsible for the existence of a 60-70 year cycle in AMOC. We present underwater data of heat, salinity and AMOC overturning rate to reveal how this mechanism works in the real world, and suggest that the current hiatus in global warming is caused by this AMOC variability.

Ka-Kit Tung
University of Washington
tung@amath.washington.edu

MS48

Global-local Multiscale Model Reduction for Flows in Heterogeneous Porous Media

We combine discrete empirical interpolation techniques, global mode decomposition methods, and local multiscale methods, such as the Generalized Multiscale Finite Element Method (GMsFEM), to reduce the computational complexity associated with nonlinear flows in highly-heterogeneous porous media. To solve the nonlinear governing equations, we employ the GMsFEM to represent the solution on a coarse grid with multiscale basis functions and apply proper orthogonal decomposition on a coarse grid. Computing the GMsFEM solution involves calculating the residual and the Jacobian on the fine grid. As such, we use local and global empirical interpolation concepts to circumvent performing these computations on the fine grid. The resulting reduced-order approach enables a significant reduction in the flow problem size while accurately capturing the behavior of fully-resolved solutions. We consider several numerical examples of nonlinear multiscale partial differential equations that are numerically integrated using fully-implicit time marching schemes to demonstrate the capability of the proposed model reduction approach to speed up simulations of nonlinear flows in high-contrast porous media.

Victo Calo
Applied Mathematics & Computational Science and
Earth Science & Engineering, KAUST
victor.calo@kaust.edu.sa

MS48

Residual-driven Online Generalised Multiscale Finite Element Methods

The construction of local reduced-order models via multiscale basis functions has been an area of active research. In this talk, we present online multiscale basis functions which are constructed using the offline space and the current residual. Online multiscale basis functions are constructed adaptively in some selected regions based on our error indicators. We derive an error estimator which shows that one needs to have an offline space with certain properties to guarantee that additional online multiscale basis function will decrease the error. This error decrease is independent of physical parameters, such as the contrast and multiple scales in the problem. The offline spaces are constructed using Generalized Multiscale Finite Element Methods (GMsFEM). We show that if one chooses a sufficient number of offline basis functions, one can guarantee that additional online multiscale basis functions will reduce the error independent of contrast. We note that the construction of online basis functions is motivated by the fact that the offline space construction does not take into account distant effects. Using the residual information, we can incorporate the distant information provided the offline

approximation satisfies certain properties. In the talk, theoretical and numerical results are presented. Our numerical results show that if the offline space is sufficiently large (in terms of the dimension) such that the coarse space contains all multiscale spectral basis functions that correspond to small eigenvalues, then the error reduction by adding online multiscale basis function is independent of the contrast. We discuss various ways computing online multiscale basis functions which include a use of small dimensional offline spaces. The research is supported by Hong Kong RGC General Research Fund (Project 400411).

Eric Chung
CUHK
eric.t.chung@gmail.com

MS48

Generalized Multiscale Finite Element Method

In this talk, I will discuss multiscale model reduction techniques for problems in heterogeneous media. I will focus on recently proposed methods that are based on Multiscale Finite Element Method (MsFEM). The main idea of this approach is to systematically incorporate the small-scale information into multiscale basis functions. These methods are intended for multiscale problems without scale separation and high contrast. I will discuss the issues related to multiscale basis construction and a number of applications. I will also discuss some applications to parameter-dependent problems.

Yalchin Efendiev
Dept of Mathematics
Texas A&M University
efendiev@math.tamu.edu

MS48

Algebraic Multiscale Method for Fractured Porous Media

An accurate and efficient algebraic multiscale method is developed for naturally fractured porous media, with a wide range of fracture length scales and fracture-matrix conductivity contrasts. Local basis functions for both matrix and fractures are solved to construct fracture-matrix coupled multiscale coarse system. Combined with a second stage smoother, our development leads to an iterative multiscale strategy for heterogeneous fractured media. Several numerical studies illustrate applicability of our method for real field studies.

Hadi Hajibeygi
TU Delft
h.hajibeygi@tudelft.nl

MS48

Fast Uncertainty Quantification of Two-phase Flow and Transport with Multi-level Monte Carlo

Multilevel Monte Carlo (MLMC) combines traditionally a multigrid technique with Monte Carlo (MC) sampling to arrive at an MC simulation framework that is substantially faster than conventional MC. Here, we apply instead of grids of different resolution a hierarchy of solution methods of different accuracy. In the context of two-phase flow and transport, we demonstrate that the resulting solver MLMC leads like traditional MLMC to significant speedups while

offering greater flexibility in certain applications.

Daniel W. Meyer
Institute of Fluid Dynamics
meyerda@ethz.ch

Florian Muller
Institute of Fluid Dynamics, ETH
florian.mueller@sam.math.ethz.ch

Patrick Jenny
Institute of Fluid Dynamics
ETH Zurich
jenny@ifd.mavt.ethz.ch

MS48

Spatiotemporal Adaptive Methods for Multiphysics Modeling

We discuss how Multiscale methods, which have been devised to efficiently solve large reservoir models, provide an effective framework to deal with multiphysics problems. Indeed, they allow using different physical descriptions at different scales and adapting the spatiotemporal resolution to the problem of interest. We focus on the Multiscale Finite Volume method, which is based on a numerical volume-averaging paradigm and can be easily applied to different systems of conservation equations.

Pavel Tomin
Premier Assistant (Postdoc)
University of Lausanne
pavel.tomin@unil.ch

Ivan Lunati
University of Lausanne
ivan.lunati@unil.ch

MS49

Coupling Deformation and Flow in Fractured Poroelastic Materials

We introduce a coupled system of PDEs for the modeling of the fluid-fluid and fluid-solid interaction in a fractured, poroelastic material. The fluid flow in the fracture is modeled by a lower-dimensional equation, which interacts with surrounding rock matrix and the fluid it contains. To determine the mechanical and hydrological equilibrium of the system numerically, we combine an XFEM discretization for the rock matrix deformation and pore pressure with a lower-dimensional grid for the fracture. The resulting coupled discrete problem is solved using a substructuring method. Analytical aspects of the proposed procedure are discussed and illustrated with numerical examples in two and three dimensions.

Katja K. Hanowski
IGPM
RWTH Aachen University
hanowski@igpm.rwth-aachen.de

Oliver Sander
IGPM RWTH Aachen University
sander@igpm.rwth-aachen.de

MS49

Iterative Methods for Coupled Flow and Geome-

chanics for Fractured Porous Media

Fractures play an important role in determining the flow profile and at the same time are vulnerable regions for the mechanical deformations. We consider an iterative scheme for solving a coupled mechanics and flow problem in a fractured poroelastic medium. We provide an iterative scheme to solve the coupled problem and our scheme is an adaptation due to the presence of fractures of a classical fixed stress-splitting scheme. We prove that the iterative scheme is a contraction in an appropriate norm. Moreover, the solution converges to the unique weak solution of the coupled problem. We also provide multi rate algorithms and their analysis for such problems.

Kundan Kumar

Center for Subsurface Modeling, ICES University of Texas at
kkumar@ices.utexas.edu

Tameem Almani
CSM, ICES, UT Austin
tameem@ices.utexas.edu

Vivette Girault
University of Paris VI
girault@ann.jussieu.fr

Mary F. Wheeler
Center for Subsurface Modeling, ICES
University of Texas at Austin
mfw@ices.utexas.edu

MS49

Phase Field Modeling for Fracture Propagation

In this talk, we consider phase-field-based fracture propagation in elastic and poroelastic media. The main purpose is the development of a robust and efficient numerical scheme. To enforce the entropy condition; namely, crack irreversibility, we use a robust primal-dual active set strategy. This is merged with the outer Newton iteration for the variational inequality of the fully-coupled nonlinear partial differential equation system, resulting in a single, rapidly converging nonlinear iteration. In addition, it is well known that phase-field models require fine meshes to accurately capture the propagation dynamics of the crack. Because traditional estimators based on adaptive mesh refinement schemes are not appropriate, we present a predictor-corrector scheme for local mesh adaptivity to reduce the computational cost. Our proposed approach is substantiated with different numerical tests in two and three dimensions considering crack propagation in elastic media as well as multiple pressurized fractures in heterogeneous media. Collaborators: Mary F. Wheeler, Thomas Wick, Timo Heister

Sanghyun Lee

Center for Subsurface Modeling, ICES
UT Austin, TX, USA
shlee@ices.utexas.edu

Thomas Wick
Johann Radon Institute for Computational and Applied Math
Austrian Academy of Sciences
thomas.wick@ricam.oeaw.ac.at

Mary F. Wheeler

Center for Subsurface Modeling, ICES
University of Texas at Austin
mfw@ices.utexas.edu

MS49

Modeling of Quasi-static Hydraulic Fracture Propagation in Porous Media Using XFEM

We present a numerical model in 2D that describes hydraulically driven fracture growth. The model is based on the theory of poroelasticity and simulates the propagation of a single embedded fracture in a fully saturated, linear elastic, isotropic, porous material. Fluid flow in the open flow in the fracture is approximated by a parallel plate model. The numerical model is set up using Finite Elements and the fracture is described using the Extended Finite Element Method (XFEM). We discuss implantation of the interface conditions and show test cases.

Insa Neuweiler

Institute for Fluid Mechanics and Environmental Physics in C
University of Hannover
neuweiler@hydromech.uni-hannover.de

Alina Juan-Lien Ramirez, Stefan Loehnert
University of Hannover
alina.juanlien@mario.uni-hannover.de, loehnert@ikm.uni-hannover.de

MS49

An Xfem Approximation of Coupled Flow and Mechanics in Fractured Rocks

XFEM are often used in the simulation of fracture mechanics. In this work we employ XFEM also to the discretization of the flow problem, so that grids can be set irrespectively of the position of fractures thanks to suitable enrichment functions. Inside the fractures, whose aperture depends dynamically on the effective normal stress, flow is computed by a suitable reduced model coupled with the flow in the surrounding porous matrix.

Anna Scotti

MOX, Department of Mathematics, Politecnico di Milano
anna.scotti@mail.polimi.it

Alessio Fumagalli
Institut Français du Pétrole Énergies nouvelles
alessio.fumagalli1984@gmail.com

Bianca Giovanardi
MOX, Politecnico di Milano
bianca.giovanardi@polimi.it

MS50

Toward Stochastic Nonlinear Wave Models

The use of deterministic simulations for marine applications is a common practice in coastal and off-shore engineering. In recent years, we have proposed a i) massively parallel and ii) high-order numerical strategies for highly efficient and accurate prediction of wave propagation and wave kinematics and iii) a stochastic formulation for wave propagation. In this talk, we present our ongoing work on extending the previous works and applying it to the case of hydrodynamic loads on offshore wind turbines. We will outline the development of a new unstructured and robust

spectral element method for the potential flow equations. The model is aimed at large-scale wave propagation in marine settings with complex geometric structures. The computational methods are applied to estimate the uncertainties in the hydrodynamic loads acting on the monopile of the IAE1s OC3 Phase 1 test case. Here uncertainties in the input data (e.g. bathymetry, wave spectra, geometry) are investigated using traditional and novel uncertainty quantification techniques. The objective of the study is to combine and deliver new advanced methodologies for efficient, systematic and rigorous engineering analysis.

Claes Eskilsson
Chalmers University of Technology
Gothenburg, Sweden.
claes.eskilsson@chalmers.se

Allan P. Engsig-Karup
Technical University of Denmark
Department of Informatics and Mathematical Modeling
apek@imm.dtu.dk

Daniele Bigoni
The Technical University of Denmark
dabi@dtu.dk

MS50

Harbour Modelling Via Depth Averaged and Non-Hydrostatic Models: Comparison and Validation

In this work a numerical study of the wave conditions in the old Venetian harbor in Chania, Crete in Greece, is presented using two numerical models/codes, namely the COULWAVE code and the TUCWave one. Field measurements are also used to validate the simulations. In the well-established COULWAVE code, the 2D fully nonlinear weakly dispersive Boussinesq-type equations of Wei et al. (1995) are solved. The numerical model uses a predictor-corrector scheme to march forward in time and a Finite Volume (FV) solver on structured meshes. The resulting scheme is of fourth-order of accuracy, both in space and time. In the TUCWave code the 2D weakly nonlinear weakly dispersive Boussinesq-type equations of Nwogu (1993) are solved by implementing a novel high-order accurate, in space and time, well-balanced FV numerical method on unstructured triangular meshes. A MUSCL-type reconstruction technique is implemented for enhancing the spatial accuracy while a strong stability preserving Runge-Kutta method is used for the time stepping. Here we examine the contribution of harbor resonance in the excitation of the Venetian harbor basin during typical winter storms. An extensive comparison of the two models is performed under the same conditions obtained from the field measurements.

Maria Kazolea
INRIA Bordeaux Sud-Ouest
maria.kazolea@inria.fr

Nikos Kalligeris
University of Southern California
Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering
nkalligeris@gmail.com

Nikos Maravelakis
Technical University of Crete
School of Environmental Engineering
nmaravelakis@gmail.com

Costas Synolakis
Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering
University of Southern California
costas@usc.edu

Patrick Lynett
University of South Carolina
plynett@usc.edu

Argiris Delis
Technical University of Crete
School of Production Engineering & Management
adelis@science.tuc.gr

MS50

Integrated Coastal and Ocean Process Modeling for Management of Coastal Flooding and Morphological Changes

This paper presents applications of integrated coastal and ocean process modeling for management of coastal flooding and morphological changes induced by waves, storm surges, sediment transport, and sea level changes. It emphasizes the advancement of the integrated modeling to simulate and predict hydrodynamic and morphodynamic processes in coasts and estuaries. This paper provides engineering application examples for comprehensive impact assessment of coastal flooding and erosion due to combined hazardous storm conditions in coasts.

Mustafa Altinakar
NCCHE - University of Mississippi
altinakar@ncche.olemiss.edu

Yan Ding
NCCHE, University of Mississippi
ding@ncche.olemiss.edu

MS50

Spectral Collocation Simulation of Non-Periodic Long Waves in Nonlinear Dispersive Systems

We are concerned with collocation methods based on Hermite and Laguerre functions in order to solve Cauchy problems attached to nonlinear wave equations with nonlinear (regularized long-wave) or linear dispersion (KdV, Nonlinear Schrödinger, Gerdjikov equations, etc.) on infinite domains. We avoid the domain truncation or periodicity and use the scaling parameter hidden in these methods in order to get accurate conservation of some time invariant and to capture a large picture of the wave propagation.

Calin I. Gheorghiu
Romanian Academy
"T. Popoviciu" Institute of Numerical Analysis,
Cluj-Napoca
ghcalin@ictp.acad.ro

MS50

Coupling of Non-hydrostatic Models for Shallow Water Flows

The motion of water in a complex hydrodynamic configuration is characterized by a wide spectrum of space and time scales. Consequently, the numerical simulation of a hydrodynamic system of this type is characterized by a large computational cost. In this talk we will address the

problem of coupling 1D, 2D and 3D non-hydrostatic and hydrostatic models.

Edie Miglio

Politecnico di Milano (Italy)
MOX, Dept. of Mathematics
edie.miglio@polimi.it

MS50

Sensitivity Analysis Via Anova Decomposition for Wave Runup on Complex Bathymetries

We use uncertainty quantification tools to study the sensitivity wave runup to variations of wave amplitude, slope, and friction coefficient. Sensitivity indexes are computed from an Analysis of Variance based on a non-intrusive polynomial chaos method (Crestaux-LeMaitre-Martinez, 2009). To guarantee the repeatability of the experiments, two independent numerical codes are used, developed in (Ricchiuto, JCP 2015) and (Nikolos and Delis, 2009), respectively, and several 2D and 3D inundation benchmarks are used to investigate runup physics.

Anargyros Delis
Technical University of Crete
adelis@science.tuc.gr

Mario Ricchiuto

INRIA
mario.ricchiuto@inria.fr

Pietro M. Congedo
INRIA Bordeaux Sud-Ouest (FRANCE)
pietro.congedo@inria.fr

MS51

A Multilevel Monte Carlo Method for Estimating Failure Probabilities of Two-Phase Flow Systems

This talk presents a multilevel Monte-Carlo method for computing failure probabilities of subsurface two-phase flow systems for carbon dioxide storage. We study sweep efficiency and breakthrough time as indicators for storage capacity, and denote by failure the events that these are below critical values. The flow is governed by the Buckley-Leverett equation, and the permeability field is modeled with uncertainty. We apply a multilevel Monte-Carlo method specialized for failure probabilities to reduce the computational effort.

Fritjof Fagerlund
Department of Earth Sciences
Uppsala University
fritjof.fagerlund@geo.uu.se

Fredrik Hellman

Department of Information Technology
Uppsala University
fredrik.hellman@it.uu.se

Axel Målqvist
Department of Mathematical Sciences
Chalmers University of Technology
axel@chalmers.se

Auli Niemi
Department of Earth Sciences
Uppsala University

auli.niemi@geo.uu.se

MS51

Distribution Functions of Water Saturation for Stochastic Nonlinear Two-Phase Problems

We give an analytical expression for the one-point cumulative distribution and probability density functions of the water saturation for the stochastic Buckley-Leverett problem with uncertainty in porosity and total Darcy flux. With the use of a streamline approach and appropriate random processes, the one-point distributions can be derived exactly, leading to any one-point statistics. We provide comparisons with Monte Carlo simulations and low order approximations to illustrate the performance of the method.

Fayadhoi Ibrahima
Stanford University
fibrhim@stanford.edu

Daniel W. Meyer
Institute of Fluid Dynamics
meyerda@ethz.ch

Hamdi Tchelepi
Stanford University
Energy Resources Engineering Department
tchelepi@stanford.edu

MS51

A Stochastic Galerkin Method for Two-Phase Flow in Heterogeneous Porous Media

We consider the dynamics of two-phase flow in a two-dimensional heterogeneous porous medium with randomly located interfaces. In the deterministic case discontinuities of the flux function occur due to the change of the material parameters. Based on the capillarity-free fractional flow formulation a hybrid Stochastic Galerkin finite volume method (HSG-FV) is presented. The classical polynomial chaos expansion is extended by a multi-element discretization. This yields a weakly coupled deterministic system which allows for efficient parallelization.

Markus Köppel, Ilja Kröker
University of Stuttgart
Institute for Applied Analysis and Numerical Simulation
markus.koeppel@mathematik.uni-stuttgart.de,
ilja.kroeker@mathematik.uni-stuttgart.de

Christian Rohde
University of Stuttgart
Institut für Angewandte Analysis und Numerische Simulation
crohde@mathematik.uni-stuttgart.de

MS51

Dimension Reduction with Inverse Regression for High-dimensional Stochastic Modeling of Subsurface Flows

Stochastic modeling of subsurface flows often involves many uncertain parameters, such as permeability on each grid-block, and hence suffers the “curse of dimensionality”. This difficulty is alleviated if we can represent the high-dimensional parameter vector on a lower-dimensional subspace. The inverse regression method greatly reduces

model dimensionality while preserving the nonlinear uncertainty propagation from model parameters to the quantity to be predicted, and is shown to be more effective than traditional methods like K-L expansion.

Weixuan Li

Pacific Northwest National Laboratory
weixuan.li@pnnl.gov

MS51

Uncertainty Quantification Using Transformed Probabilistic Collocation Method for Strongly Nonlinear Problems

In uncertainty quantification, the traditional probabilistic collocation method (PCM) may produce nonphysical oscillation and inaccurate estimation in case of strong nonlinearity/unsmoothness. To address this issue, we develop a new transformed probabilistic collocation method (TPCM), in which model response is represented by the location or arrival time of a particular response value. We show that the TPCM is more accurate than the PCM and is much more efficient than the Monte Carlo method.

Qinzhao Liao

University of Southern California
liaozq@gmail.com

Dongxiao Zhang
Peking University
dxz@pku.edu.cn

MS51

Stochastic Galerkin Methods and the Problem of High Stochastic Dimensionality in CO₂ Storage

The complexity of numerical simulation of transport of CO₂ in subsurface storage formations necessitates simplified-physics models that are subject to significant uncertainty in modeling assumptions and material parameters. A stochastic Galerkin solver for stochastic CO₂ transport is presented along with numerical results and analysis of the most prominent sources of uncertainty. Special care is needed to accurately capture quantities of interest, e.g., probability of CO₂ leakage to the atmosphere and groundwater resources.

Per Pettersson

Uni Research
per.pettersson@uib.no

MS52

Introduction to Terzaghi Stress Principle and a Theoretical Formulation Based on Total Differentials

Here we present results on the derivation of the Terzaghi Stress Principle theoretically using total differentials from a thermodynamic framework. We use thermodynamic definitions of the drained and unjacketed compressibilities and total differentials to theoretically determine how the total pressure relates to strain and changes in fluid pressures. We show that under simplifying assumptions we recover the varying forms of the Biot coefficient for saturated porous media and the bishop parameter for partially saturated porous media. Results are compared with other approaches such as the differential approach of Wang (2000), and the mixture theoretical approach of Coussy (1995) and Borja

(2006),

Lynn S. Bennethum

University of Colorado Denver
Lynn.Bennethum@ucdenver.edu

MS52

Role of Sorption in Effective Stress in Variably Saturated Soil

Abstract not available at time of publication.

Ning Lu

Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering
Colorado School of Mines
ninglu@mines.edu

MS52

A Multi-Scale Form of Terzaghi's Effective Stress Principle for Unsaturated Expansive Clays

A multi-scale approach of Terzaghi's effective stress principle for unsaturated swelling clays is presented that is rigorously derived by homogenization starting from micro- and nano-mechanical analyses. The resulting macroscopic elastic stress captures coupling between electrochemical disjoining forces at the clay platelet scale and capillary effects at the clay cluster scale. Numerical simulations allow conclusions about water transfer between intra- and inter-particle pores during wetting and thus about the evolution of the resulting swelling pressure.

Julia Mainka

Energie and Transfer
LEMTA - Université de Lorraine - CNRS
julia.mainka@univ-lorraine.fr

Marcio A. Murad

National Laboratory of Scientific Computation
LNCC/MCT
murad@lncc.br

Christian Moyne

Université de Lorraine, LEMTA, UMR 7563,
Vandoeuvre les Nancy, France
christian.moyne@univ-lorraine.fr

Tran Van Duy

LEMTA - Université de Lorraine -CNRS UMR 7563
vanduy.tran@univ-lorraine.fr

MS52

An Analytical Approach to Link Effective Stress, Shear Strength and Moisture at the Micro-scale

The link from water content and water tension to effective stress and shear strength is unclear. Particle contact forces and the effect of a small amount of water on them are formulated through analytical calculations of probability and geometry, for identical rigid spheres. Findings are compared to triaxial shear test results on specimens of uniform glass spheres. The effect of water is found to be different from applying an external isotropic stress to the soil.

Kartal Toker

Department of Civil Engineering
Middle East Technical University
toker@metu.edu.tr

John Germaine
Massachusetts Institute of Technology
jgermain@mit.edu

Patricia Culligan
Columbia University
culligan@civil.columbia.edu

MS52

Effective Stress Tensor in Unsaturated Pendular-State Granular Media

The expression of a proper effective stress tensor in unsaturated granular media has been a longstanding issue essentially because of the difficulty to account for interfacial effects. While the analysis of unsaturated conditions goes beyond Terzaghi's effective stress, the commonly used Bishop's effective stress is fraught with many issues, one of them being empirical. In this connection, we derive a single effective stress tensor that encapsulates evolving liquid bridges, interfaces, particle packing, and water saturation through a micromechanical analysis of force transport in an unsaturated pendular-state granular material. Discrete Element Method (DEM) numerical simulations of triaxial compression tests of pendular-state granular samples at different matric suctions are conducted to verify the proposed effective stress equation.

Richard G. Wan
Civil Engineering
University of Calgary
wan@ucalgary.ca

MS53

A Multi-stage Bayesian Prediction Framework for Subsurface Flows

In this talk, we discuss the development of computationally efficient procedures for subsurface flow prediction that relies on the characterization of subsurface formations given static (measured permeability and porosity at well locations) and dynamic (measured produced fluid properties at well locations) data. We describe a predictive procedure in a Bayesian framework, which uses a single-phase flow model for characterization aiming at making prediction for a two-phase flow model. The quality of the characterization of the underlying formations is accessed through the prediction of future fluid flow production.

Victor Ginting
University of Wyoming
vginting@uwyo.edu

MS53

Efficient Numerical Methods for Simulating Surface Tension of Multi-component Mixtures with the Gradient Theory of Fluid Interfaces

Surface tension significantly impacts subsurface flow and transport, and it is the main cause of capillary effect, a major immiscible two-phase flow mechanism for systems with a strong wettability preference. We consider the numerical simulation of the surface tension of multi-component mixtures with the gradient theory of fluid interfaces. Major numerical challenges include that the system of the Euler-Lagrange equations is solved on the infinite interval and the coefficient matrix is not positive definite. We construct a linear transformation to reduce the Euler-Lagrange equa-

tions, and naturally introduce a path function, which is proven to be a monotonic function of the spatial coordinate variable. By using the linear transformation and the path function, we overcome the above difficulties and develop the efficient methods for calculating the interface and its interior compositions. Moreover, the computation of the surface tension is also simplified. The proposed methods do not need to solve the differential equation system, and they are easy to be implemented in practical applications. Numerical examples are tested to verify the efficiency of the proposed methods.

Jisheng Kou
Hubei Engineering University
koujisheng@163.com

Shuyu Sun
Division of Mathematical and Computer Sciences & Engineering
King Abdullah University of Science and Technology (KAUST)
shuyu.sun@kaust.edu.sa

Xiuhua Wang
Hubei Engineering University
wangxiuhua163email@163.com

MS53

Weak Galerkin Method for Steady Diffusion Problems with Highly Anisotropic Coefficients

In petroleum reservoir simulation, a family of control-volume methods has been developed for solving the general tensor pressure equation while satisfying flux-continuous, local mass conservative and discrete maximum principle. Weak Galerkin method is a type of finite element method which can meet all these requirements under general finite elements framework. In the talk, we will compare the finite volume method with Weak Galerkin finite element method specifically on high anisotropic diffusion problem. Second-order convergence rate and monotonicity of Weak Galerkin method are verified with numerical examples.

Yan Li
Chevron
Yan.Li@chevron.com

Lin Mu
Michigan State University
linmu@math.msu.edu

Xiu Ye
University of Arkansas, Little Rock
xye@ualr.edu

MS53

Weak Galerkin Finite Element Methods for Darcy Flow on Hexahedral Meshes

For some real applications (petroleum reservoir simulations, in silico for biological and medical problems), hexahedral meshes are natural choices for spatial discretization of 3-dim irregular domains. In this talk, we present preliminary results of developing weak Galerkin finite element methods for solving the Darcy equation on hexahedral meshes. In particular, we shall discuss these issues: error estimates, algorithm implementation and integration with the visualization package VisIt, numerical

experiments, and comparison with results on tetrahedral meshes. This is a joint work with Farrah Sadre-Marandi (Colorado State University) and Min Yang (Yantai University, China).

James Liu
Department of Mathematics
Colorado State University
liu@math.colostate.edu

MS53

Multi-Dimensional Eulerian-Lagrangian Advection Schemes using Quadrature

We develop an Eulerian-Lagrangian scheme to solve linear advection problems, which in theory have no CFL constraint. We integrate mass using a quadrature rule, after converting cell average masses into high order accurate values at quadrature points. We develop a new WENO reconstruction technique for the primitive function on several local stencils, weight them based on the smoothness of the solution to avoid shock-like discontinuities, and differentiate. Numerical results demonstrate the capabilities of the scheme.

Todd Arbogast
University of Texas at Austin
arbogast@math.utexas.edu

Chieh-Sen Huang
National Sun Yat-sen University
Kaohsiung, Taiwan
huangcs@math.nsysu.edu.tw

Jamie Pool, Mary Wheeler
University of Texas at Austin
jpool@math.utexas.edu, mfw@ices.utexas.edu

MS53

Approximate Solution to the Boussinesq Equation Near A Well

Flows near wells in unconfined aquifers are commonly modeled by the Boussinesq equation. We analyze the recharge by well of an initially dry aquifer. Using similarity variables we reduce the original problem to a boundary-value problem for a nonlinear ordinary differential equation. We construct an approximate analytical solution to this problem having a singular term, to model behavior near the wellbore, and a polynomial part, to approximate the behavior in the far field.

Aleksey S. Telyakovskiy
Department of Mathematics and Statistics
University of Nevada
alekseyt@unr.edu

Myron B. Allen
University of Wyoming
Department of Mathematics
allen@uwyo.edu

Satoko Kurita
University of Nevada, Reno
Department of Mathematics and Statistics

skurita@unr.edu

MS54

The Importance of Physical and Numerical Approximations in Hydraulic Methods for Aquifer Characterization

Inversion of hydraulic data for purposes of transport modeling is a nonlinear, ill-posed Bayesian inverse problem in which the forward model may be extremely expensive due to model extent, model transience, and model nonlinearities. We will review approaches to reducing the computational burden of this problem. We will focus on useful physical and numerical approximations for reducing the expense of forward model evaluations, in addition to effective methods for data or parameter reduction.

Michael Cardiff
University of Wisconsin, Madison
cardiff@wisc.edu

David Lim
University of Wisconsin-Madison
ddlim@wisc.edu

MS54

Parallel Preconditioner Updates in Parameterized Nonlinear Inverse Problems

We consider combinations of preconditioner updates and recycling Krylov subspace methods that yield fast convergence for parameterized systems of equations and allow efficient fine-grained parallel implementations. We consider applications in UQ for inverse problems.

Eric De Sturler
Virginia Tech
sturler@vt.edu

MS54

Joint Probabilistic Inference of Multi-Gaussian Conductivity Fields and Their Associated Variograms from Indirect Hydrological Data

We present a Bayesian approach for simultaneous estimation of high-dimensional conductivity fields and associated variograms. Our approach merges periodic embedding with dimensionality reduction to decouple the variogram from the random numbers, and facilitate MCMC simulation. Using the Matérn variogram allows for inference of the field smoothness. Conditioning on direct measurements is straightforward. We illustrate our method using a synthetic flow and transport experiment involving a 10,000-dimensional conductivity field, and provide comparison against other state-of-the-art approaches.

Eric Laloy
Belgian Nuclear Research Centre
elaloy@sckcen.be

Niklas Linde
University of Lausanne
niklas.linde@unil.ch

Jasper Vrugt
University of California Irvine

jasper@uci.edu

MS54

Inversion of the Co-seismic Slip from GPS Data

Remote sensing and geodetic measurements are providing a new wealth of observational data that have the ability to improve our understanding of co-seismic rupture and slow slip events in subduction zones. We formulate a Bayesian inverse problem to infer the slip distribution on the plate interface using an elastic finite element model and GPS surface deformation measurements. We present an application to the co-seismic displacement during the 2012 earthquake on the Nicoya Peninsula in Costa Rica, which is uniquely positioned close to the Middle America Trench and directly over the seismogenic zone of the plate interface. From this study we identify a locked patch that is likely to release stress in the future.

Kimberly McCormack
University of Texas at Austin
kimberly.mccormack@utexas.edu

Marc A. Hesse
University of Texas
Department of Geological Sciences
mhese@jsg.utexas.edu

Georg Stadler
Courant Institute for Mathematical Sciences
New York University
stadler@cims.nyu.edu

MS54

Model Reduction and Ensemble Kalman Filtering

Ensemble versions of Bayesian inference are convenient for estimating unobservable spatially variable properties from measurements of related state variables. Ensemble methods are especially useful when the properties have complex spatial structures that do not conform to Gaussian descriptions. However, ensemble methods can be time consuming for high-dimensional problems. This paper describes a reduced-order approach to ensemble characterization that is particularly well suited for subsurface flow and transport problems. It uses a truncated discrete cosine transform to reduce the dimensionality of spatially variable time-invariant model parameters and a nonlinear extension of principle orthogonal decomposition to reduce the dimensionality of dynamic model states. The resulting nonlinear reduced-order model can be included in the forecast step of a reduced-order ensemble Kalman filter. We illustrate these concepts in a subsurface solute transport problem, comparing the ensembles produced by full- and reduced-order filters. The reduced-order Kalman filter does at least as well as the full-order filter in characterizing a dynamic solute plume, even though its augmented state dimension is only 2% of the dimension of the full-order state. This substantial increase in efficiency implies that 1) a reduced-order filter with the same ensemble size as its full-order counterpart can give comparable performance for orders of magnitude less computational effort or 2) it can use a much larger ensemble for the same computational effort. The possibility of substantial increases in ensemble size could lead to performance improvements through reductions in sampling error and in the rank of the ensemble null space. Also, a reduced-order model similar to the one described here could be used in ensemble real-time control applications, where it can decrease the effort required for both

characterization and control.

Dennis McLaughlin
Civil Engineering MIT
dennism@mit.edu

MS54

Statistical Tests for L_1 Regularization Parameter Selection

Choice of regularization parameter for the L_1 norm is an open question and here we view the term as the result of maximizing the probability parameters errors are from an exponential distribution. In this case the regularization term should be weighted with the mean of the error in the initial guess, which is unknown. We use a statistical test to estimate the mean, and hence find a regularization parameter. The approach will be demonstrated on an inversion of resistivity data in the near surface.

Jodi Mead
Boise State University
Department of Mathematics
jmead@boisestate.edu

MS55

Effective Large Scale Simulations of Discrete Fracture Network Flows with a Pde-Constrained Optimization Approach

Focusing on the Discrete Fracture Network model for fractured media, we consider a PDE-constrained optimization approach for flow simulations which allows for non-conforming grids, i.e. meshes on the fractures are required to be neither conforming each other, nor conforming to their intersections. The method is therefore well suited for dealing with large scale complex geometries, and it is well suited for parallel implementation. Effectivity of the method on rather complex networks will be shown.

Stefano Berrone
Politecnico di Torino
Dipartimento di Scienze Matematiche "G.L. Lagrange"
sberrone@calvino.polito.it

Sandra Pieraccini
Dipartimento di Matematica
Politecnico di Torino, Italy
sandra.pieraccini@polito.it

Stefano Scialo
Politecnico di Torino
Dipartimento di Scienze Matematiche
stefano.scialo@polito.it

MS55

Upscaling Techniques for Highly Fractured Porous Media with Non-Matching Discretization

The aim of this contribution is to present a novel methodology for a flow-based upscaling technique applied to highly fractured reservoirs. To derive the upscaled properties we solve local problems where the numerical scheme adopted removes parts of the geometrical constraints for the grid generation. A sub-region method is considered to enhance the intra porous matrix communication. Effectiveness of the method in comparison to more classical implementations is proved through synthetic but representative prob-

lems.

Alessio Fumagalli

Institut Français du Pétrole Énergies nouvelles
alessio.fumagalli1984@gmail.com

Stefano Zonca
Politecnico di Milano
stefano.zonca@polimi.it

Paola Panfili
Eni E&P
paola.panfili@eni.com

Luca Pasquale
MOXOFF
luca.pasquale@moxoff.com

MS55

HPC Discrete Fracture Network Modeling for Sub-surface Flow and Transport Applications

A workflow, dfnWorks, generates discrete fracture networks (DFN) of planar polygons, creates a high quality conforming Delaunay triangulation of the intersecting DFN polygons, assigns properties (aperture, permeability) using geostatistics, sets boundary and initial conditions, solves pressure/flow in single or multi-phase fluids (water, air, CO₂) using the parallel PFLOTTRAN, and solves for transport using Lagrangian particle tracking. Applications are shown for nuclear waste repository, CO₂ sequestration and hydraulic fracturing and extraction of unconventional hydrocarbon resources.

Carl Gable, Jeffrey Hyman, Satish Karra, Nataliia Makedonska
Los Alamos National Laboratory
Earth and Environmental Sciences Division
gable@lanl.gov, jhyman@lanl.gov, satkarra@lanl.gov, nataliia@lanl.gov

Scott Painter
Oak Ridge National Laboratory
Environmental Sciences Division
paintersl@ornl.gov

Hari Viswanathan
Los Alamos National Laboratory
Earth and Environmental Sciences Division
viswana@lanl.gov

MS55

Adaptive Mesh Refinement for Modeling Flow Through Three-Dimensional Fracture Networks

Fractured formations with low matrix permeability are sometimes modeled using only a fracture network, with the matrix contributions neglected completely. In this work we present an adaptive mesh refinement (AMR) technique applicable to three-dimensional fracture networks. The method is illustrated by simulating transport in complicated fractured models. We show that our AMR procedure can effectively reduce the size of the discrete model by introducing resolution in the active parts of the network.

Mohammad Karimi-Fard
Stanford
karimi@stanford.edu

Louis Durlofsky
Stanford University
lou@stanford.edu

MS55

An Integrated Approach To Upscaling And History Matching Of Fractured Reservoirs

Fracture statistics are commonly used to generate macroscale parameters such as permeability. The upscaled parameters are often adjusted using EnKF or similar methods, where simulator predictions are compared with field data. We show that these adjustments may be inconsistent with the underlying fracture structure, under certain conditions. We propose a new workflow to eliminate the problem, where the upscaling procedure is integrated into the history matching workflow. Synthetic field case examples are provided.

Pål N. Svik, Inga Berre
Department of Mathematics
University of Bergen
pal.saevik@math.uib.no, inga.berre@math.uib.no

Martha Lien
Octio AS
Bergen
martha.lien@octio.com

MS55

Imposing Convergence Constraints on Multiscale Methods for the Efficient Solution of Multiphase Flow Through Naturally Fractured Porous Media

This work investigates the possibility of using an incompletely converged pressure solution in the sequentially implicit loop, traditionally used to simulate multiphase flow through porous media. This is made possible through the Multiscale Finite Volume (MSFV) formulation, which was recently extended to include fully integrated basis functions which account for contributions from wells and fractures [Tene et al, SPE RSS 2015]. Here, we take this method one step further towards multiphase flows, by adding a conservative flux reconstruction stage and pairing it with a fine-scale transport solver. In our experiments we monitor the convergence behaviour while adaptively varying the tolerance level for the pressure solution. Finally, we conclude that only few iterations of the multiscale pressure solver are sufficient to obtain results which are meaningful for decision-making, especially given the fact that, in practice, the reservoir specification is subject to geological uncertainties.

Matei Tene
Delft University of Technology
M.Tene@tudelft.nl

Hadi Hajibeygi
TU Delft
h.hajibeygi@tudelft.nl

MS56

Dynamically Adaptive Storm Surge Simulations with a Slope-Limited Discontinuous Galerkin Model

Discontinuous Galerkin models have recently been used to produce accurate and robust storm surge simulations. The

computational effort, however, is still its major weakness. In order to reduce the latter, we introduce a dynamically adaptive triangular mesh with problem-dependent refinement indicators to resolve local features. Our nodal slope-limited Bernstein approach guarantees a correct handling of wetting and drying. Near-realistic test cases demonstrate the potential of our non-uniform mesh.

Nicole Beisiegel
University of Hamburg
nicole.beisiegel@zmaw.de

Joern Behrens
University of Hamburg
Department of Mathematics
joern.behrens@zmaw.de

Cristobal Castro
Escuela Universitaria de Ingenieria Mecanica
Universidad de Tarapaca, Arica
ccastro@uc.cl

MS56

Discontinuous Galerkin Methods for Coupled Hydrologic/Hydrodynamic Flows

Tropical storms lead to rainfall runoff and storm surge which may interact during a storm event, especially in low-lying coastal areas. Overland flow, rainfall runoff into channels and streams, and storm surge occur at different spatial/temporal scales, and may be modeled using coupled 1D/2D and possibly 3D hydrodynamic models. In this talk, we will discuss a discontinuous Galerkin based framework for modeling overland flow and rainfall runoff through a network of connected channels.

Clint Dawson
Institute for Computational Engineering and Sciences
University of Texas at Austin
clint@ices.utexas.edu

Prapti Neupane
Institute for Computation, Engineering and Sciences
University of Texas at Austin
prapti@ices.utexas.edu

MS56

Atmospheric Simulations on the Sphere with the Nonhydrostatic Unified Model of the Atmosphere (NUMA): Advances Using Parallel Grid Generation with P4est

The Non-hydrostatic Unified Model of the Atmosphere (NUMA) developed at the Naval Postgraduate School is the dynamical core inside the Naval Research Laboratory's next-generation weather prediction system NEPTUNE. Recent advances include interfacing NUMA with the p4est library, which allowed for parallel grid generation. The results of 3D unstable jet simulations on the sphere using 2D mesh decomposition and 1D IMEX time integration will be presented, along with scalability results up to 1,555,200 million MPI ranks.

Michal A. Kopera, Simone Marras, Andreas Mueller
Naval Postgraduate School
makopera@nps.edu, smarras1@nps.edu, amueller@nps.edu

TOBIN Isaac
ICES, University of Texas at Austin

tisaac@ices.utexas.edu

Lucas Wilcox
Department of Applied Mathematics
Naval Postgraduate School
lwilcox@nps.edu

Francis X. Giraldo
Naval Postgraduate School
fxgiraldo@nps.edu

MS56

A Trace Fem for a Coupled Transport and Diffusion over Surfaces and in a Bulk

In this talk, we consider a system of advection-diffusion equations in a bulk domain coupled to an advection-diffusion equation on an embedded surface. Such systems of coupled partial differential equations arise in, for example, the modeling of transport and diffusion of surfactants in two-phase flows. The model considered here accounts for adsorption-desorption of the surfactants at a sharp interface between two fluids and their transport and diffusion in both fluid phases and along the interface. We present a well-posedness analysis for the system of bulk-surface equations and introduces a finite element method for its numerical solution. The finite element method is unfitted, i.e., the mesh is not aligned to the interface. The method is based on taking traces of a standard finite element space both on the bulk domains and the embedded surface. The numerical approach allows an implicit definition of the surface as the zero level of a level-set function. Optimal order error estimates are proved for the finite element method both in the bulk-surface energy norm and the L^2 -norm. The analysis is not restricted to linear finite elements and a piecewise planar reconstruction of the surface, but also covers the discretization with higher order elements and a higher order surface reconstruction.

Maxim A. Olshanskii
Department of Mathematics
University of Houston
molshan@math.uh.edu

Arnold Reusken, Sven Gross
Numerical Mathematics
RWTH Aachen University, Aachen, Germany
reusken@igpm.rwth-aachen.de, gross@igpm.rwth-aachen.de

MS56

Unfitted Finite Element Methods Using Bulk Meshes for Surface Partial Differential Equations

In this talk I will introduce a family of novel finite element methods for partial differential equations posed on surfaces. The key idea is that the finite element space is based on continuous piecewise linear finite element functions on a bulk triangulation which is independent of the surface. I will introduce both a sharp interface and narrow band version of the method for stationary problems and show how these methods can be combined to solve equations on evolving surfaces. I will present robust numerical analysis for a simple model problem and provide computational examples to show the flexibility and efficiency of the methods.

Thomas Ranner
University of Leeds

UK
t.ranner@leeds.ac.uk

MS56

Frozen Landscapes in Transition: Improving Predictions of Ice Sheet Stability in a Warming World by Numerical Modeling

We will present the FROZEN-project that has the overall aim to develop a numerical simulation tool for ice sheet modeling. Within a Finite Element Method framework, we develop a tool that allows for high-resolution ice simulation over large areas and time intervals up to 100 000 years, and features appropriate treatment of grounding line migration at an ice sheet's marine margin. This is done by the Ice Sheet Coupled Approximation Levels (ISCAL) method, that couples the full Stokes equations and a Shallow Ice Approximation [1], and by introducing a subgrid-scale model for grounding line migration. We will present the current status of the project and discuss its continuation.

Josefin Ahlkrona, Lina von Sydow
Uppsala University
josefin.ahlkrona@it.uu.se, Lina.von.Sydow@it.uu.se

Nina Kirchner
Stockholms Universitet
nina.kirchner@natgeo.su.se

Per Lotstedt
Department of Information Technology
Uppsala University, Sweden
Per.Lotstedt@it.uu.se

MS57

Some Recent Developments of Level Set Methods for Flow and Transport in Porous Media

Level set methods are useful numerical tool for capturing evolving interfaces in computational modelling of processes that involve moving curves and surfaces. In this talk some applications of such methods will be discussed together with several recent developments that make such numerical methods robust enough to be applied in problems of flow and transport in porous media.

Peter Frolkovic
Department of Mathematics and Descriptive Geometry
Slovak University of Technology
peter.frolkovic@stuba.sk

MS57

Evolving Surfaces in Geodesy

We present evolving manifold approaches for geodetic applications, namely for building the computational grids in solving large-scale geodetic boundary value problems related to Earth gravity potential modelling, for filtering of Earth observation data given on closed surfaces as Earth topography or satellite orbits and for processing of digital terrain models.

Karol Mikula
Department of Mathematics
Slovak University of Technology

karol.mikula@gmail.com

MS57

Evaluating Numerical Weather Prediction Data

Common numerical weather prediction models provide gridded data for various meteorological parameters in a certain temporal and spatial frame. We discuss methods to allow the comparison of different model outputs either to other model outputs for detecting general biases and consistency considerations, or to ground truth based on actual observations for quality evaluation. For the qualitative comparison of gridded data sets we focus on novel error measures based on optical flow algorithms.

Thorsten Riess
W3 Data GmbH
riess@w3-data.de

MS57

Modeling of Free Groundwater Table in a Coastal Aquifer in Northern Germany

The finite volume code d3f (distributed density driven flow), based on the UG toolbox, handles free surface groundwater flow using level set methods. The progress of application of d3f to a regional 3d model of a coastal aquifer near the German North Sea is presented, taking into account variable recharge, river discharge and the pumping wells of three waterworks. The objective is forecasting the impact of several scenarios to the seawater-freshwater interface.

Anke Schneider, Hong Zhao, Jens Wolf
Gesellschaft für Anlagen- und Reaktorsicherheit
Braunschweig, Germany
anke.schneider@grs.de, hong.zhao@grs.de,
jens.wolf@grs.de

Peter Frolkovic
Department of Mathematics and Descriptive Geometry
Slovak University of Technology
peter.frolkovic@stuba.sk

Dmitry Logashenko
Steinbeis Forschungszentrum 936
Germany
Dmitry.Logashenko@stw.de

Sebastian Reiter
Goethe-Center for Scientific Computing
Goethe-Universität Frankfurt
sebastian.reiter@gcsc.uni-frankfurt.de

MS57

Derivation and Analysis of a Multiscale Model for Biofilm Growth in Porous Media

We consider the growth of biofilms made by bacteria within a saturated porous media and obtain in a level-set framework an upscaled model. By periodic homogenization we derive Darcy's law and modified transport equations with degenerating effective coefficients given by the evolving microstructure at the pore-scale. In case of non-degenerating coefficients, uniqueness and existence of strong solutions are shown up to possible closure of some pores.

Raphael Schulz

Department of Mathematics
University of Erlangen
raphael.schulz@math.fau.de

Peter Knabner
Friedrich-Alexander University Erlangen-Nuremberg,
Germany
Department of Mathematics
knabner@am.uni-erlangen.de

MS57

Fire and Ice: Evolving Interfaces in Magma and Ice Flows

Multi-phase interactions are fundamental to many questions in Earth science. Given the nonlinear nature of the governing equations, numerical methods play an important role in advancing our basic understanding and predictive capabilities of multi-phase flows. One important challenge in computational approaches for simulating geophysical flows is the accurate representation and tracking of interfaces between different phases. In this study, we focus on evolving interfaces in magmatic and ice flows to illustrate when and how interface dynamics can have profound influence on the overall behavior of the geophysical system.

James Sethian
University of California, Berkeley
Department of Mathematics
sethian@math.berkeley.edu

Jenny Suckale
Massachusetts Institute of Technology
suckale@mit.edu

MS58

HPC Solutions for Long-Term Lithospheric Dynamics

High spatio-temporal resolution forward models of the mantle-lithosphere and crust are of industrial and societal interest. Over million year timescales, the lithosphere evolves as a highly viscous, incompressible non-linear fluid. To enable efficient 4D models, algorithmic and computationally scalable preconditioners are essential. Here I present a new FE methodology and multilevel preconditioner which exploits hardware characteristics of modern HPC facilities. Significant speedups compared to traditional methods are demonstrated through simulations of continental rifting and subduction.

Dave A. May
ETH Zurich
dave.may@erdw.ethz.ch

Jed Brown
Mathematics and Computer Science Division
Argonne National Laboratory and CU Boulder
jed@jedbrown.org

MS58

Greedy Algorithms for Regularization of Inverse Problems in the Geosciences

We present a new greedy algorithm for the regularization of ill-posed inverse problems in the geosciences. The particular features are: different kinds of basis functions (like

spherical harmonics and radial basis functions) can be combined to inherit their particular advantages as the “best of both worlds”. The obtained iterative sequence of approximations is stable (also in the presence of noise) and converges to solutions with well-known theoretical justifications (Moore-Penrose inverse or Tikhonov-regularized normal equation).

Volker Michel
Geomathematics Group
Universität Siegen
michel@mathematik.uni-siegen.de

MS58

Localized Bandlimited Inversion of Planetary Magnetic-Field Data

When estimating planetary crustal magnetic fields from satellite data, the satellite altitude and noise limit the maximum achievable spatial resolution. For only locally available data, the conditioning of the crustal magnetic field inversion is exacerbated. We present a method that only solves for the well-conditioned components of the local crustal magnetic field inversion in an efficient way and estimate local magnetic field features from local high-quality satellite data for the Martian South Pole.

Alain Plattner
Department of Earth and Environmental Sciences
California State University, Fresno
aplattner@csufresno.edu

Frederik J. Simons
Princeton University
fjsimons@princeton.edu

MS58

The Treatment of Systematic Bias in Geomagnetic Inverse Problems

Given the excellent magnetic measurements available in the modern era from observatories and satellites, and most recently from the Swarm constellation, geomagnetic models are now striving to describe more subtle field sources. This requires a more robust treatment of noise, particularly systematic bias, which can drive estimation error more than larger variance zero-mean processes. A strategy to mitigate this bias is discussed which seeks to maximize signal-to-noise ratios of model parameter subsets within data subsets leading to improved field models.

Terence Sabaka
Goddard Space Flight Center
NASA
terence.j.sabaka@nasa.gov

MS58

Inverse Modelling in Ionospheric Research

The Earth’s ionosphere is most important for radio wave propagation in space and between satellites and terrestrial observation sites. GPS observations, for instance, provide information on the slant total electron content which is the integral over the electron density along the ray path between transmitter and receiver. The estimation of the electron density is strongly underdetermined and an ill-posed inverse problem. For solving this problem we use data adaptive techniques based on B-spline series expansion.

sions.

Michael Schmidt

Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften
Munich, Germany
mg.schmidt@tum.de

MS59

Fractal Analysis of Spontaneous Imbibition in Gas-water-rock Systems

Spontaneous imbibition is a ubiquitous natural and fundamental phenomenon existing in a variety of processes. Since first theoretical model for liquid moving through a horizontal capillary and then Lucas-Washburn (LW) equation were proposed, the static and dynamical problems connected with the penetration of a wetting liquid into a capillary or porous medium in contact with bulk liquid, have been investigated both analytically and experimentally. There was considerable controversy over the LW equation. For the spontaneous imbibition, some researchers modified the LW model by considering the geometrical shape of capillaries, the effect of tortuosity, and corrections relating to microstructure of rocks. But, these model predictions were not in good agreement with experimental data. It has been shown that the pore space and tortuous streamtubes/capillaries of natural porous media exhibit the fractal behavior. However, study of the spontaneous imbibition based on the fractal characters of porous media was limited. By introducing the fractal dimension for a tortuous capillary, analytical expression for time evolution of the height/weight of capillary rise is obtained. Based on the assumption that porous media are comprised of a bundle of independent different sized parallel capillaries, the spontaneous imbibition in porous media also can be analyzed. In particular, (1) The mass of imbibed liquid is expressed as a function of the fractal dimensions, the minimum and maximum hydraulic diameter of pores, and the ratio for minimum to maximum hydraulic diameters, porosity, fluid properties as well as the fluid-solid interaction. (2) the behavior of imbibed weight versus time is consistent with the LW equation, regardless of the imbibition in a single tortuous capillary and porous media. (3) An explanation from the effect of the convolutedness property of tortuous capillaries on the spontaneous imbibition is given.

Jianchao Cai

China University of Geosciences
caijc@cug.edu.cn

Chu-Lin Cheng

University of Texas – Pan American
chengc@utpa.edu

MS59

From Stokes-Cahn-Hilliard Equations to Darcy's Law for Two-Phase Flow in Porous Media Using Volume Averaging

A technique of local volume averaging is applied to a two-phase fluid mixture system and general equations are obtained which depict mass and momentum transport in porous media. Starting from the system of coupled Stokes-Cahn-Hilliard equations for incompressible two-phase fluid flow, the volume averaging is performed without significantly idealizing either the porous medium or the fluid mechanical relations. The resulting equations are generalized Darcy's law for two-phase flow with medium parameters

resulted from the averaging procedure.

Jie Chen

Xi'an Jiaotong University (China)
chenjiexjtu@mail.xjtu.edu.cn

Shuyu Sun

King Abdullah University of Science and Technology
shuyusun@gmail.com

Xiao-Ping Wang

Hong Kong University of Science and Technology
mawang@ust.hk

MS59

Measuring and Upscaling Hydraulic Properties of Variably-Saturated Porous Media

Hydraulic properties of variably-saturated porous media are crucial for modeling multiphase flow and transport in many energy and environmental related applications. Upscaling small scale measurements to a suitable scale for numerical modeling has been a research focus for decades. Recent advances in nondestructive testing methods, such as neutron imaging, combined with new upscaling techniques have improved our capability to measure hydraulic properties and model multiphase flow and transport.

Chu-Lin Cheng

University of Texas – Pan American
chengc@utpa.edu

Edmund Perfect

University of Tennessee Knoxville
eperfect@utk.edu

Misun Kang

University of California-Davis
mskang@ucdavis.edu

Clark Cropper

University of Tennessee Knoxville
scropper@utk.edu

Richard T. Mills

Oak Ridge National Laboratory
and The University of Tennessee, Knoxville
rtm@utk.edu

Jianchao Cai

China University of Geosciences
caijc@cug.edu.cn

MS59

DFN Modeling of Water Coning in Naturally Fractured Heavy Oil Reservoirs, and Comparison to Dual-Porosity Approach

We discuss a compositional Discrete Fracture Network (DFN) finite element model with capillarity and diffusion, and verify its performance by reproducing experimental data for water injection into a fractured stack at different rates. The agreement is excellent. We then simulate water coning in a densely fractured heavy oil reservoir with an underlying aquifer. The results are compared to those from a dual-porosity type representation for the fractures,

which cannot capture all the relevant physics.

Joachim Moortgat
Ohio State University
moortgat.1@osu.edu

Abbas Firoozabadi
Yale University
abbas.firoozabadi@yale.edu

MS59

Pore-Scale Modeling of Multi-Component Multi-Phase Flows

We consider the modeling and simulation of possibly compressible, partially miscible, fully compositional two-phase hydrocarbon systems using a diffuse interface model together with Peng-Robinson Equation of State (EOS). Our modeling scheme utilizes molar densities as the order parameters, and the approach is based on the coupling of the Navier-Stokes equation for flow and a Cahn-Hilliard-like equation with Peng-Robinson chemical potentials for phase behaviors of hydrocarbon fluids. Our modeling approach can be used to predict volumetric behaviors, solubility, miscibility, and interface tensions of common hydrocarbon liquid (oil) and vapor (gas) accurately. Moreover, the entire modeling approach is self-consistent and complies with the principles of non-equilibrium thermodynamics including the second law of thermodynamics, the maximum entropy production principle (MEPP) and the Onsager reciprocity principle. The continuum model is formulated mathematically in a coupled nonlinear partial differential equation (PDE) system, which usually does not have analytical solutions. We thus propose an efficient numerical solution of the modeling system, focusing on discrete energy stability, local mass conservation and numerical accuracy. For spatial discretization, we apply a finite volume-based method to turn the partial differential equations (PDE) into an ordinary differential equation (ODE) system. For temporal discretization, the resultant ODE system is decoupled by using an asymmetric splitting scheme, and then integrated in time using a semi-implicit marching scheme. In addition, targeting the specific features of each of the three terms in Peng-Robinson chemical potentials, we propose a convex splitting-based semi-implicit time scheme, which is proved to be unconditionally energy stable under certain conditions. We compare our computational results with laboratory experimental data reported in the literature, which have good agreement.

Shuyu Sun
Division of Mathematical and Computer Sciences & Engineering
King Abdullah University of Science and Technology (KAUST)
shuyu.sun@kaust.edu.sa

MS59

A Probabilistic Collocation Eulerian-Lagrangian Localized Adjoint Method for Assessing CO₂ Leakage Through Wells in Randomly Heterogeneous Prous Media

We develop a probabilistic collocation Eulerian-Lagrangian localized adjoint method for assessing CO₂ leakage through wells in randomly heterogeneous porous media, by utilizing the intrinsic mathematical, numerical, and physical properties of the mathematical model. We model the process in which CO₂ is injected into the aquifer, which depends on the

pressure build-up in the aquifer due to injection and the buoyancy of CO₂. The underlying Eulerian-Lagrangian framework has high potential to improve the efficiency and accuracy for the numerical simulation of complex flow and transport processes in CO₂ sequestration. We note that the sparse grid probabilistic collocation framework, which adds computationally efficient uncertainty quantification functionality onto pre-existing Eulerian-Lagrangian methods in a nonintrusive manner and also provides a scalable framework to consider uncertainty in a straightforward parallel manner, sometimes yield nonphysical results such as negative variance. We plan to conduct preliminary study on this issue and their possible remedies

Hong Wang
University of South Carolina
Department of Mathematics
hwang@math.sc.edu

Yongqiang Ren, Jianya Liu
Shandong University (China)
ryqmath@sdu.edu.cn, jyliu@sdu.edu.cn

Jinhong Jia
University of South Carolina
jinhong.jia@gmail.com

Michael A. Celia
Princeton University
Dept of Civil Engineering
celia@princeton.edu

MS60

Multiscale Hybrid Models of Flow and Transport Through Complex Porous Media

Hybrid models combine pore-scale and continuum-scale representations. Desirable features of hybrid models are 1) their ability to track where and when in space and time to use pore-scale simulations, i.e. their adaptability to time- and space-dependent phenomena, and 2) their flexibility in implementing the coupling boundary conditions. In this work, we construct criteria for adaptive hybridization and a non-intrusive non-overlapping hybridization scheme to model reactive flow through a chemically heterogeneous porous medium with complex structure.

Ilenia Battiato
Department of Mechanical Engineering, Clemson University
ibattiato@mail.sdsu.edu

MS60

How to Characterize Porosity from Image Processing

This talk aims at discussing how to characterize the porosity of media by means of image processing. We mainly focus on the problem of describing accurately the multiscale information by means of geometric and/or statistical descriptors. These descriptors may be used for 3-D reconstruction and visualization. We will also discuss the problem of dealing with percolation properties regarding the connectedness of the pore space and how to modify this connectedness using image processing tools.

Catherine Choquet
University of Marseille
cchoquet@univ-lr.fr

Michel Berthier
University of La Rochelle
France
michel.berthier@univ-lr.fr

MS60

Hybrid Reduced Models for Evolving Porescale Geometries

We consider algorithms which account how macroscale properties of porescale geometries such as permeability K change due to, e.g. biocementation, or other reactive transport and/or phase transitions. Our approach combines calculations of K for modifications of geometry generated with (i) "brute force" exhaustive search, (ii) stochastically generated representative modifications, and (iii) actual transient process simulations. We discuss the advantages and disadvantages of each approach.

Timothy Costa
Oregon State University
costat@math.oregonstate.edu

Malgorzata Peszynska
Department of Mathematics
Oregon State University
mpesz@math.oregonstate.edu

MS60

Computational and Experimental Study of Isolating Properties of Soil Mixtures at Pore and Core Scales in Environmental Applications

Computational modeling is applied to study isolating properties of mixtures of clays and sand which are used as sealing barriers of waste disposal sites. Core scale properties of 3D samples of soils are assessed by simulating flows at porescale and upscaling. Experimental measurements are used at porescale in order to provide realistic data describing geometry of mixtures, as well as to obtain core scale parameters to be compared with results of computations.

Anna Trykozko
University of Warsaw
aniat@icm.edu.pl

Beata Luczak-Wilamowska
Faculty of Geology, University of Warsaw, Poland
beluczak@uw.edu.pl

Marek Dohnalik
Institute of Oil and Gas, Cracow, Poland
dohnalik@inig.pl

MS60

Multiscale Reconstruction of Nano-Pore Geomaterials and Representative Sampling for Digital Rock Physics

Geomaterials containing nano-pores (shales and carbonate rocks) have become increasingly important for unconventional gas and oil resources and geological carbon storage. Accurate prediction of coupled geophysical and chemical processes in multiscale pore network systems requires realistic representation of pore structure and topology. In this work, we apply multiscale imaging techniques for characterizing pore structures at nano-to-centimeter scale and representative sampling of ensemble members for computationally efficient reconstruction of multiscale pore network for digital rock physics.

tionally efficient reconstruction of multiscale pore network for digital rock physics.

Hongkyu Yoon, Thomas Dewers
Geoscience Research and Applications
Sandia National Laboratories
hyoon@sandia.gov, tdewers@sandia.gov

MS61

Depth-Averaged Models for Debris Flows in Rugged Terrain

We have developed a mathematical model and software (D-Claw) for simulating landslides and debris flows, seamlessly from initiation to deposition. The depth-averaged model is a two-phase particle-fluid model incorporating principles from granular and soil mechanics. The result is a nonconservative hyperbolic system of five PDEs, similar to shallow-water models for free-surface flows in topography. The mathematical model, and the challenge of accurately incorporating topographic effects in steep and rugged terrain, will be described.

David George
U.S. Geological Survey
Cascades Volcano Observatory
dave.jorge@gmail.com

Richard Iverson
USGS
Cascades Volcano Observatory
riverson@usgs.gov

MS61

Semi-Implicit Central-Upwind Scheme for Shallow Water Models with Friction Terms

I will introduce a new semi-implicit central-upwind scheme for the Saint-Venant system of shallow water equations with the Manning friction terms. In the case of very shallow water, for example, when the drainage of rain water is modeled, the friction terms become stiff and thus require a special treatment. We propose a new semi-implicit method, which is not only highly accurate and efficient, but also remains well-balanced and preserves positivity of the water depth.

Alexander Kurganov
Tulane University
Department of Mathematics
kurganov@math.tulane.edu

MS61

A Parallel, Terrain-Follow-Grid Transform for Integrated Surface and Subsurface Flow: Moving to Exascale Simulations over the Continental US

Interactions between surface and groundwater systems are well-established theoretically and observationally. While numerical models that solve both surface and subsurface flow equations in a single framework (matrix) are increasingly being applied, computational limitations have restricted their use to local and regional studies. As a step toward enabling integrated simulation over large extents and high spatial resolution, a terrain-following grid formulation (TFG) is presented for simulation of coupled variably-saturated subsurface and surface water flow. The TFG is introduced into the integrated hydrologic model, ParFlow,

which uses an implicit, Newton Krylov solution technique. The analytical Jacobian is also formulated and presented and both the diagonal and non-symmetric terms are used to precondition the Krylov linear system. Using this TFG, efficient scaling to a large number of processors (16,384) and a large domain size (8.1 Billion unknowns) is shown. An integrated hydrologic simulation of surface and sub-surface flow at high spatial resolution (1 km) over much of continental North America (6.3 million square km) is presented. This demonstrates the applicability of this formulation to high resolution, large spatial extent hydrology applications where topographic effects are important.

Reed M. Maxwell

Department of Geology and Geologic Engineering
Colorado School of Mines
rmaxwell@mines.edu

Laura Condon
Colorado School of Mines
lcondon@mymail.mines.edu

Stefan Kollet
Meteorological Institute
University of Bonn
stefan.kollet@uni-bonn.de

MS61

Ice Sheet Dynamics: High-Order Approximation on the Sphere

Large ice sheets such as Antarctica play a significant role in climatology and, in particular, in sea level rise. Ice sheets behave like shear thinning fluids and can be modeled with nonlinear Stokes equations. In order to reduce the computational costs we use an high order approximation of the Stokes model that can be derived considering the ice sheet geometry as a shell. We compare results obtained using the Stokes model and its approximation.

Mauro Perego

CSRI Sandia National Laboratories
mperego@fsu.edu

MS61

Modeling Shallow Water Flow on General Terrain

Shallow water equations are commonly used in many applications. Their formal derivation should account for curvatures of the terrain model. However this task is not well understood. We derive a general form of SWE accounting for terrain geometry by performing depth integration along normals to bed surface rather than to streamlines. We discuss by theoretical and numerical results the errors arising from this approximation as well as the role of curvatures in different applications.

Ilaria Fent
Université catholique de Louvain
Belgium
daffodila88@gmail.com

Carlo Gregoretti
University of Padova
carlo.gregoretti@unipd.it

Stefano Lanzoni
University of Padova
Italy

stefano.lanzoni@dicea.unipd.it

Mario Putti

Università di Padova
putti@dmsa.unipd.it

MS61

Bedload Sediment Transport on Gpu

In this work we propose a PVM path-conservative numerical scheme for the numerical simulation of bedload sediment transport. This first order scheme is extended by means of a MUSCL-type reconstruction operator in order to achieve second order accuracy on triangular meshes. The CUDA implementations of both numerical schemes are described, and some numerical tests with real applications are presented.

Marc de la Asunción

University of Málaga, Spain
marcah@uma.es

Manuel J. Castro
University of Malaga
castro@anamat.cie.uma.es

Tomás Morales
University of Córdoba
tomas.morales@uco.es

Jorge Macías
University of Málaga
jmacias@uma.es

MS62

Dynamic Earthquake Rupture Simulations on Non-planar Faults Embedded in 3D Geometrically Complex Heterogeneous Elastic Solids

Dynamic propagation of shear ruptures on a frictional interface in an elastic solid is a useful idealization of natural earthquakes. The corresponding initial boundary value problems are both numerically and computationally challenging. We present a high order accurate finite difference method for: a) enforcing nonlinear friction laws, in a consistent and provably stable manner, suitable for efficient explicit time integration; b) dynamic propagation of earthquake ruptures along non-planar faults; and c) accurate propagation of seismic waves in heterogeneous media with free surface topography.

Kenneth Duru

Department of Geophysics, Stanford University, Stanford CA
Stanford University
kduru@stanford.edu

Eric M. Dunham
Department of Geophysics
Stanford University
edunham@stanford.edu

MS62

Goal Oriented Estimates for Interface Problems: Applications in Two Phase Transport Problems in

Heterogeneous Porous Media

In oil reservoir simulation practitioners are interested in some specific feature of the solution to the system describing the multiphase flow in heterogeneous porous media such as the oil production (goal functional). We develop an fully computable goal-oriented error estimate for discontinuous in time and space Galerkin method for interface problem for saturation equation. The error estimate is used in an adaptive strategy that allows accurate approximation of the goal functional at reduced computational cost.

Igor Mozolevski
Federal University of Santa Catarina
igor.e.mozolevski@gmail.com

Serge Prudhomme
École Polytechnique de Montréal
Montréal, Québec, Canada
serge.prudhomme@polymtl.ca

MS62

Effective Slip Law for General Viscous Flows over An Oscillating Surface

We consider the non-stationary three-dimensional viscous flow in a bounded domain with a rough boundary. Under the assumption of a smooth flow in the domain without roughness, we prove existence of a smooth solution to a problem with rough boundary. Using boundary layers and results on solenoidal vector fields, we obtain the Navier friction condition. It is valid when the size of the asperities tends to zero. Error estimates for the velocity and pressure are shown.

Maria Neuss-Radu
University of Erlangen-Nuremberg
Mathematics Department
maria.neuss-radu@math.fau.de

Andro Mikelic
Institut Camille Jordan, Département de Mathématiques
Université Lyon 1
Andro.Mikelic@univ-lyon1.fr

Sarka Necasova
Mathematical Institute of Academy of Sciences
Czech Republic
matus@math.cas.cz

MS62

A Finite Difference Framework for Porous Media Flow

We design and construct finite difference operators for applications in porous media. The new operators possess properties that facilitates boundary and interface treatments, and in many cases lead to provably robust discretisations and error estimates. The framework is in particular suitable for coupling regions with different continuity requirements using different discretisation accuracy, where the second order method is directly comparable to a finite volume discretisation. We demonstrate the applicability of the framework through numerical experiments.

Anna Nissen
Department of Mathematics
University of Bergen

anna.nissen@math.uib.no

Ken Mattsson
Uppsala University, Sweden
ken.mattsson@it.uu.se

Gunilla Kreiss
Division of Scientific Computing
Uppsala University
gunilla.kreiss@it.uu.se

Margot Gerritsen
Dept of Energy Resources Engineering
Stanford University
margot.gerritsen@stanford.edu

MS62

Stable Projection Operators For High-Order Finite Difference Methods

A methodology for coupling high-order finite difference methods is proposed based on projecting the finite difference solution along a coupling interface into a space of discontinuous polynomials. In this talk we show coupling to differing finite difference methods, including “hanging node” block interfaces, as well as unstructured, triangle-based discontinuous Galerkin method. Numerical examples will be provided to demonstrate the accuracy and stability of the proposed method for acoustic wave propagation.

Lucas Wilcox
Department of Applied Mathematics
Naval Postgraduate School
lwilcox@nps.edu

Jeremy E. Kozdon
Naval Postgraduate School
Department of Applied Mathematics
jekozdon@nps.edu

MS62

A New Reconstruction Algorithm for Flow and Reactive Transport Simulation in Porous Media on Cartesian Grids

Source terms in immersed boundary methods (IBMs) are determined by the difference between the interpolated values on the boundary points and the desired (physical) boundary values. In presence of subgrid discontinuity of state variables across solid boundaries, one-sided stencil reconstruction is generally employed. We propose a novel second-order reconstruction scheme based on an interpolator defined along the outward normal of the solid boundary. We demonstrate the interpolator flexibility and improved accuracy with different boundary conditions.

Mehrdad Yousefzadeh
University of California San Diego
San Diego State University
myousefz@eng.ucsd.edu

Ilenia Battiatto
Department of Mechanical Engineering, Clemson
University

ibattiato@mail.sdsu.edu

MS63

SubFlow, an Open-Source Tool for Modeling Carbon Dioxide Sequestration in Geological Formations

The capture of carbon dioxide for its subsequent storage in brine saturated reservoirs or depleted oil fields has become a significant part of the US energy policy. In this work, we focus on the design and development of a novel application for modeling the time-evolution of the sequestration process. SubFlow is written in C++ and uses a relational database to store simulation data. It provides 3D real-time visualization and parallel execution. SubFlow uses either, finite volume or mimetic discretization methods to solve for the governing partial differential equations. It employs Gear's method to solve the mechanism modeling geochemical kinetics. Results are compared with those obtained by TOUGHREACT and STOMP.

Johnny Corbino Delgado
Computational Science Research Center
SDSU
johnnycorbino@gmail.com

MS63

Numerical Simulation of Fluid Pressure and Fracturing in CO₂ Sequestration

CO₂ sequestration in underground aquifers shows significant potential in reducing greenhouse gas emissions. However, rock fractures, formed during injection, may release toxic species into the water table and release CO₂ into the atmosphere. Because rock fractures develop as a result of stresses, a model to compute the internal rock stresses induced by the injection of CO₂-rich water was developed. A finite element model was used to calculate the fluid pressure, stresses and strains induced by injection of CO₂ into a geologic sandstone formation. The Terzaghi effective stress was determined from the calculated overburden pressure and fluid pressure. When the Terzaghi-effective stress exceeded the critical fracture gradient, simulated fractures were induced. The effect of the simulated fractures was estimated as an incremental permeability by means of Odas permeability tensor. This poroelastic pressure and fracture module was used to approximate formation pressure during injection of CO₂ rich water into the Oligocene Frio Formation along the Texas Gulf Coast, with simulation parameters derived from the Frio Test Pilot Experiment. Simulation results were compared to bottom-hole pressure data obtained from an observation well 30 meters away from the injection well, during a 35-day injection phase.

Jonathan Mathews
San Diego State University
jmathews@mail.sdsu.edu

MS63

Effect of Aqueous Electrolytic Reactions on Reservoir Temperature during CO₂ Injection

A well-known model for computing the thermodynamic properties of aqueous electrolytic solutions at geologic conditions of high temperature and pressure is the revised Helgeson-Kirkham-Flowers (HKF) model. The HKF model is based on computing properties of dilute aqueous species by separately considering solvation and nonsolva-

tion contributions. The solvation contribution dominates at lower temperatures and is based on the Born model for determining the free energy of solvation, where formation water permittivity is calculated using Johnson and Norton regression coefficients. The nonsolvation contribution dominates at higher temperatures and is empirically determined. Activity coefficients of electrically charged solutes are approximated using the B-dot model, which is an extended Debye-Hckel model. The HKF derived partial molal heat capacity and enthalpy of charged aqueous species arising from the interaction of CO₂-rich brine with sandstone are used in the source term of a transient heat transfer model. The heat transfer model accounts for the advective and diffusive energy transport of aqueous CO₂ in a porous sandstone formation. Advective transport is modeled using Darcy's law for pressure driven-flow and solved using a finite volume method on a staggered grid. Formation pressure is computed using a poroelastic pore pressure diffusion model and solved using the finite element method. We present the effect of ion and electrolyte solute interaction on reservoir temperature as high pressure (228-372 bar) CO₂-rich water is injected into a lower pressure (152-255 bar) sandstone formation.

Christopher Paolini
SDSU
paolini@engineering.sdsu.edu

MS63

Mimetic Finite Differences to Simulate Carbon Dioxide Subsurface Mass Transport

We present Mimetic Finite Differences as an alternative numerical method to solve for the mass transport equation. In this work, this equation models the long-term behavior of geologically sequestered CO₂. We discuss how can we construct higher-order 1D mimetic operators, as well as how to construct their higher-dimensional counterparts. Finally, we provide simulation results within the framework of the Mimetic Methods Toolkit (MTK), an API implementing mimetic discretization and quadrature schemes.

Eduardo J. Sanchez
Computational Science Research Center
San Diego State University
ejspeiro@gmail.com

MS63

Pore Dynamics and Calcite Solubility in Carbonaceous Aquifers Used in Energy Storage Applications.

Geothermal energy harvesting applications use deep groundwater aquifers to store energy. The impact of this additional energy to the aquifer chemistry is crucial for long-term operation. Gaseous CO₂ is added to the injected water to compensate potential precipitates of carbonates and to prevent structural changes to the aquifer. To better understand this thermal and chemical coupling on the aquifer structure, we consider a long-wave model of this process for a single axisymmetric pore where gaseous CO₂ concentration, temperature, fluid flow and hydrochemistry modify the pore radius in space and time. Substrates are composed of calcite and dolomite, whose composition evolution is part of the full pore problem. The concentration footprint of the dissolved solid calcite concentration over many seasonal cycles of the energy harnessing system is found. The impact of these results on the efficiency of these

systems, along with the chemical impact on the aquifer is discussed.

Burt S. Tilley
Worcester Polytechnic Institute
Mathematical Sciences Department
tilley@wpi.edu

Daniel Brady
Mathematical Sciences Department
Worcester Polytechnic Institute
dsbrady@wpi.edu

Martina Ueckert, Thomas Baumann
Institute of Hydrochemistry
Technische Universitaet Munich
martina.ueckert@tum.de, tbaumann@tum.de

PP1

Parallel Computation of Bayesian Model-Based Geostatistics for Improved Reservoir Characterization

Instead of spatial distribution in simple kriging, Bayesian kriging has been done to take into account the uncertainty in a form of posterior-distribution to avoid unrealistic small regions for optimal linear interpolation. Multiple equiprobable realizations have been created, statistically ranked and sampled to select P10, P50, and P90. The procedure was expedited through R parallel computing package. Rmpi allowed to create R code to run in multiple CPUs on one machine for more quick results.

Watheq J. Al-Mudhifar
Louisiana State University
wmoham4@lsu.edu

PP1

Convergence Analysis of Multirate Coupling Schemes for Coupled Flow and Geomechanics

Coupling of geomechanics and flow in poroelastic media has several environmental and petroleum engineering applications. In this work, we have rigorously formulated and analyzed multirate iterative coupling schemes for solving coupled geomechanics and flow problems in poro-elastic and fractured poro-elastic media. Multirate schemes better exploit the different time scales of mechanics and flow by allowing for multiple finer time steps for flow within one coarser geomechanics time step, reducing the overall CPU run time considerably.

Tameem Almani
CSM, ICES, UT Austin
tameem@ices.utexas.edu

Kundan Kumar
Department of Mathematics
University of Bergen, Bergen, Norway
Kundan.Kumar@math.uib.no

Gurpreet Singh
The University of Texas at Austin
Center for Subsurface Modeling
gurpreet@ices.utexas.edu

Mary F. Wheeler
Center for Subsurface Modeling, ICES

University of Texas at Austin
mfw@ices.utexas.edu

PP1

Test Condition for Obtaining the Global Optimum Value of a Function Using Discarding Algorithm

The problem of finding the global minimum of a vector function is very common in science, economics and engineering. One of the most notable approaches to find the global minimum of a function is that based on interval analysis. In this area, the exclusion algorithms (EAs) are a well-known tool for finding the global minimum of a function over a compact domain. There are several choices for the minimization condition. In this paper, we introduce a new exclusion test and analyze the efficiency and computational complexity of exclusion algorithms based on this approach. We consider Lipschitz functions and give a new minimization condition for the exclusion algorithm. Then we study the convergence and complexity of the method.

Ibraheem Aloyan
King Saud University
ialoyan@ksu.edu.sa

PP1

A Structure-Preserving Split Finite Element Discretization of the 1D Wave Equation

We introduce a finite element (FE) discretization of the 1-dimensional wave equation that is written in split form, i.e. the equation is split into topological and metric parts. We provide a proof of concept that this FE discretization consisting of initially independent pairs of FE spaces which are then connected by a Galerkin Hodge operator is stable. We compare this discretization with a standard mixed finite element approach with respect to accuracy and efficiency.

Werner Bauer
University of Hamburg
KlimaCampus
werner.bauer@zmaw.de

Jörn Behrens
KlimaCampus, University of Hamburg
joern.behrens@uni-hamburg.de

PP1

The Mathematics Behind Severe Thunderstorm Prediction and Alerting

The weather forecast system of the future will have to deal with massive amounts of data and still be able to produce personalized weather alerts. We present our research on generating and communicating thunderstorm forecasts, nowcasts and analyses using post-processed numerical weather prediction (NWP), radar and lightning observations and human forecaster interaction. We focus on a few specific tasks: generation of probabilistic areas from NWP forecasts, time-interpolation, tracking from radar and lightning data, and object-based verification.

Dominique Brunet, Dave Sills
Environment Canada

Dominique.Brunet@ec.gc.ca, david.sills@ec.gc.ca

PP1

Combining Optical and Atomic Force Microscopy Measurements with Numerical Simulations Reveals Nanoscale Wetting Phenomena

We investigate nanoscale oil droplets on well-characterized glass surfaces by combining optical microscopy and atomic force microscopy. By comparing experimental results with simulations at the molecular scale of the liquid-solid interface, we reveal how the local surface properties affect wetting properties such as contact angle and surface coverage. The results will enable technology development for enhanced oil recovery and on-chip catalysis.

Peter Bryant, Mathias B. Steiner
IBM Research - Brazil
pbryant@br.ibm.com, msteine@us.ibm.com

Michael Engel
IBM TJ Watson Research Center
engelm@us.ibm.com

Ronaldo Giro
IBM Research - Brazil
rgiro@br.ibm.com

Rafael R. Del Grande
Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro
rafaeldgrande@gmail.com

Rodrigo F. Neumann
IBM Research - Brazil
rneumann@br.ibm.com

Phaedon Avouris, Claudius Feger
IBM TJ Watson Research Center
avouris@us.ibm.com, feger@us.ibm.com

PP1

Information-Theoretic Characterization of Long-Memory Gaussian Processes

We derive explicit expressions for the mutual information and conditional mutual information between states of a long-memory, Gaussian stochastic process, and specifically, ARFIMA(p,d,q). We give information-theoretic characterizations of the transition from stationary long-memory to nonstationarity, and from long-memory to anti-persistence. We also give an explicit connection between information available for prediction and the moving average representation. For comparison we derive the same quantities for the short-memory, Markovian, AR(1) process. We mention a potential application to the evaluation of predictive models.

Gordon V. Chavez
New York University
gvc214@nyu.edu

PP1

The Impact of Boundary Conditions and Numerical Boundary Procedures on the Stability of Perfectly Matched Layers

The perfectly matched layer (PML) has emerged as an ac-

curate boundary closure for wave propagation problems. Unfortunately, the PML does not give us an indication about appropriate boundary conditions needed to close the edges of the PML, or how boundary conditions should be enforced in a numerical setting. We analyze initial boundary value problems for PMLs using the normal mode analysis and present a stable numerical approximations of the PML with the boundary conditions. Numerical experiments verify theoretical results.

Kenneth Duru
Department of Geophysics, Stanford University, Stanford CA
Stanford University
kduru@stanford.edu

PP1

Relative Importance of Sorption Versus Aggregation over Soil Carbon Stocks and Dynamics

We couple BAMS1 [Riley et al., 2014] and AggModel [Segoli et al., 2013] to understand the impact of various protection mechanisms (e.g., sorption, aggregation) on SOM dynamics. BAMS1 includes microbes, multiple carbon substrate groups, and mechanistic sorption processes; AggModel includes multiple aggregate size classes. Preliminary results suggest clay mineral surface area and soil aggregates are as dominant controls of soil carbon stocks and its long residence times, respectively.

Dipankar Dwivedi, William Riley, Margaret Torn
Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory
ddwivedi@lbl.gov, wjriley@lbl.gov, mstorn@lbl.gov

Johan Six
ETH Zurich
six@ethz.ch

PP1

Combining Global Optimization and Boundary Integral Methods to Robustly Estimate Seismic Velocity Models

We combine a fast Helmholtz solver using boundary integral methods with particle swarm optimization to globally estimate a seismic velocity model without an initial guess. Our forward solver constrains model space to a layered model with perturbations to achieve computational saving and allows the use of global optimization methods that require numerous evaluations and few unknowns. We apply our technique to estimate a velocity model from real teleseismic regional data and synthetic exploration scale data.

Gregory Ely
Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Massachusetts Institute of Technology
elyg@mit.edu

Alison Malcolm
Memorial University of Newfoundland
amalcolm@mun.ca

PP1

Numerical Study of the Propagation of Acoustic Waves Around and Inside an Underground Cavity

Motivated by the need to detect an underground cavity

within the procedure of an On-Site-Inspection (OSI) of the Comprehensive Nuclear Test Ban Treaty Organization (CTBTO), which might be caused by a nuclear explosion/weapon test, we provide a basic numerical study of the wave propagation around and inside such an underground cavity. Our computations are done with the parallel finite element library Ngsolve on top of the automatic 2D/3D tetrahedral mesh generator Netgen.

Sofi Esterhazy
University of Vienna
Department of Geophysics and Meteorology
sofi-esterhazy@univie.ac.at

Ilaria Perugia
University of Vienna
Faculty of Mathematics
ilaria.perugia@univie.ac.at

Götz Bokelmann
University of Vienna
Department of Geophysics and Meteorology
goetz.bokelmann@univie.ac.at

Joachim Schöberl
Vienna University of Technology
Institute for Analysis and Scientific Computing
joachim.schoeberl@tuwien.ac.at

PP1

SVM with Uncertainty for Mineral Prospectivity Mapping

Over the last 20 years mineral exploration has begun adopting advanced data mining techniques to assimilate large data sets and identify prospective targets. Numerous machine learning algorithms exist, however regardless of the method all are plagued by the existence of uncertainties in both the training data and training labels (known mineralization occurrences). To address this an algorithm was developed based on support vector machines which explicitly incorporates these uncertainties into the objective function.

Justin Granek, Eldad Haber
University of British Columbia
jgranek@eos.ubc.ca, haber@eos.ubc.ca

PP1

Characterizing Roughness and Connectivity Properties of Aquifer Conductivity Using Bayesian Inversion

In our study, we investigate two different properties of subsurface conductivity fields that are hard to detect using classic characterization schemes; roughness and connectivity. To circumvent this difficulty we use the Method of Anchored Distributions (MAD), a fully Bayesian inversion tool. Since MAD does not assume any formal relationship between the target variable and the data, we are able to determine the ability of a wide variety of data to detect these two aforementioned properties.

Falk Hesse
UFZ-Helmholtz Center for Environmental Research
Leipzig, Germany
falk.hesse@ufz.de

Carlos Murillo, Jon Sege, Heather Savoy, Yoram Rubin

University of California, Berkeley
carosocali@gmail.com, jonsege@gmail.com, frys-
tacka@berkeley.edu, rubin@ce.berkeley.edu

PP1

Inversion of Postseismic Deformation for Lithospheric Viscosity and Fault Slip

We present an inverse method which discerns the mechanisms driving postseismic deformation, namely, afterslip and viscous relaxation in the lithosphere. Our method is based on a linearized approximation for postseismic deformation which greatly simplifies an otherwise expensive forward problem. This approximation allows us to quickly infer fault slip over the postseismic period as well as image the lithospheres viscosity structure with unprecedented resolution. We apply our method to postseismic deformation following the 2010 El Mayor-Cuapah earthquake.

Trever T. Hines, Eric Hetland
University of Michigan
hines@umich.edu, eheland@umich.edu

PP1

A Posteriori Diagnosis Tools for Improved Data Assimilation System Performance

The information content of atmospheric measurements in data assimilation is closely determined by the representation of the model and observation error statistics. Evaluation of short-range forecast error sensitivities to observation error variance and innovation-weight parameters provides guidance to improve the system performance. A case study is presented for various observing instruments assimilated in NASA's GEOS-5 system. Statistical analysis of data assimilation products indicates that, in general, increasing the observation weight would improve the forecast skill.

Austin Hudson
Portland State University
Portland, OR, USA
hudsonaustins@gmail.com

Dacian N. Daescu
Portland State University
Department of Mathematics and Statistics
daescu@pdx.edu

Ricardo Todling
NASA/GSFC Global Modeling and Assimilation Office
ricardo.todling@nasa.gov

PP1

Local Refinement in Simulation of Wave Propagation

An algorithm for the local refinement of both time and space steps in staggered grids is introduced. It is based on a locally variable time-step scheme that matches with discontinuous grids in finite-difference method for the efficient simulation of wave propagation. The first-order velocity-stress formulations are used to obtain the spatial derivatives using finite-difference operators on a staggered grid. In principle, this algorithm may give the fast and accurate numerical solutions for any hyperbolic problem.

Tae-Seob Kang

Department of Earth and Environmental Sciences
Pukyong National University
tskang@pknu.ac.kr

PP2

Multiscale Vertically-Integrated Models with Vertical Dynamics and Heterogeneity for CO₂ Migration in Geological Formations

To overcome the vertical equilibrium (VE) limitation of conventional vertically-integrated models for CO₂ storage, we develop a new vertically-integrated model by casting the equations in a multiscale framework. The coarse scale is the vertically-integrated domain similar to the VE model, while the fine scale is a one-dimensional problem in the vertical direction that solves the vertical dynamics of CO₂ and brine. The end result is a multiscale model that relaxes the VE assumption while maintaining most computational advantages of VE models.

Bo Guo
Princeton University
Princeton University
boguo@princeton.edu

Karl Bandilla
Princeton University
bandilla@princeton.edu

Jan M. Nordbotten
Department of Mathematics
University of Bergen
jan.nordbotten@math.uib.no

Eirik Keilegavlen
University of Bergen
Eirik.Keilegavlen@uib.no

Florian Doster
Heriot-Watt University
florian.doster@pet.hw.ac.uk

Michael A. Celia
Princeton University
Dept of Civil Engineering
celia@princeton.edu

PP2

Adaptive Multi-Scale Pore Network Method for Two-Phase Flow in Porous Media

For typical two-phase flow through porous media, capillary forces are dominant at the pore scale and viscous forces at larger scales. We present a multiscale pore-network simulator which exploits this behavior. A pore-network, representing a porous medium, is subdivided into subnetworks. The fluid-fluid interface in each subnetwork is evolved using either a quasi-static or dynamic pore-network solver, depending on the local capillary number. A meso-scale equation is solved to couple the flow in the subnetworks.

Karim Khayrat
ETH Zurich
khayratk@ifd.mavt.ethz.ch

Patrick Jenny
Institute of Fluid Dynamics
ETH Zurich

jenny@ifd.mavt.ethz.ch

PP2

Statistical Analysis and Simulation of the Spatial Distribution of Deformation Bands in Fault Damage Zone.

Based on 106 outcrop scanlines, the distribution of deformation bands in damage zones of extensional faults in porous sandstones has been characterized as follows: logarithmic decrease of the bands away from the fault core and clustering of the bands. A statistical simulation method for deformation bands spatial distribution is presented. The proposed algorithms reproduce the observed frequency and clustering of the deformation bands. The application and validity of the developed algorithms are discussed.

Dmitriy Kolyukhin
Trofimuk Institute of Petroleum Geology and Geophysics
SB RAS
KolyukhinDR@ipgg.sbras.ru

Sylvie Schueller
Uni CIRP, Bergen, Norway;
now at IFP Energies nouvelles, Rueil-Malmaison, France
sylvie.schueller@ifpen.fr

PP2

Inverse Modeling of Contaminant Transport with Implicit Sampling

Monitoring and predicting groundwater flow and contaminant transport is one of the primary concerns of the Department of Energy. Advanced Simulation Capability for Environmental Management (ASCEM) software package was developed to support efficient development of hydrological models for predictive analysis, uncertainty quantification, and decision-making. We study the use of implicit sampling, which generates sample beams toward the high probability regions of target probability density functions, in the calibration of influential model parameters. We demonstrate the efficiency of the method in accurately characterizing the uncertainty of a calibrated 3D model for the F-Area basin at Savannah River Site.

Yanling Liu, George Shu Heng Pau, Haruko Wainwright
Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory
yaningliu@lbl.gov, gpau@lbl.gov, hmurakami@lbl.gov

Stefan Finsterle
Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory (LBNL),
Berkeley
Hydrogeology & Reservoir Dynamics Department
SAFinsterle@lbl.gov

Xuemin Tu
University of Kansas
Lawrence, KS 66045-7594
xtu@math.ku.edu

PP2

Ensemble-Based Framework for Geosteering

Geosteering aims to steer an oil/gas well to optimize its coverage in the targeted reservoir zone. In this work, we propose an ensemble-based framework that uses logging-while-drilling (LWD) data to continuously update the geomodel, and optimize the well placement accordingly. A

2D case is investigated under the proposed framework, in which synthetic electromagnetic (EM) data generated from an advanced EM tool are assimilated. Satisfactory geosteering performance is obtained, confirming the benefits of the proposed framework.

Xiaodong Luo

International Research Institute Of Stavanger (IRIS)
Bergen 5008, Norway
xiaodong.luo@iris.no

Peder Eliasson

SINTEF, Norway
peder.eliasson@sintef.no

Sergey Alyaev

IRIS, Norway
sergey.alyaev@iris.no

Anouar Romdhane

SINTEF, Norway
anouar.romdhane@sintef.no

Erich Suter, Erlend Vefring

IRIS, Norway
erich.suter@iris.no, erlend.h.vefring@iris.no

PP2

Determining Most Informative Measurements for Geostatistical Characterization Via Inverse Modeling

In order to use inverse modeling to infer the geostatistical parameters for a field, informative measurements are necessary. The Method of Anchored Distributions allows multiple forms of data to constrain the uncertainty in these parameters. This method is a Bayesian technique and relies on likelihood values determined from comparing measurements to stochastic realizations. This poster focuses on using Principal Component Analysis to determine which measurements have more informative distributions and the resulting impact on posteriors.

Heather Savoy, Carlos Osorio Murillo, Yoram Rubin

University of California, Berkeley
frystacka@berkeley.edu, carosocali@gmail.com, rubin@ce.berkeley.edu

PP2

Performance of Parallel Linear Solvers in Electromagnetic Geophysics

The size and complexity of 3D electromagnetic modelling problems present a serious challenge for computational methods. Complex linear systems arising from the finite-element or finite-difference discretizations on very large grids need to be solved multiple times during the geophysical inversion process. In this presentation we will discuss different iterative and direct solvers for large complex systems of linear equations. We will evaluate robustness, speed and parallel efficiency of these methods for large-scale electromagnetic problems, making a special focus on the reusability for similar coefficient matrices.

Vladimir Puzyrev

Barcelona Supercomputing Center
vladimir.puzyrev@bsc.es

Josep de La Puente

Barcelona Supercomputing Center
Spain
josep.delapueente@bsc.es

PP2

Spatio-Temporal Upscaling of Reactive Transport in Porous Media for Ultra-Long Time Predictions

STRICTLY POSTER PRESENTATION In most practical applications it is satisfactory to know the macroscopic (averaged in space and/or time) values of the state variables. Predictions of subsurface transport for ultra-long times require the formulation of continuum scale models for time-averages. In the current study we perform a spatio-temporal upscaling for pore-scale advection-diffusion equations with nonlinear heterogeneous reaction using homogenization method to (i) obtain macro-time continuum-scale equations and (ii) identify their applicability regimes in terms of relevant dimensionless groups.

Farzaneh Rajabi

University of California San Diego
San Diego State University
frajabi@eng.ucsd.edu

Ilenia Battiatto

Department of Mechanical Engineering, Clemson
University
ibattiatto@mail.sdsu.edu

PP2

Terrain Correction Considering the Isostatic Compensation of the Terrain

Terrain correction in the gravity anomaly at a point would require the Bouguer gravity anomaly values for the surrounding terrain to account for the isostatic compensation of the surrounding terrain. It is demonstrated through a two-dimensional model (i.e. two rectangular columns of rigid material separated by a horizontal distance X , having density ρ , heights H_1, H_2 , and unit width floating in a viscous fluid having density ρ_f , volume V contained in a rectangular box of width Y).

Amol D. Sawant, William Mohanty

Department of Geology and Geophysics
Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur
amoldayanand@gmail.com, wkmohanty@gmail.com

PP2

Coupled Multiphase Flow and Reactive Transport: Effects of Compressibility and Solubility on Gas Storage Simulation

This work demonstrates an extension of the reactive transport software HYTEC – reactive two-phase flow and transport. Applying appropriate equation of state made it possible to precisely represent compressible multicomponent gas phase, its thermodynamic properties and relevant fluxes. Integrated geochemical software CHESS allowed modeling phase exchange and complex geochemical system. The developed coupling provides an analysis of gas compressibility and dissolution role in CO₂ plume formation in the context of impure supercritical CO₂ injection.

Irina Sin

MINES ParisTech

irina.sin@mines-paristech.fr

Vincent Lagneau
Geosciences Center
MINES ParisTech
vincent.lagneau@mines-paristech.fr

Jérôme Corvisier
MINES ParisTech, PSL-Research University,
Centre de Géosciences, France
jerome.corvisier@mines-paristech.fr

Mohamed Azaroual
BRGM
m.azaroual@brgm.fr

PP2

On the Different Coupling Choices in Joint Hydro-geophysical Inversion

Hydrogeophysical studies combine different data types to improve the estimates of hydrological states, e.g. in solute transport studies. But solving a coupled inverse problem faces two main challenges: determining the relationship between geophysical and groundwater variables; and fitting two different sources of data. We investigate two computational approaches; first, using the alternate direction method of multipliers and second, a block coordinate descent method for minimization of the coupled objective function. Both methods provide a huge computational advantage. Geophysical and groundwater models were developed in Matlab to test the joint inversion framework for different cases, with or without knowledge of the petrophysical relationship.

Klara Steklova
University of British Columbia
Department of Earth, Ocean and Atmospheric Sciences
ksteklova@eos.ubc.ca

Eldad Haber
University of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada
ehaber@eos.ubc.ca

PP2

Disambiguated Characterization of Rain from Radar Measurements Using An Alternate Representation of Hydrometeor Size Distributions

We present a method to disambiguate the interpretation of radar measurements when estimating mean masses and sizes of hydrometeors. The method hinges on partial mass integrals (PMI) of arbitrary particle size distributions, without assuming gamma distribution. Optimized canonical-correlation analyses yield eigenvectors of the PMI with a maximum correlation to eigenvectors of the radar observables. The potential of this method for rain retrieval algorithms is illustrated using ground-based and airborne disdrometer measurements and simulated radar observations.

Ousmane O. Sy
Jet Propulsion Laboratory
California Institute of Technology
ousmane.o.sy@jpl.nasa.gov

Kaelyn Griffin
Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology

griffikr@rose-hulman.edu

Ziad S. Haddad, SIMONE Tanelli
Jet Propulsion Laboratory
California Institute of Technology
ziad.haddad@jpl.nasa.gov, simone.tanelli@jpl.nasa.gov

PP2

Data-Driven Stochastic Representations of Mesoscale Ocean Eddies

We investigate how to use sample data, generated by a fully resolved quasi-geostrophic ocean model, to construct stochastic representations of unresolved processes (so-called mesoscale eddies) in a reduced ocean model. These representations are formulated as stochastic processes, conditioned on a covariate (the resolved model state). We demonstrate that the tested strategies significantly reduce the degrees of freedom of the respective model, while retaining the driving force of the unresolved processes.

Nick Verheul
CWI (Centrum Wiskunde & Informatica)
nick.verheul@cwi.nl

Daan Crommelin
Centrum voor Wiskunde en Informatica
(CWI)
Daan.Crommelin@cwi.nl

PP2

The Aurora: Electron Transport in the Upper Atmosphere

For millennia, people have been fascinated with the natural light shows of the aurora. Recently, advances in physics have been made in modeling the aurora to help us understand more about this phenomenon. There are many challenges in making predictions given an auroral model. In particular, the problem can be stated as a free boundary value problem. To date, all computational investigations have avoided the free boundary aspect of the problem. Numerical experiments are given showing that including the free boundary feature is necessary to obtaining physically meaningful solutions.

Mark Woods
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute
Sandia National Laboratories
woodsm4@rpi.edu

PP2

Constrained Optimization for the Inversion of 2 and 3-Dimensional Bouguer Gravity Anomalies

We propose a constrained optimization approach applied over Bouguer gravity anomalies to improve 2- and 3-Dimensional models of Earth's structures. Based on Primal-Dual Interior Point methods, we develop density constraints for transitional areas obtained from previous geological observations (e.g., borehole data). We apply the algorithm to synthetic data and gravitational datasets from a Porphyry Cu-Mo deposit formation (Cooper Flat Mine, Sierra County, NM) focusing only on those feasible models meeting the constraints.

Azucena Zamora

University of Texas at El Paso
azamora3@miners.utep.edu

Aaron A. Velasco, ADRIAN E. Gutierrez
University of Texas at El Paso
Geological Sciences
aavelasco@utep.edu, aegutierrez@miners.utep.edu

SIAM Activity Group on Geosciences (SIAG/GS)

www.siam.org/activity/geosciences

A GREAT WAY TO GET INVOLVED!



Collaborate and interact with mathematicians and applied scientists whose work involves geosciences.

ACTIVITIES INCLUDE:

- Special sessions at SIAM meetings
- Biennial conference
- SIAG/Geosciences Career Prize
- SIAG/Geosciences Junior Scientist Prize
- wiki.siam.org/siag-gs/

BENEFITS OF SIAG/GS MEMBERSHIP:

- Listing in the SIAG's [online membership directory](#)
- Additional \$10 discount on registration at SIAM Conference Mathematical and Computational Issues in the Geosciences (*excludes student*)
- Electronic communications about recent developments in your specialty
- Eligibility for candidacy for SIAG/GS office
- Participation in the selection of SIAG/GS officers

ELIGIBILITY:

- Be a current SIAM member.

COST:

- \$10 per year
- Student members can join two activity groups for free!

2015–2016 SIAG/GS OFFICERS:

- Chair: Carol Woodward, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory
- Vice Chair: Juan Restrepo, Oregon State University
- Program Director: Joern Behrens, Universitaet Hamburg
- Secretary: Jodi Mead, Boise State University

SIAG/GS: my.siam.org/forms/join_siag.htm

SIAM: www.siam.org/joinsiam

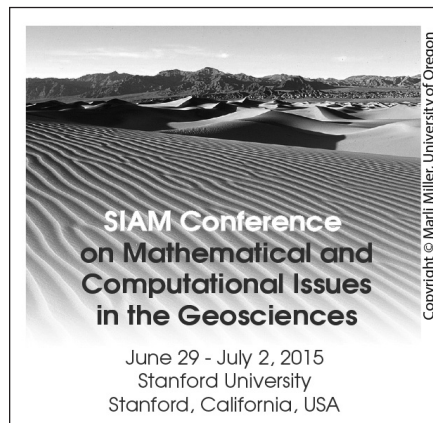


Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics

3600 Market Street, 6th Floor • Philadelphia, PA 19104 USA

Phone +1-215-382-9800 • 800-447-SIAM (toll free USA/Canada)

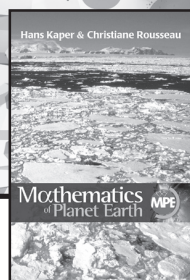
Fax +1-215-386-7999 • www.siam.org



SIAM Titles in Geosciences

These and other SIAM books are available to browse and buy at the conference

Conference attendees receive discounts on all displayed titles.



Mathematics of Planet Earth: Mathematicians Reflect on How to Discover, Organize, and Protect Our Planet

Hans Kaper and Christiane Rousseau

Our planet faces many challenges. In 2013, an international partnership of more than 140 scientific societies, research institutes, and organizations focused its attention on these challenges. This project was called Mathematics of Planet Earth and featured English- and French-language blogs, accessible to nonmathematicians, as part of its outreach activities. The book is based on more than 100 of the 270 English-language blog posts.

2015 • xii + 206 pages • Softcover
978-1-611973-70-9 • List \$39.00

SIAM Member \$27.30 • Attendee \$31.20 • OT140

Climate Modeling for Scientists and Engineers

John B. Drake

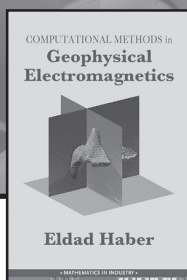
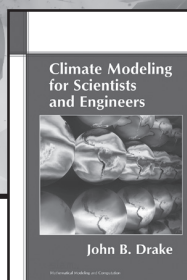
Mathematical Modeling and Computation 19

Focusing on high-end modeling and simulation of earth's climate, this book presents observations about the general circulations of the earth and the partial differential equations used to model the dynamics of weather and climate and covers numerical methods for geophysical flows in more detail than many other texts. It also discusses parallel algorithms and the role of high performance computing used in the simulation of weather and climate.

2014 • viii + 165 pages • Softcover
978-1-611973-53-2 • List \$69.00

SIAM Member \$48.30 • Attendee \$55.20 • MM19

All prices are in US dollars



Computational Methods in Geophysical Electromagnetics

Eldad Haber

Mathematics in Industry 01

This monograph provides a framework for students and practitioners who are working on the solution of electromagnetic imaging in geophysics. Bridging the gap between theory and practical applied material, it provides a simple explanation of finite volume discretization, basic concepts in solving inverse problems through optimization, a summary of applied electromagnetics methods, and MATLAB® code for efficient computation.

2014 • x + 144 pages • Softcover

978-1-611973-79-2 • List \$65.00

SIAM Member \$45.50 • Attendee \$52.00 • MN01

Mathematics and Climate

Hans Kaper and Hans Engler

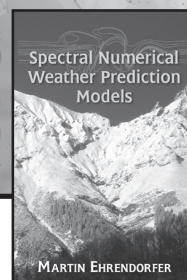
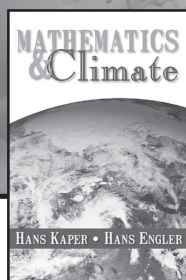
"The best book of 2013 in the fields of meteorology/climatology/atmospheric sciences..."
— Atmospheric Science Librarians International (ASLI)

Honored by the ASLI for its "accessible explanations in key areas where climate and mathematics meet," *Mathematics and Climate* is a timely textbook aimed at students, researchers, and scientists who are interested in current issues of climate and sustainability. The authors emphasize conceptual models that capture important aspects of Earth's climate system and present the mathematical and statistical techniques that can be applied to their analysis.

2013 • xx + 295 pages • Softcover

978-1-611972-60-3 • List \$59.00

SIAM Member \$41.30 • Attendee \$47.20 • OT131



Spectral Numerical Weather Prediction Models

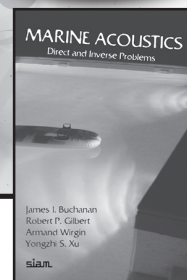
Martin Ehrendorfer

This book provides a comprehensive overview of numerical weather prediction (NWP) focusing on the application of the spectral method in NWP models. The author illustrates the use of the spectral method in theory as well as in its application to building a full prototypical spectral NWP model, from the formulation of continuous model equations through development of their discretized forms to coded statements of the model. The book provides readers with theoretical and practical exercises, some of which include solutions.

2011 • xxvi + 498 pages • Softcover

978-1-611971-98-9 • List \$133.00

SIAM Member \$93.10 • Attendee \$106.40 • OT124



Marine Acoustics: Direct and Inverse Problems

James L. Buchanan, Robert P. Gilbert, Armand Wirgin, Yongzhi S. Xu

This book presents current research trends in underwater acoustic wave direct and inverse problems. Until very recently, little had been published concerning model-based inversions of the boundaries and material constants of finite-sized targets located in either the water column or the sediments. This text is the first to investigate inverse problems in an ocean environment, with a heavy emphasis on the description and resolution of the forward scattering problem.

2004 • xii + 336 pages • Softcover

978-0-898715-47-7 • List \$99.00

SIAM Member \$69.30 • Attendee \$79.20 • OT84

To order, shop online at www.siam.org/catalog.

Use your credit card (AMEX, MasterCard, and VISA) by phone: +1-215-382-9800 worldwide or toll free at 800-447-SIAM in USA and Canada or fax: +1-215-386-7999. Or send check or money order in US dollars to: SIAM, Dept. BKGS15, 3600 Market Street, 6th Floor, Philadelphia, PA 19104-2688 USA.

siam SOCIETY FOR INDUSTRIAL AND APPLIED MATHEMATICS

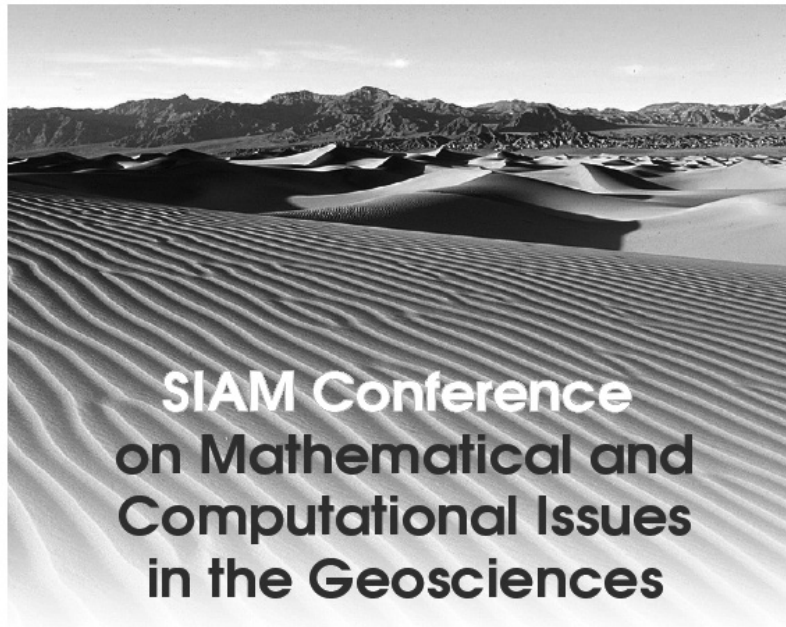
Want SIAM e-books?

Find them on Google play

Nonmembers:
use code "BKGS15"
to get 20% off list price.
Expires 8-2-15.

Notes

Organizer and Speaker Index



SIAM Conference on Mathematical and Computational Issues in the Geosciences

June 29 - July 2, 2015
Stanford University
Stanford, California, USA

Copyright © Marli Miller, University of Oregon

A

Ahkbari, Daria, MS32, 5:10 Tue
Aizinger, Vadym, MS11, 2:00 Mon
Aizinger, Vadym, MS17, 4:30 Mon
 Aizinger, Vadym, MS17, 5:10 Mon
 Alger, Nick, MS19, 9:50 Tue
 AlKhatib, Ali M., MS6, 10:30 Mon
 Almani, Tameem, PP1, 11:30 Mon
 Al-Mudhafar, Watheq J., PP1, 11:30 Mon
 Alolyan, Ibraheem, PP1, 11:30 Mon
Alpak, Omer, MS7, 9:30 Mon
Andersen, Odd A., MS32, 4:30 Tue
 Andersen, Odd A., MS32, 5:30 Tue
 Andrew, Matthew, MS7, 11:10 Mon
 Andrew, Matthew, MS27, 3:00 Tue
 Arbogast, Todd, MS8, 3:00 Mon
 Arjmand, Omid, CP4, 4:30 Mon
 Armiti-Juber, Alaa, MS25, 3:20 Tue
 Armstrong, Ryan, MS7, 10:50 Mon
 Armstrong, Ryan, MS27, 3:40 Tue
 Arntsen, Borge, MS2, 10:10 Mon
 Arora, Bhavna, CP8, 5:10 Tue
Atle, Andreas, MS43, 2:00 Wed
Awotunde, Abeeb, MS23, 9:30 Tue
 Awotunde, Abeeb, MS23, 9:30 Tue

B

Bader, Michael, MS38, 9:30 Wed
Bader, Michael, MS45, 2:00 Wed
Bakhos, Tania, MS54, 9:30 Thu
 Baptista, Antonio, MS11, 2:40 Mon
Barker, Andrew T., MS10, 2:00 Mon
 Barker, Andrew T., MS10, 3:40 Mon
 Barucq, Hélène, MS43, 2:00 Wed
 Battiato, Ilenia, MS60, 2:20 Thu
 Bauer, Werner, PP1, 11:30 Mon
Bause, Markus, MS1, 9:30 Mon
 Bause, Markus, MS1, 9:30 Mon
 Beckers, Susanne, CP2, 5:50 Mon
 Behrens, Jörn, MS11, 2:00 Mon
Behrens, Jörn, MS38, 9:30 Wed
Behrens, Jörn, MS45, 2:00 Wed
 Beisiegel, Nicole, MS56, 10:50 Thu
 Benndorf, Joerg, MS30, 2:00 Tue
Bennethum, Lynn S., MS52, 4:30 Wed

Bennethum, Lynn S., MS52, 4:30 Wed
Bennetts, Luke, MS26, 2:00 Tue
 Bennetts, Luke, MS41, 11:10 Wed
 Bentsen, Mats, MS21, 9:30 Tue
Berre, Inga, MS49, 4:30 Wed
Berrone, Stefano, MS55, 9:30 Thu
 Berrone, Stefano, MS55, 9:50 Thu
 Bigoni, Daniele, MS50, 5:10 Wed
 Biondi, Biondo, MS9, 2:20 Mon
 Blatt, Markus, CP9, 3:20 Wed
 Blomgren, Peter, MS29, 2:20 Tue
 Bogdanov, Igor, MS7, 9:50 Mon
 Bonnasse-Gahot, Marie, MS43, 2:20 Wed
 Bording, Ralph P., MS15, 5:30 Mon
 Bosler, Peter A., MS21, 10:10 Tue
 Bringedal, Carina, MS31, 4:50 Tue
 Brunet, Dominique, PP1, 11:30 Mon
 Brunner, Fabian, MS25, 2:00 Tue
 Bryant, Peter, PP1, 11:30 Mon
 Bucciarelli, Randy, MS4, 10:10 Mon
 Bueler, Ed, MS41, 9:30 Wed
 Bui, Tan, MS43, 2:40 Wed
 Bungler, Andrew, MS37, 10:30 Wed
 Burbey, Thomas, MS3, 10:30 Mon

C

Cai, Jianchao, MS59, 3:00 Thu
Caldwell, Peter, MS28, 2:00 Tue
 Caldwell, Peter, MS28, 2:20 Tue
Calo, Victo, MS48, 4:30 Wed
 Calo, Victo, MS48, 5:50 Wed
 Campman, Xander, CP6, 5:30 Tue
 Camporese, Matteo, MS46, 3:00 Wed
 Cardiff, Michael, MS54, 9:30 Thu
Castelletto, Nicola, MS16, 4:30 Mon
 Castelletto, Nicola, MS16, 4:30 Mon
Castillo, Jose, MS4, 9:30 Mon
Castillo, Jose, MS29, 2:00 Tue
 Castillo, Jose, MS29, 2:00 Tue
Castillo, Jose, MS63, 2:00 Thu
 Castro, Manuel J., MS45, 2:40 Wed
 Caudillo Mata, Luz Angelica A., MS33, 4:30 Tue
Chaillat, Stéphanie, MS36, 9:30 Wed
 Chaillat, Stéphanie, MS36, 11:10 Wed
 Chan, Jesse, MS43, 3:20 Wed

Chang, Alex, CP1, 2:40 Mon
 Chang, Yuqing, MS13, 3:20 Mon
 Chatterjee, Snehamoy, MS30, 3:00 Tue
 Chauris, Herve, MS9, 3:20 Mon
 Chavez, Gordon V., PP1, 11:30 Mon
 Chen, Jie, MS59, 3:40 Thu
 Cheng, Chu-Lin, MS59, 2:20 Thu
 Chertock, Alina, MS17, 6:10 Mon
Choboter, Paul, MS4, 9:30 Mon
 Choboter, Paul, MS4, 9:50 Mon
 Choo, Jinhyun, MS16, 5:30 Mon
 Choquet, Catherine, MS60, 2:40 Thu
 Christensen, Max la Cour, MS10, 3:20 Mon
 Chugunov, Nikita, MS30, 3:40 Tue
 Chung, Eric, MS48, 5:10 Wed
 Clapp, Robert, MS22, 9:50 Tue
 Clees, Tanja, MS37, 10:10 Wed
 Collell, Julien, MS35, 11:10 Wed
 Collins, David, MS47, 3:40 Wed
 Constantine, Paul, MS34, 6:10 Tue
Coon, Ethan T., MS5, 9:30 Mon
 Coon, Ethan T., MS5, 9:50 Mon
 Corbino Delgado, Johnny, MS63, 3:00 Thu
 Costa, Timothy, MS60, 3:00 Thu
 Crosta, Giovanni F., CP3, 4:50 Mon

D

Daescu, Dacian N., CP7, 5:30 Tue
 Davis, Andrew, MS12, 3:20 Mon
Dawson, Clint, MS11, 2:00 Mon
Dawson, Clint, MS17, 4:30 Mon
 Dawson, Clint, MS56, 9:30 Thu
 de la Asunción, Marc, MS61, 3:40 Thu
 de La Puente, Josep, MS29, 2:40 Tue
 De Sturler, Eric, MS54, 10:50 Thu
 Deb, Rajdeep, MS16, 5:50 Mon
 Delgoshaie, Amir Hossein, CP1, 3:00 Mon
 Delis, Argiris, MS50, 4:50 Wed
 Delorey, Andrew A., MS26, 2:20 Tue
 Demanet, Laurent, MS9, 3:40 Mon
 Deuzeman, Albert, MS2, 10:30 Mon
 Diaz-Viera, Martin A., MS18, 11:10 Tue
 Dijkstra, Henk A., MS47, 2:20 Wed
Dimitrakopoulos, Roussos, MS30, 2:00 Tue

Dimitrakopoulos, Roussos, MS30, 2:40 Tue
 Ding, Yan, MS50, 5:30 Wed
Djikpesse, Hugues, MS2, 9:30 Mon
Djikpesse, Hugues, MS9, 2:00 Mon
Djikpesse, Hugues, MS15, 4:30 Mon
 Djikpesse, Hugues, MS15, 4:30 Mon
 Doisneau, Francois, CP8, 5:30 Tue
 Druskin, Vladimir L., MS33, 4:50 Tue
 Dumont, Dany, MS26, 2:40 Tue
Durlofsky, Louis, MS30, 2:00 Tue
 Duru, Kenneth, PP1, 11:30 Mon
 Duru, Kenneth, MS62, 2:20 Thu
 Dwivedi, Dipankar, PP1, 11:30 Mon
Dye, Amanda, MS27, 2:00 Tue
 Dye, Amanda, MS27, 3:20 Tue

E

Edwards, MG, MS14, 4:30 Mon
Edwards, Michael G., MS8, 2:00 Mon
Edwards, Michael G., MS14, 4:30 Mon
 Edwards, Michael G., MS44, 3:20 Wed
Efendiev, Yalchin, MS48, 4:30 Wed
 Efendiev, Yalchin, MS48, 4:50 Wed
 Eisenman, Ian, MS41, 9:50 Wed
 Elenius, Maria T., MS35, 10:10 Wed
 Eliasson, Peder, CP6, 5:50 Tue
ElSheikh, Ahmed H., MS40, 9:30 Wed
 ElSheikh, Ahmed H., MS40, 9:30 Wed
 Ely, Gregory, PP1, 11:30 Mon
 Emelianenko, Maria, CP5, 3:00 Tue
 Engquist, Bjorn, MS36, 9:30 Wed
 Ernst, Oliver G., CP3, 5:50 Mon
 Esterhazy, Sofi, PP1, 11:30 Mon

F

Faney, Thibault, MS25, 2:40 Tue
 Ferrer, Miguel, MS29, 3:00 Tue
Ferronato, Massimiliano, MS3, 9:30 Mon
 Ferronato, Massimiliano, MS16, 4:50 Mon
 Firoozabadi, Abbas, MS37, 11:10 Wed
 Fohring, Jennifer, CP6, 5:10 Tue
Fomel, Sergey, MS22, 9:30 Tue
 Fomel, Sergey, MS22, 10:10 Tue
 Fox-Kemper, Baylor, MS26, 3:20 Tue

Franceschini, Andrea, MS3, 9:30 Mon
Frank, Florian, MS7, 9:30 Mon
 Frank, Florian, MS7, 9:30 Mon
Frolkovic, Peter, MS57, 9:30 Thu
 Frolkovic, Peter, MS57, 9:30 Thu
 Fuller, Alexander, CP10, 5:30 Wed
Fumagalli, Alessio, MS55, 9:30 Thu
 Fumagalli, Alessio, MS55, 9:30 Thu
 Fung, Inez, MS47, 2:40 Wed

G

Gable, Carl, MS55, 10:30 Thu
Gabriel, Alice A., MS38, 9:30 Wed
Gabriel, Alice A., MS45, 2:00 Wed
Gahn, Markus, MS24, 9:30 Tue
 Gahn, Markus, MS24, 10:30 Tue
Gambolati, Giuseppe, MS3, 9:30 Mon
 Ganis, Benjamin, MS1, 10:10 Mon
 Garcia, Mariangel, MS4, 10:30 Mon
Gardner, David J., MS28, 2:00 Tue
 Gardner, David J., MS28, 2:40 Tue
 Garipov, Timur T., MS3, 10:10 Mon
 Geiger, Sebastian, IP2, 1:00 Mon
 George, David, MS61, 2:00 Thu
Ghattas, Omar, MS12, 2:00 Mon
 Ghattas, Omar, MS12, 2:00 Mon
 Gheorghiu, Calin I., MS50, 6:10 Wed
 Ghezzehei, Temrat A., MS31, 6:10 Tue
 Ghosh, Debojyoti, MS28, 3:40 Tue
 Ginting, Victor, MS53, 10:10 Thu
 Giraldo, Francis X., MS21, 10:50 Tue
 Godinez, Humberto C., CP3, 5:10 Mon
 Gomez-Hernandez, Jaime, MS40, 10:30 Wed
 Graham, Lindley C., MS17, 4:50 Mon
 Grana, Dario, MS13, 3:40 Mon
 Granek, Justin, PP1, 11:30 Mon
 Gray, William G., MS27, 2:00 Tue
Grillo, Alfio, MS20, 9:30 Tue
 Gross, Markus, MS28, 2:00 Tue
 Guibert, Romain, MS42, 2:00 Wed
 Guo, Bo, PP2, 11:30 Wed
 Guo, Jianwei, MS25, 3:40 Tue

H

Haber, Eldad, MS19, 9:30 Tue
 Haber, Eldad, MS19, 9:30 Tue
Haber, Eldad, MS33, 4:30 Tue
Hajibeygi, Hadi, MS37, 9:30 Wed
Hajibeygi, Hadi, MS44, 2:00 Wed
 Hajibeygi, Hadi, MS48, 4:30 Wed
 Hamon, Francois P., CP9, 2:00 Wed
 Hanowski, Katja K., MS49, 5:30 Wed
 Hawkins, Trevor, MS29, 3:20 Tue
 Heimbach, Patrick, MS12, 2:40 Mon
 Hellman, Fredrik, MS51, 5:10 Wed
Helmig, Rainer, MS37, 9:30 Wed
Helmig, Rainer, MS44, 2:00 Wed
 Hendricks-Franssen, Harrie Jan, MS46, 2:00 Wed
 Herrmann, Felix J., MS9, 3:00 Mon
 Herrmann, Felix J., MS19, 10:10 Tue
 Hesse, Falk, PP1, 11:30 Mon
 Hetland, Eric, CP8, 5:50 Tue
Hewett, Russell, MS22, 9:30 Tue
 Hewett, Russell, MS22, 10:30 Tue
Hewett, Russell, MS43, 2:00 Wed
 Hickmann, Kyle S., MS23, 11:10 Tue
Higdon, Robert L., MS21, 9:30 Tue
 Higdon, Robert L., MS21, 9:50 Tue
 Hines, Trever T., PP1, 11:30 Mon
 Hong, YoungJoon, MS28, 3:20 Tue
 Höpker, Martin, MS31, 5:10 Tue
Horesh, Lior, MS19, 9:30 Tue
 Horesh, Lior, MS19, 10:30 Tue
Hoteit, Ibrahim, MS6, 9:30 Mon
 Hoteit, Ibrahim, MS6, 9:30 Mon
Hoteit, Ibrahim, MS13, 2:00 Mon
Hoteit, Ibrahim, MS34, 4:30 Tue
 Hu, Xiaozhe, MS10, 2:40 Mon
 Huang, Guanghui, MS9, 2:40 Mon
 Huang, Hao, MS37, 10:50 Wed
 Hudson, Austin, PP1, 11:30 Mon
 Husain, Syed Zahid, CP7, 5:10 Tue

I
 Ibrahim, Moustafa, CP4, 5:50 Mon
 Ibrahim, Fayadhoi, MS51, 4:50 Wed
 Iskandarani, Mohamed, MS34, 4:50 Tue

J
 Jafarpour, Benham, MS13, 3:00 Mon
Jafarpour, Benham, MS40, 9:30 Wed
 Jäger, Willi, MS24, 10:10 Tue
Janna, Carlo, MS3, 9:30 Mon
 Jansen, Jan Dirk, MS6, 10:10 Mon
 Jansen, Jan Dirk, MS23, 10:50 Tue
 Jegdic, Ilija, CP1, 2:20 Mon
 Jenny, Patrick, MS44, 2:00 Wed
 Jeschke, Anja, MS45, 3:00 Wed
 Jones, Eric, MS22, 10:50 Tue
 Juanes, Ruben, MS3, 9:50 Mon

K
 Kang, Tae-Seob, PP1, 11:30 Mon
Kaper, Hans G., MS41, 9:30 Wed
Kaper, Hans G., MS47, 2:00 Wed
 Kapyrin, Ivan, CP2, 5:10 Mon
 Karimi-Fard, Mohammad, MS55, 10:10 Thu
 Karna, Tuomas, MS5, 11:10 Mon
 Kelley, Carl T., CP1, 3:40 Mon
 Kern, Michel, MS25, 2:20 Tue
 Khan, Waseem A., CP8, 4:30 Tue
 Khaninezhad, Reza, MS40, 9:50 Wed
 Khayrat, Karim, PP2, 11:30 Wed
Kim, Jihoon, MS16, 4:30 Mon
Kitanidis, Peter K., MS54, 9:30 Thu
 Kitanidis, Peter K., MS40, 10:10 Wed
Knabner, Peter, MS31, 4:30 Tue
 Kolev, Tzanio V., CP2, 4:50 Mon
 Kolyukhin, Dmitriy, PP2, 11:30 Wed
 Konate, Aboubacar, CP2, 5:30 Mon
 Kopera, Michal A., MS56, 10:30 Thu
 Köppel, Markus, MS51, 5:30 Wed
 Korn, Peter, MS21, 11:10 Tue
 Kossovich, Elena L., MS24, 11:10 Tue
 Kou, Jisheng, MS53, 9:50 Thu
 Kourounis, Drosos, MS36, 10:10 Wed
 Kozdon, Jeremy E., MS38, 10:30 Wed
 Krause, Rolf, MS20, 9:50 Tue
 Kröhn, Klaus-Peter, MS20, 10:30 Tue

Kumar, Kundan, MS18, 9:30 Tue
Kumar, Kundan, MS49, 4:30 Wed
 Kumar, Kundan, MS49, 5:50 Wed
 Kundu, Santimoy, MS26, 3:40 Tue
 Kuraz, Michal, MS1, 11:10 Mon
 Kurganov, Alexander, MS61, 3:20 Thu

L
 La Cognata, Cristina, MS29, 3:40 Tue
 Lai, Yenming, CP6, 4:50 Tue
 Laloy, Eric, MS54, 11:10 Thu
 Lambers, James V., CP9, 3:00 Wed
Lanzoni, Stefano, MS56, 9:30 Thu
Lanzoni, Stefano, MS61, 2:00 Thu
Lapene, Alexandre, MS35, 9:30 Wed
Lapene, Alexandre, MS42, 2:00 Wed
 Lapene, Alexandre, MS42, 3:40 Wed
 Le, Duc, MS13, 2:20 Mon
 Lee, Jaehoon, MS23, 9:50 Tue
 Lee, Jonghyun, MS12, 3:00 Mon
 Lee, Sanghyun, MS49, 4:30 Wed
Lee, Seong H., MS48, 4:30 Wed
 Lermusiaux, Pierre, MS6, 9:50 Mon
 Li, Jizhou, MS25, 3:00 Tue
 Li, Weixuan, MS51, 5:50 Wed
 Li, Yan, MS53, 11:10 Thu
 Liao, Qinzhuo, MS51, 6:10 Wed
 Lie, Knut-Andreas, MS22, 11:10 Tue
 Lipnikov, Konstantin, MS8, 3:20 Mon
 Liu, James, MS53, 10:50 Thu
Liu, Jiangguo, MS53, 9:30 Thu
Liu, Jiangguo, MS59, 2:00 Thu
 Liu, Xiaoyu, MS34, 5:30 Tue
 Liu, Yaning, PP2, 11:30 Wed
 Lowengrub, John, MS7, 10:10 Mon
 Lu, Ning, MS52, 5:50 Wed
 Lucia, Angelo, MS35, 9:50 Wed
Lukyanov, Alexander, MS39, 9:30 Wed
 Lukyanov, Alexander, MS39, 11:10 Wed
 Lunati, Ivan, MS7, 10:30 Mon
Luo, Xiaodong, MS6, 9:30 Mon
 Luo, Xiaodong, MS6, 11:10 Mon
Luo, Xiaodong, MS13, 2:00 Mon
 Luo, Xiaodong, PP2, 11:30 Wed
 Lyra, Paulo, MS14, 5:10 Mon

M
 Ma, Shuo, MS38, 11:10 Wed
 Madden, Elizabeth, MS38, 9:50 Wed
 Maes, Julien, MS42, 2:20 Wed
 Magar, Vanesa, CP10, 5:10 Wed
 Maharramov, Musa, MS2, 10:50 Mon
 Mainka, Julia, MS52, 4:50 Wed
 Mallison, Brad, MS44, 2:20 Wed
 Manasipov, Roman, MS20, 9:30 Tue
Mandli, Kyle T., MS34, 4:30 Tue
 Mandli, Kyle T., MS45, 3:20 Wed
 Manea, Abdulrahman M., MS33, 6:10 Tue
 Mannseth, Trond, MS13, 2:40 Mon
 Manzini, Gianmarco, MS8, 2:20 Mon
 Manzini, Gianmarco, MS14, 5:50 Mon
 Mathews, Jonathan, MS63, 2:20 Thu
Matthai, Stephan K., MS37, 9:30 Wed
 Matthai, Stephan K., MS37, 9:30 Wed
Matthai, Stephan K., MS44, 2:00 Wed
 Mattis, Steven, MS34, 5:50 Tue
 Maxwell, Reed M., MS5, 10:50 Mon
 Maxwell, Reed M., MS61, 2:40 Thu
 May, Dave A., MS58, 9:30 Thu
McClure, James E., MS27, 2:00 Tue
 McCormack, Kimberly, MS54, 10:10 Thu
 McLaughlin, Dennis, MS54, 9:50 Thu
 McNeece, Colin, MS35, 10:30 Wed
 Mead, Jodi, MS54, 10:30 Thu
 Medina, F. Patricia, CP4, 5:10 Mon
Metivier, Ludovic, MS36, 9:30 Wed
 Metivier, Ludovic, MS36, 10:50 Wed
 Meyer, Daniel W., MS48, 6:10 Wed
 Michel, Quintard, MS42, 2:40 Wed
 Michel, Volker, MS58, 10:10 Thu
 Michoski, Craig, MS17, 5:50 Mon
Miglio, Edie, MS50, 4:30 Wed
 Miglio, Edie, MS50, 5:50 Wed
Mikula, Karol, MS57, 9:30 Thu
 Mikula, Karol, MS57, 11:10 Thu
 Mishev, Ilya D., MS10, 2:20 Mon
 Mishra, Pankaj K., CP2, 6:10 Mon
 Modave, Axel, MS36, 10:30 Wed
 Molins, Sergi, MS5, 10:30 Mon
 Moncorge, Arthur, CP9, 2:20 Wed
 Mondal, Anirban, CP3, 6:10 Mon

Moore, Steven, MS19, 10:50 Tue
 Moortgat, Joachim, MS59, 2:40 Thu
 Moresi, Louis, IP5, 8:30 Thu
 Mosser, Lukas, MS14, 4:50 Mon
Moulton, David, MS5, 9:30 Mon
 Moulton, David, MS5, 9:30 Mon
 Mozolevski, Igor, MS62, 2:40 Thu

N

Naegel, Arne, MS20, 9:30 Tue
 Naegel, Arne, MS18, 10:30 Tue
Naevdal, Geir, MS6, 9:30 Mon
Naevdal, Geir, MS13, 2:00 Mon
 Naevdal, Geir, MS13, 2:00 Mon
 Nemadjieu, Simplicie Firmin, MS14, 6:10 Mon
Neuss-Radu, Maria, MS24, 9:30 Tue
 Neuss-Radu, Maria, MS62, 3:20 Thu
 Neuweiler, Insa, MS49, 4:50 Wed
 Nick, Hamid, MS44, 2:40 Wed
 Nikitin, Kirill, MS17, 5:30 Mon
Nilsen, Halvor, MS32, 4:30 Tue
 Nissen, Anna, MS62, 2:00 Thu
Nissen, Anna, MS62, 2:00 Thu
 Nordbotten, Jan M., MS16, 5:10 Mon
 Nordstrom, Jan, CP10, 4:30 Wed
 Nyaare, Benard O., CP1, 2:00 Mon

O

Olshanskii, Maxim A., MS56, 9:50 Thu
 Oreilly, Ossian, CP2, 4:30 Mon
 Ortiz-Tapia, Arturo, CP1, 3:20 Mon
Osei-Kuffuor, Daniel, MS10, 2:00 Mon
 Osei-Kuffuor, Daniel, MS10, 3:00 Mon
 Osorio Murillo, Carlos, PP2, 11:30 Wed
 Osorio-Murillo, Carlos A., CP3, 5:30 Mon
 Ou, Miao-Jung Y., CP3, 4:30 Mon
 Owahdi, Houman, MS39, 9:30 Wed

P

Paluszny, Adriana, MS37, 9:50 Wed
 Panzeri, Marco, MS46, 2:20 Wed
Paolini, Chris, MS63, 2:00 Thu
 Paolini, Christopher, MS63, 2:00 Thu
 Park, Moongyu, CP5, 2:40 Tue
Pasetto, Damiano, MS46, 2:00 Wed
 Pasetto, Damiano, MS46, 3:20 Wed

Pencheva, Gergina, MS18, 9:30 Tue
 Pencheva, Gergina, MS18, 9:30 Tue
 Perego, Mauro, MS61, 2:20 Thu
 Pereira Nunes, Joao P., CP4, 5:30 Mon
Perotto, Simona, MS56, 9:30 Thu
Perotto, Simona, MS61, 2:00 Thu
 Peszynska, Malgorzata, CP9, 2:40 Wed
Peszynska, Malgorzata, MS60, 2:00 Thu
Peter, Malte A., MS26, 2:00 Tue
 Peter, Malte A., MS26, 2:00 Tue
Petra, Noemi, MS12, 2:00 Mon
 Petra, Noemi, MS12, 2:20 Mon
Pettersson, Per, MS51, 4:30 Wed
 Pettersson, Per, MS51, 4:30 Wed
 Petvipusit, Kurt Rachares, MS6, 10:50 Mon
Pieraccini, Sandra, MS55, 9:30 Thu
 Piggott, Matthew, MS11, 3:00 Mon
 Piotrowski, Zbigniew P., CP7, 4:50 Tue
 Pipping, Elias, CP9, 3:40 Wed
Plattner, Alain, MS58, 9:30 Thu
 Plattner, Alain, MS58, 9:50 Thu
 Plessix, Rene-Edouard, MS2, 9:50 Mon
 Pool, Jamie, MS53, 9:30 Thu
 Prechtel, Alexander, MS31, 5:50 Tue
 Prodanovic, Masa, MS27, 2:40 Tue
 Proft, Jennifer, MS47, 3:20 Wed
Putti, Mario, MS56, 9:30 Thu
Putti, Mario, MS61, 2:00 Thu
 Putti, Mario, MS61, 3:00 Thu
 Puzyrev, Vladimir, PP2, 11:30 Wed

Q

Quintard, Michel, MS42, 3:00 Wed

R

Radu, Florin A., MS1, 9:30 Mon
 Radu, Florin A., MS18, 10:10 Tue
 Rahnama, Kaveh, MS45, 3:40 Wed
 Rajabi, Farzaneh, PP2, 11:30 Wed
 Ranner, Thomas, MS56, 10:10 Thu
Ray, Nadja, MS25, 2:00 Tue
Ray, Nadja, MS31, 4:30 Tue
 Ray, Nadja, MS31, 4:30 Tue
 Raynaud, Xavier, MS32, 4:50 Tue
 Rayson, Matthew D., MS11, 2:20 Mon
 Reiter, Sebastian, MS20, 10:50 Tue

Remij, Ernst, MS3, 11:10 Mon
 Restrepo, Juan M., MS17, 4:30 Mon
 Reynolds, Al, MS30, 3:20 Tue
 Reynolds, Albert C., MS23, 10:10 Tue
Ricchiuto, Mario, MS50, 4:30 Wed
 Ricchiuto, Mario, MS50, 4:30 Wed
 Riess, Thorsten, MS57, 10:30 Thu
 Ringler, Todd, IP4, 1:00 Wed
Riviere, Beatrice, MS7, 9:30 Mon
 Romano, Fabrizio, MS38, 10:50 Wed
 Rousset, Matthieu A., MS40, 11:10 Wed
 Russell, Thomas F., MS8, 2:40 Mon
 Ruthotto, Lars, MS33, 5:10 Tue
 Ryan, Kenny J., MS45, 2:00 Wed
 Rybak, Iryna, MS27, 2:20 Tue

S

Sabaka, Terence, MS58, 10:50 Thu
 Sævik, Pål N., MS55, 11:10 Thu
Saibaba, Arvind, MS54, 9:30 Thu
 Sampson, Christian, MS41, 10:10 Wed
 Sanchez, Eduardo J., MS63, 2:40 Thu
Sarma, Pallav, MS23, 9:30 Tue
Sathaye, Kiran, MS32, 4:30 Tue
 Sathaye, Kiran J., MS32, 4:30 Tue
 Sawant, Amol D., PP2, 11:30 Wed
 Schaffrin, Burkhard, CP8, 4:50 Tue
 Scheibe, Timothy D., CP5, 3:20 Tue
 Schmidt, Michael, MS58, 10:30 Thu
 Schneider, Anke, MS57, 9:50 Thu
 Schneider, Martin, MS1, 10:30 Mon
 Schulz, Raphael, MS57, 10:50 Thu
 Schweitzer, Marc A., MS39, 9:50 Wed
 Scotti, Anna, MS49, 5:10 Wed
Scotti, Anna, MS55, 9:30 Thu
 Sequeira, Adelia, MS24, 9:30 Tue
 Sethian, James, MS57, 10:10 Thu
 Settari, A. (Tony), MS3, 10:50 Mon
 Sherafati, Marjan, CP4, 6:10 Mon
 Shin, Changsoo, MS2, 11:10 Mon
 Shirangi, Mehrdad, MS30, 2:20 Tue
 Showalter, Ralph, MS24, 10:50 Tue
Simons, Frederik J., MS58, 9:30 Thu
 Sin, Irina, PP2, 11:30 Wed
 Singh, Gurpreet, MS16, 6:10 Mon
 Sochala, Pierre, MS1, 10:50 Mon

Song, Y. Tony, MS4, 11:10 Mon
 Sosa, Anibal, CP6, 6:10 Tue
 Soulaine, Cyprien, MS42, 3:20 Wed
Sraj, Ihab, MS34, 4:30 Tue
 Sraj, Ihab, MS34, 4:30 Tue
Stadler, Georg, MS12, 2:00 Mon
 Stadler, Georg, MS12, 3:40 Mon
 Steklova, Klara, PP2, 11:30 Wed
 Stordal, Andreas, MS46, 2:40 Wed
 Stork, Christof, MS2, 9:30 Mon
 Subramanian, Aneesh, MS34, 5:10 Tue
 Sudakov, Ivan, MS41, 10:30 Wed
 Sulsky, Deborah, MS41, 10:50 Wed
Sun, Shuyu, MS53, 9:30 Thu
Sun, Shuyu, MS59, 2:00 Thu
 Sun, Shuyu, MS59, 3:20 Thu
 Suzuki, Satomi, CP4, 4:50 Mon
 Svyatskiy, Daniil, MS33, 5:50 Tue
 Sy, Ousmane O., PP2, 11:30 Wed
Symes, William, MS2, 9:30 Mon
Symes, William, MS9, 2:00 Mon
Symes, William, MS15, 4:30 Mon
 Symes, William, MS22, 9:30 Tue

T
 Tang, Hansong, CP10, 4:50 Wed
 Tang, Zijian, MS15, 4:50 Mon
 Tang, Zuqi, MS1, 9:50 Mon
 Tartakovsky, Daniel M., MS35, 10:50 Wed
 Tchelepi, Hamdi, MS33, 5:30 Tue
 Telyakovskiy, Aleksey S., MS53, 10:30 Thu
 ten Kroode, Fons, IP1, 8:30 Mon
 Tene, Matei, MS55, 10:50 Thu
 Terekhov, Kirill, MS14, 5:30 Mon
 Thomas, Leif, MS26, 3:00 Tue
Thomas, Mary P., MS4, 9:30 Mon
 Thomas, Mary P., MS4, 9:30 Mon
 Tilke, Peter, MS39, 10:30 Wed
 Tilley, Burt S., MS63, 3:20 Thu
 Toker, Kartal, MS52, 5:10 Wed
 Tokmakian, Robin, MS47, 3:00 Wed
 Tomin, Pavel, MS48, 5:30 Wed
 Touhei, Terumi, MS15, 5:50 Mon
 Trehan, Sumeet, CP5, 2:20 Tue
Trykozko, Anna, MS60, 2:00 Thu

Trykozko, Anna, MS60, 2:00 Thu
 Tsogka, Chrysoula, MS36, 9:50 Wed
 Tumolo, Giovanni, CP7, 4:30 Tue
 Tung, Ka-Kit, IP3, 8:30 Wed
 Tung, Ka-Kit, MS47, 2:00 Wed

U
 Ullrich, Paul, MS21, 10:30 Tue

V
 Valtchev, Svilen S., MS39, 10:50 Wed
 Van Der Meer, Jakolien M., MS18, 10:50 Tue
 van Dinther, Ylona, MS38, 9:30 Wed
 Vasilyeva, Maria, MS44, 3:00 Wed
Vater, Stefan, MS38, 9:30 Wed
Vater, Stefan, MS45, 2:00 Wed
 Vater, Stefan, MS45, 2:20 Wed
 Venkatraman, Ashwin, MS31, 5:30 Tue
 Verheul, Nick, PP2, 11:30 Wed
 Vishwakarma, Sumit K., CP6, 4:30 Tue
 Vo, Hai X., MS23, 10:30 Tue
 Vogel, Andreas, MS20, 10:10 Tue
 von Sydow, Lina, MS56, 11:10 Thu
Voskov, Denis, MS35, 9:30 Wed
 Voskov, Denis, MS35, 9:30 Wed
Voskov, Denis, MS42, 2:00 Wed
 Vrugt, Jasper, MS40, 10:50 Wed
Vuik, Kees, MS39, 9:30 Wed

W
Walter, Ryan, MS4, 9:30 Mon
 Wan, Hui, MS28, 3:00 Tue
 Wan, Richard G., MS52, 5:30 Wed
 Wang, Dali, MS5, 10:10 Mon
 Wang, Hong, MS59, 2:00 Thu
 Wang, Rongrong, MS15, 5:10 Mon
 Wang, Yixuan, MS8, 3:40 Mon
 Warner, Mike, MS9, 2:00 Mon
 Wessel-Berg, Dag, CP5, 2:00 Tue
 Westerink, Joannes, MS11, 3:20 Mon
Wheeler, Mary F., MS8, 2:00 Mon
Wheeler, Mary F., MS14, 4:30 Mon
Wheeler, Mary F., MS18, 9:30 Tue
 Wheeler, Mary F., MS44, 3:40 Wed
 White, Joshua A., MS10, 2:00 Mon
White, Joshua A., MS16, 4:30 Mon

Wilcox, Lucas, MS62, 3:00 Thu
 Williams, John R., MS39, 10:10 Wed
Wittum, Gabriel, MS20, 9:30 Tue
 Wittum, Gabriel, MS20, 11:10 Tue
 Wohlmuth, Barbara, IP6, 1:00 Thu
 Wollherr, Stephanie, MS38, 10:10 Wed
 Woods, Mark, PP2, 11:30 Wed
Woodward, Carol S., MS28, 2:00 Tue

Y
 Yang, Xin, MS18, 9:50 Tue
 Yang, Yifan, MS24, 9:50 Tue
 Yoon, Hongkyu, MS60, 3:20 Thu
Yotov, Ivan, MS8, 2:00 Mon
 Yotov, Ivan, MS8, 2:00 Mon
Yotov, Ivan, MS14, 4:30 Mon
 Yousefzadeh, Mehrdad, MS62, 3:40 Thu

Z
 Zamora, Azucena, PP2, 11:30 Wed
 Zhang, Xiangxiong, MS43, 3:00 Wed
 Zhang, Yun, MS4, 10:50 Mon
Zoccarato, Claudia, MS46, 2:00 Wed
 Zoccarato, Claudia, MS46, 3:40 Wed

GS15 Conference Budget

Conference Budget
SIAM Conference on Geosciences
June 29 - July 2, 2015
Stanford University

Expected Paid Attendance 480

Revenue

Registration Income		\$167,800
	Total	\$167,800

Expenses

Printing	\$3,000
Organizing Committee	4,000
Invited Speakers	10,125
Food and Beverage	89,500
AV Equipment and Telecommunication	80,400
Advertising	6,100
Conference Labor (including benefits)	42,486
Other (supplies, staff travel, freight, misc.)	13,350
Administrative	14,055
Accounting/Distribution & Shipping	7,494
Information Systems	13,513
Customer Service	5,104
Marketing	8,017
Office Space (Building)	5,071
Other SIAM Services	5,356
	Total
	\$307,571

Net Conference Expense (\$139,771)

Support Provided by SIAM		\$26,271
Support Provided by Stanford University		\$113,500
		\$0

Stanford University Campus map

